

THE
BULLETIN
OF THE
AMERICAN SOCIETY
OF
PAPYROLOGISTS

Volume 47
2010

Editorial Committee:

Peter van Minnen

Timothy Renner, John Whitehorne, Jitse Dijkstra

Advisory Board:

Antti Arjava, Paola Davoli, Gladys Frantz-Murphy, Andrea Jördens,
David Martinez, Kathleen McNamee, John Tait, David Thomas, Dorothy
Thompson, Terry Wilfong

Copyright © The American Society of Papyrologists 2010

Printed in the United States of America
on acid-free paper

Contents

For John Whitehorne.....	7
Traianos Gagos (1960-2010) <i>Peter van Minnen</i>	9
Il discorso di Fenice e <i>P.Tebt.</i> 2.680 (Hom. <i>Il.</i> 9.454-469 e 501-512) <i>Luca Iori e Isabella Bonati</i>	11
Hexameters from Late Antiquity with a Homeric Allusion <i>Chris Eckerman</i>	29
A New Fragment of LXX Isaiah 23 (Rahlf's-Fraenkel 844) <i>AnneMarie Luijendijk</i>	33
A Gymnasial Registration Report from Oxyrhynchus <i>Uri Yiftach-Firanko</i>	45
An Oxyrhynchite Marriage Contract as School Exercise? <i>Tom Garvey</i>	67
A Delayed Money Transfer <i>Cavan Concannon</i>	75
A Woman's Unease about Her Property <i>Tom Garvey</i>	87
An Arsinoite Loan of Money with Interest in Kind <i>Katherine Blouin</i>	93
A Lease of Urban Property from Hermopolis <i>Andrew Connor</i>	111
A Rhythmical Arrangement of the <i>Fragmentum De bellis Macedonicis</i> <i>Alexander Kouznetsov</i>	117
Le vocabulaire de la pathologie et de la thérapeutique dans les papyrus iatromagiques grecs: fièvres, traumatismes et « épilepsie » <i>Magali de Haro Sanchez</i>	131
Amphora Production in the Roman World: A View from the Papyri <i>Scott Gallimore</i>	155
<i>Pammachon</i> , A New Sport <i>Sofie Remijnsen</i>	185
The Interchange of ι and η in Spelling Χριστ-in Documentary Papyri <i>Walter Shandruk</i>	205
Souvenirs papyrologiques d'une excursion à Chicago <i>Alain Martin</i>	221
The Pharanitai in Sinai and in Egypt <i>Philip Mayerson</i>	225

Notes on Papyri.....	231
Review Articles	
Praising Isis in Demotic	
<i>Thomas Dousa</i>	241
Die prosopographischen Quellen zum ptolemäischen Tempelpersonal aus philologischer Sicht	
<i>Günter Vittmann</i>	255
Reviews	
Willy Clarysse and Dorothy J. Thompson, <i>Counting the People in Hellenistic Egypt. Vol. 1: Population Registers (P.Count). Vol. 2: Historical Studies</i> (Joe Manning and Walter Scheidel)	267
Csaba A. La'da, <i>Greek Documentary Papyri from Ptolemaic Egypt</i> (Arthur Verhoogt)	275
Steve Pasek, <i>Hawara, Eine ägyptische Siedlung in hellenistischer Zeit</i> (Eugene Cruz-Uribe)	279
Friedhelm Hoffmann, Martina Minas-Nerpel, Stefan Pfeiffer, <i>Die dreispra- chige Stele des C. Cornelius Gallus</i> (Jan Moje)	281
Nikos Litinas, <i>Greek Ostraca from Chersonesos</i> (Jennifer Sheridan Moss)	287
A. Papathomas, <i>Fünfunddreissig griechische Papyrusbriefe aus der Spätantike</i> (Jean-Luc Fournet)	289
S.J. Clackson, <i>It Is Our Father Who Writes: Orders From the Monastery of Apollo at Bawit</i> (Michael Peppard)	295
Claudio Gallazzi and Gisèle Hadji-Minaglou, <i>Tebtynis I. La reprise des fouilles et le quartier de la chapelle d'Isis-Thermouthis</i> , and Gisèle Hadji- Minaglou, <i>Tebtynis IV. Les habitations à l'est du temple de Soknebtynis</i> (Lisa C. Nevett)	299
Vincent Rondot, <i>Tebtynis II. Le temple de Soknebtynis et son dromos</i> (Paola Davoli)	301
Nikos Litinas, <i>Tebtynis III: Vessels' Notations from Tebtynis</i> (Jennifer Sheridan Moss)	305
Rosario Pintaudi (ed.), <i>Antinoupolis I</i> (Carol A. Meyer)	307
Guglielmo Cavallo and Herwig Maehler, <i>Hellenistic Bookhands</i> (Gabiella Messeri)	313

Catling, R.W.V., and F. Marchand (eds.), <i>Onomatologos: Studies in Greek Personal Names Presented to Elaine Matthews</i> (Peter van Minnen)	319
Hilla Halla-aho, <i>The Non-Literary Latin Letters: A Study of their Syntax and Pragmatics</i> (Coulter H. George)	323
Silvia Strassi, <i>L'archivio di Claudius Tiberianus da Karanis</i> (Roger S. Bagnall)	329
Sarah J.K. Pearce, <i>The Land of the Body: Studies in Philo's Representation of Egypt</i> (Sofía Torallas Tovar)	335
Peter Arzt-Grabner, Ruth Elisabeth Kritzer, Amphilochos Papatomas, and Franz Winter, <i>I. Korinther</i> (John S. Kloppenborg)	339
David C. Parker, <i>An Introduction to the New Testament Manuscripts and Their Texts</i> (AnneMarie Luijendijk)	341
T.J. Kraus, M.J. Kruger, and T. Nicklas, <i>Gospel Fragments</i> (Scott Charlesworth)	347
Roger S. Bagnall, <i>Early Christian Books in Egypt</i> (Lincoln Blumell)	351
AnneMarie Luijendijk, <i>Greetings in the Lord: Early Christians and the Oxyrhynchus Papyri</i> (Malcolm Choat)	355
Roger S. Bagnall and Raffaella Cribiore, <i>Women's Letters from Ancient Egypt 300 BC-AD 800</i> (Judith Evans Grubbs)	359
Kai Ruffing, <i>Die berufliche Spezialisierung in Handel und Handwerk. Untersuchungen zu ihrer Entwicklung und zu ihren Bedingungen in der römischen Kaiserzeit im östlichen Mittelmeerraum auf der Grundlage griechischer Inschriften und Papyri</i> (Dominic Rathbone)	365
Jean-Luc Fournet (ed.), <i>Les archives de Dioscore d'Aphrodité cent ans après leur découverte: histoire et culture dans l'Égypte byzantine</i> (Leslie S.B. MacCoull)	369
Jitse H.F. Dijkstra, <i>Philae and the End of Ancient Egyptian Religion: A Regional Study of Religious Transformation (298-642 CE)</i> (Terry Wilfong)	375
Books Received	383

For John Whitehorne

Some time ago John Whitehorne notified us of his wish to have his retirement from the editorial board of *BASP* coincide with that from the University of Queensland. Now that this moment has come we want to take leave of him in an appropriate fashion with the largest issue of *BASP* ever and to thank him for all the work he has put into the journal over the years. John joined the editorial board as a co-editor in 1995 and has been an enormously helpful voice from “down under” for three successive editors (Terry Wilfong, Traianos Gagos, whose *In Memoriam* sadly follows this editorial, and the undersigned) in charge of *BASP*.

John has also been a consistent contributor to the journal. From 1975 until 2009 I count seven articles and nine reviews. Some of his contributions to *BASP* are “classics” (e.g., “The Ephebate and the Gymnasial Class in Roman Egypt,” *BASP* 19, 1982, 171-184, and “Petitions to the Centurion: A Question of Locality?” *BASP* 41, 2004, 155-169). John will have lots of time from now on, so we can expect more from his hand in the future.

The American Society of Papyrologists is glad to have found an able successor for John in Jitse Dijkstra, Associate Professor at the University of Ottawa.

Peter van Minnen

Traianos Gagos (1960-2010)

Peter van Minnen *University of Cincinnati*

Traianos Gagos, Editor-in-Chief of *BASP* from 2000 to 2005, unexpectedly died earlier this year. Papyrologists everywhere, especially in North America, expected to be able to enjoy his contributions to papyrology and his company for decades to come. It was not to be.

Traianos was attracted to papyrology by the teaching of Professor Manolis Papathomopoulos. To finish his education, he went to study with Professor David Thomas in Durham, England. His 1987 dissertation, of which Traianos was always very proud, was a hefty tome editing fourteen documentary papyri from Oxyrhynchus (a much abbreviated version appears in *P.Oxy.* 61). He was immediately hired to work on the Duke Data Bank of Documentary Papyri in Ann Arbor. Traianos did this for a couple of years after which he was hired by the Department of Classical Studies at the University of Michigan. I took over the work on the DDBDP in Ann Arbor in 1990 and quickly became Traianos's best friend. In 1991 he was appointed also in the Special Collections Library at the University of Michigan, which brought him to the Papyrology Rooms ("807" Hatcher Graduate Library for insiders) on a daily basis. For almost a year the two of us enjoyed a productive and in any case most exhilarating working partnership.

It was a time of great discoveries and great plans. We worked up three Byzantine documents from Alabastrine and published them in one of the early volumes of the *Journal of Roman Archaeology* (5, 1992, 186-202). We also stumbled upon a two-meter long papyrus that had been curiously overlooked (published in 1994 as *P.Mich.Aphrod.* in a specially created series by the University of Michigan Press, which had not published anything like it since 1960). Our discussions about these texts rang through the otherwise subdued halls on the eighth floor of "Hatcher."

In 1991, even before Professor Orsamus Pearl died, Traianos started sifting through the many boxes of unpublished papyri registered under Pearl's name in "807." They turned out to contain hundreds and hundreds of documentary papyri from Karanis. While going through the folders, Traianos noticed complex numbers written on their front. When he showed me these, I recognized them as excavation labels – I had collaborated on an exhibition catalogue including materials from the University of Michigan excavations at Karanis

earlier and remembered how the excavation labels had to be read. Proceeding with the folders, Traianos noticed that many came from the same house, as indicated by the excavation labels. He then muttered the memorable phrase that still echoes in my mind as I write these words: “Wouldn’t it be funny to study a house?” It took several minutes before I, who was sitting at the other end of “807,” stood up and formulated the approach which I reported on in *ZPE* 100 (1994) 227-251. Traianos immediately became excited by the prospect of reading the Karanis material house by house. We applied this approach in a few sessions of the papyrology seminar conducted by Professor Ludwig Koenen in the spring of 1992, memorable also for the first application of digital technology to the study and teaching of papyrology. The two of us also reported on Karanis materials at various national and international conferences.

I left Ann Arbor in the course of 1992, and our mutual contact became more sporadic. The University of Michigan became a leader in the application of digital technology in papyrology thanks to Traianos. He was a founding member of the Advanced Papyrological Information System and directed the work on digitizing and cataloguing the published and unpublished Michigan papyri in the past fifteen years. He also became part of the team that worked on the Petra papyri, of which he co-authored one volume (*P.Petra* 3). He co-edited *Festschriften* for two of his elders, *P.Thomas* and *P.Mich.Koenen*. On top of all that, he organized the papyrological congress in Ann Arbor in 2007, the proceedings of which have just been made public.

It is with great personal sadness that I write this note. It will be up to others to produce a more complete record of Traianos’s accomplishments. *Sit tibi terra levis, Traiane.*

Il discorso di Fenice e *P.Tebt.* 2.680 (Hom. *Il.* 9.454-469 e 501-512)

Luca Iori e Isabella Bonati *Università di Parma*

Abstract

Reedition of *P.Tebt.* 2.680 and discussion of the verses Hom. *Il.* 9.458-461, which it does not include.

1. *Il riesame del papiro*¹

P.Tebt. 2.680 (= MP³ 849.101, LDAB 4532) è un frammento papiraceo di 6.2 x 9.5 cm, mutilo su ogni lato e proveniente dal contesto archeologico residenziale di Tebtynis. Parzialmente descritto nell'*ed.pr.* di B.P. Grenfell, A.S. Hunt, and E.J. Goodspeed, *The Tebtunis Papyri*, Vol. II (London 1907) 333, il pezzo è stato oggetto di un recente contributo di D. Hagedorn, "P.Tebt. II 680 V = Homer, *Ilias* IX 501-512," *ZPE* 153 (2005) 147-148, il quale ha riconosciuto il testo omerico nei resti della col. II del *verso* e fornito un'accurata descrizione del papiro nella sua attuale conservazione, che consta di tre frustuli accostati con evidente frammentazione lungo i fasci di fibre verticali.

Sul *recto*, lungo le fibre, rimangono tracce di 9 righe di colonna, vergate in una corsiva corrente ed appartenenti ad un documento di natura imprecisabile. Nella penultima riga Hagedorn (*op.cit.* 147) decifra δραχμαὶ ἰβ (τριώβολον); alla riga precedente si può aggiungere] .μοφουλ(), che pare meglio compatibile con [ποτ]αμοφουλ(ακ-), rispetto ad altri composti in *phylax*. Nella parte destra del *recto*, perpendicolarmente al senso della scrittura, è possibile leggere

¹ L. Iori ha curato il § 1 e I. Bonati il § 2. Desideriamo ringraziare T. Hickey per aver verificato autopicamente le letture da noi proposte, J. Lundon per una preliminare lettura di questo lavoro, M. Magnani per i consigli sulle questioni filologiche, e l'anonimo revisore che ha offerto correzioni e preziosi suggerimenti.

Il riesame del frammento (UC 2340), condotto sulla base dell'immagine del *Center for the Tebtunis Papyri* dove il reperto è conservato (<http://tebtunis.berkeley.edu/form.html>), è stato svolto durante il *Seminario Papirologico 2007/08* sui papiri di Tebtynis della Bancroft Library di Berkeley tenuto da I. Andorlini nell'Università di Parma (vd. <http://www.papirologia.unipr.it/seminario/index.html>). A lei vanno i nostri ringraziamenti per aver indirizzato il nostro studio su questo papiro.

l'annotazione "T255" apposta da Grenfell e Hunt in inchiostro nero, ma non registrata nell'attuale schedatura elettronica del *Center for the Tebtunis Papyri* confluita in *APIS*.²

Sul *verso*, separate da un intercolumnio di ca. 2.6 cm, rimangono esigue tracce di finali di righe di una colonna e gli inizi della successiva, in un'elegante scrittura libraria del tipo maiuscola rotonda.³ Ben spaziata e ad interlineatura regolare, essa presenta lettere di medie dimensioni, connotate da un leggero effetto chiaroscurale e da una modesta ornamentazione, aspetti che riconducono cronologicamente il manufatto alla fase iniziale dello sviluppo del canone, cioè tra la seconda metà del I e gli inizi del II d.C.⁴ Notevole è l'impiego di scrittura e

² Segnaliamo che l'indicazione "T255" non contraddistingue alcun altro reperto presente nel database di Berkeley. Sul significato di tali note, riconducibili all'iter di recupero e/o di spedizione dei materiali scavati a Tebtynis da Grenfell e Hunt, cf. A.E. Hanson, "Text & Context for the Illustrated Herbal from Tebtynis," in *Atti del XXII Congresso Internazionale di Papirologia (Firenze, 23-29 agosto 1998)*, a c. di I. Andorlini, G. Bastianini, M. Manfredi, G. Menci, Vol. I (Firenze 2001) 601-604 e E.R. O'Connell, "Recontextualizing Berkeley's Tebtunis Papyri," in *Proceedings of the 24th International Congress of Papyrologists, Helsinki, 1-7 August 2004*, a c. di J. Frosen, T. Puroola, E. Salmenkivi, Vol. II (Helsinki 2007) 807-826. La nota "T255" non collega il nostro reperto ad alcuno dei gruppi documentali già riconosciuti. Tuttavia, dato che la sequenzialità dei "T-numbers" aveva un senso (O'Connell, *op.cit.* 818), è utile ricordare la contiguità rispetto ad un altro papiro omerico, *P.Tebt.* 2.431, contrassegnato dall'annotazione "T254" e contenente, sul *recto*, i versi di *Od.* 9.428-440; il papiro è copiato in una libreria del tipo maiuscola rotonda anch'essa databile tra la fine del I e gli inizi del II secolo d.C.

³ Cf. G. Cavallo, "Osservazioni paleografiche sul canone e la cronologia della cosiddetta 'onciale romana,'" *ASNSP* 36 (1967) 209-220 (con le precisazioni in *GMAW*² 38 = E.G. Turner, *Greek Manuscripts of the Ancient World*, Second Edition Revised by P.J. Parsons [*BICS* Suppl. 46, London 1987]); Id., "Fenomenologia libraria della maiuscola greca: stile, canone, mimesi grafica," *BICS* 19 (1972) 131-140, ristampata in *Il calamo e il papiro. La scrittura greca dall'età ellenistica ai primi secoli di Bisanzio* (Firenze 2005) 73-83; Id., *La scrittura greca e latina dei papiri. Una introduzione* (Pisa-Roma 2008) 95-98.

⁴ Confronti con esemplari riferibili allo stesso arco temporale sono *P.Ryl.* 3.482 (tragedia, *ibid.* pl. 4 = tav. 3 Cavallo, *Osservazioni* [*supra*, n. 3]), *PSI* 11.1212 (Cratin. *Plutoi*, *ibid.* tav. VII) e *P.Oxy.* 5.844 (Isocr. *Paneg.*, *ibid.* pl. VII = tav. 4 Cavallo, *ibid.*), *P.Oxy.* 8.1090 (Hes. *Op.*, *ibid.* pl. V = tav. 1 Cavallo, *ibid.*), *P.Berol. inv.* 9570 (Polyb. ed. U. Wilcken, "Ein Polybiustext auf Papyrus," *APF* 1, 1901, 388-395) + *P.Ryl.* 1.60 (Polyb., *ibid.* pl. 10 = tav. 2 Cavallo, *ibid.*), *P.Oxy.* 27.2468 (Plat. *Pol.*, *ibid.* pl. IV), *P.Berol.* 6869 + 7492-95 = *BKT* 5.1.3 (Hom. *Il.* 1, facs. W. Schubart, *Griechische Palaeographie* [München 1925] Abb. 73), *P.Oxy.* 15.1806 (Theocr. *Id.* 22, *ibid.* pl. IV = tav. 3 Cavallo, *ibid.*) e *P.Oxy.* 23.2378 (versi lirici, *ibid.* pl. XI).

impaginazione eleganti in un contesto di riuso che, all'interno dei testi omerici ritrovati a Tebtynis e finora editi, trova pochi termini di paragone.⁵

Nel corso dell'identificazione nella col. II del testo omerico di *Il.* 9.501-512, Hagedorn osservava (p. 147): "Auf dem ersten [Fragment] sind nur vereinzelt Buchstaben möglicher Zeilenenden zu erkennen, ganz oben]v, ganz unten]oç; eine Zuweisung an die der identifizierten Partie vorangehenden Homerverse ist mir nicht gelungen." Sviluppando tali indicazioni riteniamo di poter proporre, in base alla decifrazione delle scarse tracce d'inchiostro in prossimità del margine sinistro del frammento, un'ipotesi ricostruttiva che individua in *Il.* 9.454-469 la pericope omerica contenuta nella col. I del papiro. Se corretta, tale ipotesi farebbe di *P.Tebt.* 2.680 il più antico testimone papiraceo diretto sia dei versi in cui Fenice, durante l'ambasceria ad Achille, ricorda il dramma giovanile del rapporto col padre, sia, soprattutto, dell'assenza dalla tradizione diretta di *Il.* 9.458-461, i quattro problematici versi conservati dal solo Plutarco (vd. *infra* § 2.) in cui Fenice dichiara le sue intenzioni parricide.⁶

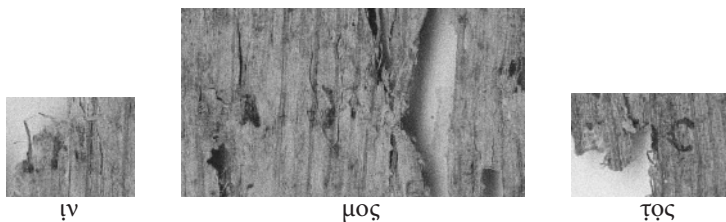
Da una scansione ad alta riproduzione del pezzo, e grazie all'esame autoptico condotto da T. Hickey, è possibile recuperare tre sequenze di poche lettere ciascuna in prossimità del margine sinistro del frammento, probabilmente da ricondurre a parole finali dei versi di appartenenza. Più precisamente, a ridosso della frattura superiore e di quella inferiore del papiro sono decifrabili, rispettivamente, ιv e τoç; poco sopra la metà della col. I, invece, si può leggere, con relativa sicurezza, μo seguito da una lettera tonda, ç probabilmente.⁷ Queste lettere, se confrontate con quelle conservate nella col. II, risultano essere di modulo leggermente inferiore: tale differenza può essere imputata alla loro collocazione in fine di verso.⁸

⁵ Solo altri tre papiri da Tebtynis del II-III d.C. (immagini a <http://tebtunis.berkeley.edu/form.html>) testimoniano analoghe modalità di riuso (sul *recto* testi di natura documentaria e sul *verso* porzioni dei poemi omerici): *P.Tebt.* 2.425 (MP³ 600, LDAB 1556), *P.Tebt.* 2.427 (MP³ 698, LDAB 1768) e *P.Tebt.Tait* 38 (MP³ 692.1, LDAB 1691). Rispetto a questi ultimi, tuttavia, *P.Tebt.* 2.680 *verso* attesta un grado più elevato di formalizzazione della scrittura e di regolarità nell'impaginazione.

⁶ Per gli altri testimoni che si sovrapporrebbero vd. *infra*. Per una raccolta dei papiri omerici con vaglio degli apporti alla tradizione si veda anche il catalogo elettronico *Homer and the Papyri*, già a cura di D.F. Sutton ed ora aggiornato *online* presso il *Center for Hellenic Studies* <http://www.chs.harvard.edu>.

⁷ Nel rigo successivo T. Hickey osserva: "There is a dark vertical stroke here (±3 letters to left of the nu in the preceding line), possibly iota, with some fainter traces following it."

⁸ Anche *P.Tebt.* 2.269 (= MP³ 2600, LDAB 4530, un frammento di prosa filosofica non identificata, in maiuscola rotonda degli inizi del II d.C.), per richiamare un solo esempio coerente sotto il profilo paleografico, presenta una marcata riduzione del mo-



L'ipotesi ricostruttiva trova sostegno nel confronto con l'impaginazione del testo della col. II: riallineando "virtualmente" la parte sinistra e quella destra del frammento (*infra* p. 27), emergono precise corrispondenze nella posizione dei righi che vedono $\iota\nu$, $\mu\omicron\sigma$ e $\tau\omicron\sigma$ di col. I disporsi all'altezza, rispettivamente, dei rr. 4, 8 e 15 di col. II. Su tale base è stato possibile calcolare che intercorrono 10 righi di scrittura tra il verso che conta tra le sue ultime lettere $\iota\nu$ e quello che si chiude con $\tau\omicron\sigma$. Anche il rapporto tra la misura dello spazio che intercorre tra il verso con $\iota\nu$ e quello con $\tau\omicron\sigma$ (ca. 6 cm) e l'altezza di un rigo di scrittura con interlinea (ca. 0,6 cm),⁹ conduce al risultato di 10 versi perduti nello spazio compreso tra il primo e l'ultimo rigo visibili nella colonna di sinistra.

Se dunque le letture e il calcolo dei righi ricostruibili sono corretti, il passo di *Il.* 9 copiato nella col. I dovrebbe corrispondere a questi requisiti: *a*) essere di 12 versi; *b*) contare $\iota\nu$, $\mu\omicron\sigma$ e $\tau\omicron\sigma$ tra le finali, rispettivamente, del v.1, del v.5 e del v.12 della pericope; *c*) essere separato da *Il.* 9.501-512 da un numero di righi compatibile con la loro distribuzione in due colonne affiancate. I vv. 454-469 sembrano poter soddisfare tutte e tre queste condizioni: in primo luogo, se *P.Tebt.* 2.680, come il resto della tradizione papiracea diretta, non riportasse *Il.* 9.458-461, i vv. 454-469 contenuti nella col. I risulterebbero esattamente 12. Secondariamente, ammettendo l'esclusione di *Il.* 9.458-461, $\iota\nu$, $\mu\omicron\sigma$ e $\tau\omicron\sigma$ apparterrebbero alle parole che chiudono il primo, il quinto e il dodicesimo verso del passo. Più precisamente, $\iota\nu$ parrebbe riconducibile ad Ἐρινῦς con ν e σ svaniti (*Il.* 9.454), $\mu\omicron\sigma$ alle ultime tre lettere di θυμός (*Il.* 9.462) e $\tau\omicron\sigma$ alle ultime tre di γέροντος (*Il.* 9.469).¹⁰ Vale inoltre la pena di rilevare che nei cento versi che precedono *Il.* 9.501-512 nessuna altra porzione di testo sembra poter soddisfare la condizione *b*) sopra esposta. Infine, le due pericopi *Il.* 9.454-469 e

dulo delle lettere in fine rigo. L'immagine è disponibile presso il *Center for the Tebtunis Papyri* <http://tebtunis.berkeley.edu/form.html>.

⁹ Tale valore, cui conduce il rapporto verificato per *Il.* 9.501-512 (col. 2), era verosimilmente costante in tutta la colonna in virtù della regolarità d'impaginazione e di scrittura che doveva caratterizzare l'intero rotolo.

¹⁰ Secondo tale ricostruzione, considerata la posizione della traccia verticale indicata da T. Hickey (vd. *supra*, n. 7), questa potrebbe ricondursi al ν di φίλον oppure allo ι di νίον di *Il.* 9.455.

Il. 9.501-512 risulterebbero separate da un numero di versi pari a 28, che non è incompatibile con la loro disposizione in due colonne affiancate.

Non è invece possibile ipotizzare una ricostruzione dell'originaria altezza della σελίς, dal momento che non sono conservati né il margine superiore né quello inferiore. Possiamo solo suggerire che l'ampiezza dei margini fosse in linea con quella più frequentemente attestata per altri rotoli letterari vergati in una scrittura altrettanto formale e con impaginazione ariosa (per es. 4-5.5 cm per il margine superiore e 5-6 cm per quello inferiore);¹¹ se teniamo conto sia dello spazio necessariamente perduto tra le due pericopi (19.2 cm) sia dell'altezza del frammento superstite (9.5 cm), è possibile che l'altezza originaria del rotolo si aggirasse attorno ai 30 cm.¹²

Se dunque i versi omerici restituiti da *P.Tebt.* 2.680 sono *Il.* 9.454-469 e *Il.* 9.501-512, i testimoni papiracei di tradizione diretta che si sovrappongono al nostro risultano ad oggi i seguenti:

- per *Il.* 9.454-469: *P.Ant.* 3.158 (MP³ 826.1, LDAB 2017, codice pergamenaceo del III d.C.), *P.Ant.* 3.160 (MP³ 840.1, LDAB 2087, codice papiraceo del III-IV d.C.), e *P.Oxy. inv.* 14 1B 207/B(d) (= West p1139, MP³ 848.011, LDAB 9568, frammento papiraceo del IV-VII sec. d.C.).¹³

- per *Il.* 9.501-512: *P.Oxy. inv.* 38 3B 83/D(5)a (= West p1145, MP³ 849.103, LDAB 9571, frammento papiraceo probabilmente del II d.C.), *P.Oxy. inv.* 37 3B 87/K(14)c (= West p1143, MP³ 849.102, LDAB 9570, frammento papiraceo del II-III d.C.), *P.Ant.* 3.158 (vd. *supra*), *P.Ant.* 3.160 (vd. *supra*) e *P.Ant.* 3.161 (MP³ 848.1, LDAB 2154, codice papiraceo del V-VI sec. d.C.).

Quanto invece alla tradizione papiracea indiretta di *Il.* 9.454-469, segnaliamo per il suo particolare interesse *P.von Scherling inv.* G 99, il cosiddetto "Glossario di Leida" (= West h70, MP³ 1189, LDAB 1460, frammento papiraceo proveniente probabilmente da Ossirinco e databile al I-II d.C.).¹⁴

¹¹ Simili misure risultano dalle casistiche di riferimento studiate da W.A. Johnson, *Bookrolls and Scribes in Oxyrhynchus* (Toronto-Buffalo-London 2004) 135-136.

¹² Quest'ultimo dato è coerente con quello dei registri d'ufficio provenienti da Tebtynis (si veda, ad esempio, *P.Mich.* 2.123, registro del γραφεῖον alto 28 cm e databile alla prima metà del I d.C. *ibid.* pl. III, IV), una tipologia cui poteva essere appartenuto il nostro rotolo originario in considerazione del contenuto del *recto*.

¹³ West = M.L. West, *Studies in the Text and Transmission of the Iliad* (München-Leipzig 2001).

¹⁴ L'apporto e il valore della tradizione dei papiri ai versi omerici in questione sono stati più volte affrontati da M.J. Athorp, *The Manuscript Evidence for Interpolation in Homer* (Heidelberg 1980) 91-101, in specie 99-101; nonché Id., "Double News from

Di seguito riportiamo la possibile ricostruzione del frammento condotta sulla base dell'edizione di M.L. West, *Homeri Ilias*, Vol. I: *Rhapsodias I-XII continens* (Stuttgartiae et Lipsiae 1998):

Colonna I

	[πολλὰ κατηρᾶτο, στυγεράς δ' ἐπεκέκλετ' Ἴερ]ιν[ῦς,]	
	[μή ποτε γούνασιν οἴσιν ἐφέσσεσθαι φίλον υἱὸν]	455
	[ἔξ ἐμέθεν γεγαῶτα· θεοὶ δ' ἐτέλειον ἐπαράς,]	
	[Ζεὺς τε καταχθόνιος καὶ ἐπαινή Περσεφόνηα.]	457
5	[ἐνθ' ἔμοι οὐκέτι πάμπαν ἐρητύετ' ἐν φρεσὶ θυ]μός,	462
	[πατρὸς χωρόμενοι κατὰ μέγαρα στρωφᾶσθαι.]	
	[ἦ μὲν πολλὰ ἔται καὶ ἀνεψιοὶ ἀμφὶς ἐόντες]	
	[αὐτοῦ λισσόμενοι κατερήτυον ἐν μεγάροισιν·]	465
	[πολλὰ δὲ ἴφια μῆλα καὶ εἰλίποδας ἔλικας βούς]	
10	[ἔσφαζον, πολλοὶ δὲ σύες θαλέθοντες ἀλοιφή]	
	[εὐόμενοι τανύοντο διὰ φλογὸς Ἥφαιστοιο,]	
	[πολλὸν δ' ἐκ κεράμων μέθυ πίνετο τοῖο γέρον]τος·	

Colonna II

	[λισ]σόμ[ενοι, ὅτε κέν τις ὑπερβῆη καὶ ἀμάρτη.]	
	[κ]αὶ [γ]ά[ρ] τ[ε] Λιταὶ εἰσι, Διὸς κοῦραι μέγαλοιο,]	
	[χ]ωλαὶ τ[ε] ῥυσαί τε παραβλώπες τ' ὀφθαλμῶ,]	
	[α]ἴ ῥά τε κ[αὶ] μετόπισθ' Ἄτης ἀλέγουσι κιοῦσαι.]	
5	ἦ δ' Ἄτη σ[θεναρή] τε καὶ ἀρτίπος, οὔνεκα πάσας]	505
	πολλὸν [ὑπεκπροθέει, φθάνει δέ τε πᾶσαν ἐπ' αἶαν]	

Antinoopolis on Phoenix's Parricidal Thoughts (Iliad IX.458-461),” *ZPE* 122 (1998) 182-188, in specie 187-188: lo studioso considera prova di inautenticità la mancanza dei versi in oggetto in P.von Scherling inv. G 99 – in cui essi non sono glossati (si passa dal v.457 al v.463) e le note sticometriche risultano corrette solo ammettendo che i versi non ci siano –, in *P.Ant.* 3.158 e 160 (in quest'ultimo testimone l'assenza è solo deducibile da un calcolo condotto sulla media dei righi contenuti nelle pagine del codice superstiti). Su *P.Ant.* 3.160, cf. pure Id. “P.Ant. III 160 (Homer, Iliad IX). A Correction to the Published Collation,” *ZPE* 57 (1984) 52. Quanto al “Glossario di Leida”, già notava l'*ed.pr.* B.A. van Groningen (“Un fragment de glossaire homérique,” *Mnemosyne* 5, 1937, 65): “les vers 458 à 461 de la vulgate ne sont pas commentés; c'est à juste titre: on s'accorde à les considérer comme interpolés.” Per il glossario e la sua interpretazione, vd. inoltre P. Collart, “A propos d'un papyrus E. von Scherling de Leyde,” in *Mélanges É. Boisacq* (Bruxelles 1937-38) 191-193.

βλάβπτο[υσ' ἀνθρώπους· αἱ δ' ἔξακέονται ὀπίσσω.]
 εἰ μὲν τ' [αἰδέσεται κούρας Διδὸς ἄσπον ἰούσας,]
 τὸν δὲ [μέγ' ὤνησαν καὶ τ' ἔκλυον εὐξαμένοιο·]
 10 ὅς δέ κ' [ἀνήνηται καὶ τε στερεῶς ἀποείπη,] 510
 λῖσπον[ται δ' ἄρα ταί γε Δία Κρονίωνα κιοῦσαι]
 [τῶι Ἄ]τη[ν ἄμ' ἔπεσθαι, ἵνα βλαφθεὶς ἀποτείστη.]

Col. II 8 (v.508) : εἰ μὲν τ' [pap. *ed.pr.* Hagedorn : ὅς μὲν τ' codd. edd.

2. Lo status quaestionis sulla tradizione di Il. 9.458-461

Il riesame di *P.Tebt.* 2.680 pare confermare il fatto che i vv. *Il.* 9.458-461, contenenti i progetti parricidi di Fenice, sono ignoti alla tradizione diretta, antica e medievale, ed indiretta, con la sola eccezione di Plutarco (*De aud. poet.* 26E-F) che ne è il testimone.¹⁵ Essi compaiono nel testo omerico dagli inizi del XVIII secolo con le edizioni prima di Lederlin-Bergler,¹⁶ poi di Barnes.¹⁷ Fu in seguito Wolf¹⁸ a numerarli nel computo degli esametri iliadici. Le edizioni moderne si comportano al riguardo in maniera non costante: i versi sono posti nel testo da Mazon, da van Thiel, da West,¹⁹ mentre sono relegati in apparato da Leaf, nell'*editio minor* di Monro-Allen, nella *maior* di Allen.²⁰

¹⁵ Il *De audiendis poetis* è opera pressoché coeva o di poco anteriore alla copia di *P.Tebt.* 2.680 (seconda metà del I – inizi del II sec. d.C.: vd. *supra*, § 1). Cf. J.M. Díaz Lavado, *Las citas de Homero en Plutarco* (Cáceres 2001) IX (tesi dottorale consultabile all'indirizzo <http://dialnet.unirioja.es/servlet/oaites?codigo=398>), che colloca la composizione del trattato negli anni 80 del I sec. d.C.

¹⁶ Cf. *Homeri Opera, quae extant omnia, graece et latine* [...] curante Jo. Henr. Lederlino [...] et post eum Stephano Berglero (Amstelodami 1707) 216. Fu Lederlin a suggerire l'inserimento dei versi, come ricorda Bergler (vd. *Praefatio*, p. 2).

¹⁷ Cf. *Homeri Ilias et Odyssea et in easdem scholia, sive interpretatio, veterum* [...] cum versione latina emendatissima opera studio et impensis Joshuae Barnes (Cantabrigiae 1711).

¹⁸ Cf. F.A. Wolf, *Prolegomena ad Homerum* (Halis Saxonum 1795) 38 e 262, nonché, dello stesso, la *Praefatio* all'edizione iliadica (Lipsiae 1804) 86.

¹⁹ Cf., rispettivamente, P. Mazon, *Homère. Iliade*, Vol. II: Chants VII-XII (Paris 1961) 69; H. van Thiel, *Homeri Ilias* (Hildesheim-Zürich-New York 1996) 169; M.L. West, *Homeri Ilias*, Vol. I: *Rhapsodias I-XII continens* (Stuttgartiae et Lipsiae 1998) 273.

²⁰ Cf. D.B. Monro-Th.H. Allen, *Homeri Opera*, Vol I: *Iliadis libros I-XII continens* (Oxonii 1920³) 190; Th.H. Allen, *Homeri Ilias*, Vol. II: *Libros I-XII continens* (Oxonii 1931) 257; W. Leaf, *The Iliad*, Vol. I: *Books I-XII* (London 1900²) 404, il quale commenta *ad l.*: “the lines are neither essential to nor inconsistent with the context. They are by no means un-Homeric in thought or expression.”

Questo il testo del passo plutarcho.²¹

καὶ μὴν ὁ Φοῖνιξ διὰ τὴν παλλακίδα κατάρατος ὑπὸ τοῦ πατρὸς
γενόμενος

“τὸν μὲν ἐγώ,” φησί, “βούλευσα κατακτάμεν ὄξει χαλκῶι·
ἀλλὰ τις ἀθανάτων παῦσεν χόλον, ὅς ῥ’ ἐνὶ θυμῶι
δήμου θῆκε φάτιν καὶ ὄνειδεα πόλλ’ ἀνθρώπων,
ὡς μὴ πατροφόνος μετ’ Ἀχαιοῖσιν καλεοίμην.”

ὁ μὲν οὖν Ἀρίσταρχος ἐξεῖλε ταῦτα τὰ ἔπη φοβηθείς· ἔχει δὲ πρὸς τὸν
καιρὸν ὀρθῶς, τοῦ Φοῖνικος τὸν Ἀχιλλέα διδάσκοντος οἶδον ἔστιν
ὀργή καὶ ὅσα διὰ θυμὸν ἄνθρωποι τολμῶσι, μὴ χρώμενοι λογισμῶι
μηδὲ πειθόμενοι τοῖς παρηγοροῦσι.

6 πατροκτόνος ὑπ’ C

Plutarco cita inoltre il v. 459 e l'emistichio successivo in *Cor.* 229b, dove si ha la variante τρέψεν φρένας per παῦσεν χόλον,²² nonché il v. 461 in *De adul. et am.* 72B.²³ Cospicua è la presenza nel *corpus* plutarcho di citazioni a memoria o di loro adattamenti, in specie da Omero.²⁴

²¹ Il testo è riportato secondo l'ed. a c. di W.R. Paton-I. Wegehaupt, con corr. di H. Gärtner, *Plutarchi Moralia*, Vol. I (Stuttgartiae et Lipsiae 1993) 53, che, per questo passo, concorda con l'ed. a c. di A. Philippon, *Plutarque. Oeuvres morales*, Vol. I (Paris 2003²) 120, e con quella a c. di E. Valgiglio, *De audiendis poetis* (Torino 1973) 31.

²² Gli editori omerici sono soliti mantenere παῦσεν χόλον: vd. e.g. Mazon, *ed.cit.* (*supra*, n. 19) 69 e van Thiel, *ed.cit.* (*supra*, n. 19) 169. West, *ed.cit.* (*supra*, n. 19) 273, invece, pone a testo τρέψε φρένας. Potrebbe trattarsi di una sostituzione mnemonica, come ipotizzano, ad esempio, G. Pasquali (*Storia della tradizione e critica del testo* [Firenze 1962²] 231, n. 2) e Arthorp (*Manuscript, op.cit.* [*supra* n. 14] 122, n. 179), o di un consapevole adattamento al contesto (vd. e.g. G. D'Ippolito, "L'Omero di Plutarco," in *La biblioteca di Plutarco. Atti del IX Convegno plutarcho (Pavia, 13-15 giugno 2002)*, a c. di I. Gallo [Napoli 2004] 33). Suppone invece M. Cannatà Fera ("Plutarco e la parola dei poeti," in *Estudios sobre Plutarco: aspectos formales. Actas del IV Simposio español sobre Plutarco (Salamanca, 26 e 28 de Mayo de 1994)*, a c. di J.A. Fernández Delgado-F. Pordomingo Pardo [Madrid 1996] 427, n. 56) che ci si trovi in presenza di una contaminazione da *Od.* 14.178 τὸν δὲ τις ἀθανάτων βλάψε φρένας ἔνδον ἔϊσας, con la sostituzione del verbo.

²³ Nei codd. CDM²YA si legge ἐν Ἀχαιοῖσιν *pro* μετ' Ἀχαιοῖσιν. Non compare invece πατροκτόνος come variante di πατροφόνος. Da sottolineare come né πατροφόνος, né πατροκτόνος siano altrove attestati nei poemi omerici (si ha esclusivamente πατροφονῆα in *Od.* 1.299; 3.197 e 307).

²⁴ Per le citazioni omeriche nel *corpus Plutarcheum*, che ammontano a 1281 secondo D'Ippolito, *op.cit.* (*supra*, n. 22) 15, cf. *ibidem* alle pp. 16-17, nn. 22-31 per un'esau-

Il passo del *De audiendis poetis*, a lungo discusso dai critici, solleva alcune questioni. La prima concerne l'operazione attribuita ad Aristarco e definita col verbo ἔξαιρεῖν. Il significato del verbo che pare trapelare dal passo plutarcoo sembrerebbe assumere sfumature differenti da quelle insite nell'intervento di ἀθετεῖν "espungere, atetizzare",²⁵ mentre potrebbe essere accostato a quello di altri verbi che esprimono il concetto di "eliminare dal testo" o "cancellare" (*i.e.* οὐ γράφειν, oppure anche οὐκ εἶναι),²⁶ procedimento che è difficoltoso ammettere in rapporto ad Aristarco,²⁷ che anzi praticava l'atetesi, come afferma Pfeiffer,²⁸ "with the utmost skill," ed era noto per la meticolosa cautela del suo lavoro critico.²⁹ Eliminazione ed atetesi avevano esiti filologicamente distinti: con quest'ultima i versi, contrassegnati con l'*obelos*, restavano nel testo.³⁰ Se vi fosse stata un'atetesi i versi in questione, verosimilmente, sarebbero stati rece-

stiva bibliografia sull'argomento, nonché Díaz Lavado, *op.cit.* (*supra*, n. 15), in specie pp. X-XII e 67-182; pp. 3-26 per la genesi delle citazioni e l'affidabilità del testo citato, e pp. 261-267 per il caso in esame.

²⁵ Per l'uso di ἔξαιρεῖν e di ἀθετεῖν da parte dei filologi alessandrini si veda, ad esempio, F. Montanari, "Zenodotus, Aristarchus and the Ekdosis of Homer," in *Editing Texts – Texte edieren. Aporemata: Kritische Studien zur Philologiegeschichte*, a c. di G.W. Most, Vol. II (Göttingen 1998) 16-17 e n. 27, nonché "L'ekdosis di Omero e i ripensamenti di Aristarco," in *Per Paola Venini. Atti della giornata di studio (Pavia, 14 maggio 1999)* (Pisa 2003) 35. Sui composti di αἶρεν, annoverati tra i "nicht eindeutige Ausdrücke," vd. K. Nickau, *Untersuchungen zur textkritischen Methode des Zenodotos von Ephesos* (Berlin-New York 1977) 28-29.

²⁶ Sulla distinzione tra ἀθετεῖν e termini quali οὐ γράφειν e οὐκ εἶναι, vd. in particolare Nickau, *op.cit.* (*supra*, n. 25) 6-7 e 26-28, oltre a G.M. Bolling, *The External Evidence for Interpolation in Homer* (Oxford 1925) 46-47.

²⁷ Vd. H. Amoneit, *De Plutarchi studiis Homericis* (Regimonti 1887) 48; Apthorp *Double News*, *op.cit.* (*supra*, n. 14) 187-188; nonché le interpretazioni di A. Ludwich, *Aristarchs homerische Textkritik nach den Fragmenten des Didymos*, Vol. I (Leipzig 1884) 73-74 e Leaf, *ed.cit.* (*supra*, n. 20) 404 *ad l.*

²⁸ Cf. R. Pfeiffer, *History of Classical Scholarship from the Beginnings to the End of the Hellenistic Age* (Oxford 1968) 231.

²⁹ Cf., ad esempio, Apthorp *Double News*, *op.cit.* (*supra*, n. 14) 187; S. West, "Phoenix's Antecedents: a Note on Iliad 9," *SCI* 20 (2001) 2 e n. 6; nonché la testimonianza antica di *schol.* Hom. I 222 b', 33-34 Erbse (*sc.* Ἀρίσταρχος) ὑπὸ περιττῆς εὐλαβείας οὐδὲν μετέθηκεν, ἐν πολλαῖς οὕτως εὐρῶν φερομένην τὴν γραφήν.

³⁰ Per questo aspetto in generale, vd., ad esempio, L. Cohn, *s.v. Aristarchos*, *RE* 2.1 (1895) 866; A. Ludwich, "Die Quellenberichte über Aristarchs Ilias-Athetesen," *RhM* 69 (1914) *passim*; P. Chantraine, *Introduction à l'Iliade*, a c. di P. Mazon (Paris 1959) 30-31; G. Nagy, "Homeric Poetry and Problems of Multiforimity: the Panathenaic Bottleneck," *CPh* 96 (2001) 115.

piti dalla tradizione manoscritta posteriore, come invece non avvenne.³¹ È da notare anche il fatto che gli scolii non tramandino memoria di una ἐξαίρεσις tanto efficace, al punto da venire accolta senza eccezione.³²

Un caso affine, in cui ἐξαίρειν riferito ad Aristarco sembrerebbe da intendere come “eliminare dal testo,” riguarda i vv. *Il.* 18.604-605: asserisce Athen. 5.181c-d ὁ δ' Ἀρίσταρχος [...] τοῦ Κρητικοῦ χοροῦ τὸν ᾠδὸν ἐξείλεν, ἐπιτεμὼν τὰ ποιήματα τὸν τρόπον τοῦτον. Ateneo, ovvero Seleuco (fr. 20 Müller), da cui deriverebbe il passo (180c-182a),³³ afferma che l'Alessandrino avrebbe “eliminato” fisicamente il riferimento all'aedo, *i.e.* il segmento di testo comprendente parte del v. 604 e l'*incipit* del successivo: μετὰ δὲ σφιν ἐμέλλετο θεῖος ἀοιδὸς / φορμίζων. E in effetti i versi relativi, inseriti nel testo iliadico per la prima volta da Wolf,³⁴ mancano nell'intera tradizione post-aristarchea – nei papiri³⁵ e in tutti i manoscritti medievali –, negli scolii, nella citazione di *Il.* 18.603-606

³¹ Come sottolinea Bolling, *op.cit.* (*supra*, n. 26) 3-15 (vd. p. 7 per rimandi bibliografici) i versi atetizzati, al contrario di quelli non scritti, venivano contati nel *numerus versuum*, che, nella tradizione post-aristarchea, coinciderebbe con quello fissato da Aristarco. Cf. anche Id., *The Athetized Lines of the Iliad* (Baltimore 1944) 5-30, nonché la formulazione “estrema” del principio del *numerus versuum* in *Ilias Atheniensium: The Athenian Iliad of the Sixth Century B.C.* (Lancaster, PA, 1950) 1-16. Sulla questione, vd. inoltre Apthorp *Manuscript, op.cit.* (*supra*, n. 14) 1-14, 47-56 e 93-94 (sui versi in analisi) e Id. *Double News, op.cit.* (*supra*, n. 14) 187; nonché, ad esempio, Nagy, *op.cit.* (*supra*, n. 30) 116-117; Id., “Homeric Scholia,” in *A New Companion to Homer*, ed. by I. Morris and B. Powell (Leiden-New York-Köln 1997) 116 e n. 48 e *Homer's Text and Language* (Champaign 2004) 36 e 52-55.

³² Un silenzio singolare, “una *damnatio memoriae* sorprendentemente efficace,” come suggerisce G. Bona, “Citazioni omeriche in Plutarco,” in *Strutture formali dei “Moralia” di Plutarco. Atti del III Convegno plutarco (Palermo, 3-5 maggio 1989)*, a c. di G. D'Ippolito e I. Gallo (Napoli 1991) 161.

³³ Secondo A. Gudemann, *s.v. Herodikos* 1, *RE* 8.1 (1912) 974 la fonte di Ateneo non sarebbe Seleuco, ma l'aristofaneo' Diodoro di Tarso.

³⁴ Cf. Wolf, *op.cit.* (*supra*, n. 18) 263-264 n. 49.

³⁵ Questi i papiri in cui i vv. 604-605 sono assenti: *BKT* 5.1, pp. 18-20, nr. I 3 (MP³ 962, LDAB 1276, rotolo papiraceo di I a.C.); *P.Lit.Lond.* 25 (MP³ 953, LDAB 1461, rotolo papiraceo di I-II d.C.); *P.Lit.Lond.* 24 + *P.Paris* 3 bis (MP³ 952 + 959, LDAB 1625, rotolo papiraceo di II d.C.); P.Macquarie inv. 100 = *Ancient History* 19 (1989) 5 (MP³ 962.01, LDAB 9096, rotolo papiraceo di II-III d.C.); P.Mich. 2 + 2755a + 3160 = *Aegyptus* 4 (1923) 38-40 (MP³ 953.1, LDAB 1812, rotolo papiraceo di II-III d.C.); *P.Oxy.* 15.1817 (MP³ 948, LDAB 2212, codice papiraceo di V-VI d.C.). Per un'ulteriore testimonianza dell'assenza dei versi suddetti, *Brit. Mus. Add. MS.* 17210, il cosiddetto “Syriac Palimpsest” di VI d.C., vd. inoltre M.J. Apthorp, “New Evidence from the Syriac Palimpsest on the *Numerus Versuum* of the *Iliad*,” *ZPE* 110 (1996) 110-111 e n. 23.

in Dion. Hal. *Ant. Rom.* 7.72,9, nonché ancora in Ateneo (5.181a-b),³⁶ essi ricompaiono però in Athen. 5.180d, che cita *Od.* 4.15-19,³⁷ dove (come vv. 17-18) οἱ περὶ Ἀρίσταρχον li avrebbero inseriti μετενεγκόντες ἐκ τῆς Ὀπλοποιίας, ossia da *Il.* 18.604-605.³⁸

Più complessa è la procedura riportata nello *schol.* Hom. K 397-399 b,89-91 Erbse dove si legge:³⁹ ἐν μέντοι τῇ τετραλογίᾳ Νεμεσίωνος οὕτως εὗρον περὶ τῶν στίχων τούτων· “τῶν παρακειμένων ὀβελῶν (*sc. ante versus* 397-399) οὐκ ἔστιν αἰτίαν εὗρεῖν διὰ τῶν Ἀρισταρχείων ὑπομνημάτων. Ἀμμώνιος δὲ ὁ Ἀρισταρχεῖος πρῶτον μὲν στιγμαῖς φησι τὸν Ἀρίσταρχον παρασημειώσασθαι αὐτούς, εἶτα δὲ καὶ τελῶς ἐξελεῖν, τάχα διὰ τὸ ἐπὶ δευτέρου προσώπου τὸ σφίσι (v. 398) τετάχθαι, καὶ ἄνωθεν (*sc. e* K 310-312) μετενηνέχθαι,” in cui il termine ἐξαιρεῖν compare utilizzato (laddove s’incontra ἀθετεῖν in *schol.* Hom. K 397-399 a,76-81), per versi che, contrassegnati da *obelos*, si sono conservati nelle edizioni iliadiche, ma che Aristarco, secondo quanto riferito da Ammonio, aveva dapprima (πρῶτον μὲν) evidenziato con “punti” (στιγμαῖς) e poi (εἶτα δέ) “eliminato completamente dal testo” (τελῶς ἐξελεῖν).⁴⁰

³⁶ G. Kaibel (*Athenaei Naucraticae Dipnosopistarum libri XV*, Vol I: *Libri I-V* [Stuttgartiae 1961] 415) li stampa tuttavia tra parentesi.

³⁷ *Od.* 4.17 (= *Il.* 18.604) ricorre anche in *Od.* 13.27 senza φορμιζων.

³⁸ Sullo *status quaestionis*, vd. Apthorp *Manuscript, op.cit.* (*supra*, n. 14) 160-165, che giudica quanto riferito da Ateneo “inconsistent with what we know of Aristarchus’s *modus operandi*” (p. 160), come nel caso di Plutarco. Vd. poi soprattutto M. Revermann, “The Text of *Iliad* XVIII.603-606 and the Presence of an αἰοδός on the Shield of Achilles,” *CQ* 48 (1998) 29-38, con riferimenti bibliografici a p. 29, n. 3 e S. West, *Odissea*, Vol. I: *libri I-IV*, introd. gen. di A. Heubeck e S. W., testo e comm. di S. W., trad. di G.A. Privitera (Milano 1981) 112 *ad l.* con comm. p. 324. Per le relative questioni testuali, vd. inoltre W. Leaf, *The Iliad*, Vol. II: *Books XII-XXIV* (London 1902²) 315-316 *ad l.*; Th.H. Allen, *Homeri Ilias*, Vol. III: *Libros XIII-XXIV continens* (Oxonii 1931) 195 *ad l.*; M.W. Edwards, *The Iliad: A Commentary*, Vol. V: *Books XVII-XX* (Cambridge 1991) 230-231 *ad l.*; M.L. West, *Homeri Ilias*, Vol. II: *Rhapsodias XIII-XXIV continens* (Monachii et Lipsiae 2000) 198 *ad l.*

³⁹ Sul problematico scolio, la sua interpretazione, e la non altrimenti nota τετραλογία Νεμεσίωνος, vd. in particolare K. Lehrs, *De Aristarchi studiis homericis* (Lipsiae 1882³) 31, n. 15 e 340-341; Ludwich, *op.cit.* (*supra*, n. 27) 74, n. 93; 80, n. 106, nonché Vol. II (Leipzig 1885) 138-141; H. Erbse, *Scholias graeca in Homeri Iliadem (scholia vetera)*, Vol. III: *scholias ad libros K-Ξ continens* (Berolini 1974) 85-86 *ad l.*; Nickau, *op.cit.* (*supra*, n. 25) 260-263; Montanari *Ekdosis, op.cit.* (*supra*, n. 25) 13-18 e *Ripensamenti, op.cit.* (*supra*, n. 25) 34-36; West, *op.cit.* (*supra*, n. 13) 65. Per un’aggiornata discussione sull’oscuro Nemesione ed ulteriore bibliografia sull’argomento, vedasi la scheda di F. Razzetti in *Aristarchus* (<http://www.aristarchus.unige.it>) s.v.

⁴⁰ Per dare un’idea dell’oscillazione nella tradizione scoliastica dei termini tecnici riferibili ad uno stesso luogo, si veda, a titolo di esempio, *Il.* 21.195, riguardo a cui lo

Una seconda questione concerne l'impiego di φοβηθεῖς in Plutarco, senza che venga esplicitato il motivo del timore, circostanza che ha indotto alcuni studiosi a sospettare una lacuna.⁴¹ Il motivo comunemente addotto per l'eliminazione dei versi dal discorso di Fenice è di natura morale: Aristarco avrebbe rifiutato l'idea che Fenice – il precettore di Achille – fosse anche soltanto tentato ad uccidere il padre,⁴² per questo un dio lo aveva trattenuto (v.459).⁴³ L'ἀπρέπεια era uno dei criteri che spingevano gli Alessandrini a in-

schol. Hom. Φ 195 a¹,4 Erbse afferma che Ζηνόδοτος αὐτὸν οὐκ ἔγραφεν, laddove lo *schol.* Hom. Φ 195 a²,8 Erbse riporta che Ζηνόδοτος τοῦτον ἠθέτηκεν ἄρας, entrambi attribuibili ad Aristonico, mentre nello *schol.* Hom. Φ 195 b,9-10 Erbse (uno *schol.* Ge) si dice che τοῦτον οὐ γράφει Μεγακλείδης (fr. 4 J.); all'interno di una citazione di Cratete (fr. 32a M.=29 Broggiato), inoltre, è riferito che ἔνιοι ἐξαιροῦντες τὸν περὶ τοῦ Ὠκεανοῦ στίχον κτλ. Cf. H. Erbse, *Scholia graeca in Homeri Iliadem (scholia vetera)*, Vol. V: *scholias ad libros Υ-Ω continens* (Berolini 1977) 168-169 *ad l.* con ampi rimandi bibliografici, e la discussione di M. Broggiato, *Cratete di Mallo, I frammenti* (La Spezia 2001) 192-193 *ad l.* Vd. inoltre Leaf, *ed.cit.* (*supra*, n. 20) 399 *ad l.*; D.B. Monro-Th.H. Allen, *Homeri Opera*, Vol II: *Iliadis libros XIII-XXIV continens* (Oxonii 1920³) 193 *ad l.*; Allen, *ed.cit.* (*supra*, n. 20) 248 *ad l.*; van Thiel, *ed.cit.* (*supra*, n. 19) 248 *ad l.*; N. Richardson, *The Iliad: A Commentary*, Vol. VI: *Books XXI-XXIV* (Cambridge 1993) 69 *ad l.*; West, *ed.cit.* (*supra*, n. 19) 249 *ad l.* Per un'aggiornata bibliografia su Megaclide e Cratete, vd. le schede di L. Pagani in *Aristarchus* (<http://www.aristarchus.unige.it>) s.vv.

⁴¹ Cf. in particolare W. Xylander, *Plutarchi Moralium opuscolorum*, Vol. II (Parisiis 1566) *ad l.*; J.A.N. Naber, *Quaestiones Homericae* (Amstelodami 1877) 118; J.J. Hartman, *De Plutarcho scriptore et philosopho* (Lugduni Batavorum 1916) 22. Dubbiosi su come giustificare il verbo sono anche Paton, *ed.cit.* (*supra*, n. 21) 369 (vd. comm. *ad l.*, p. 53: “φοβηθεῖς quidnam?”); Valgiglio, *op.cit.* (*supra*, n. 21) 179; Leaf, *ed.cit.* (*supra*, n. 20) 404 *ad l.*: “φοβηθεῖς [shocked?]”. Un'altra possibilità – segnalataci come ipotesi da M. Magnani – è che il termine φοβηθεῖς sarebbe intenzionalmente sospeso senza alcuna lacuna successiva: Plutarco potrebbe aver alluso, con sottile ironia, alla conclamata εὐλάβεια che la tradizione attribuisce ad Aristarco (cf., alla n. 29, il sullodato *schol.* Hom. I 222 b¹,33-34 Erbse), sostituendovi un sarcastico φόβος. Vd. *infra*, a proposito di Il. 14.246a *ap. Fac. lun.* 938D.

⁴² Cf., ad esempio, Lehrs, *op.cit.* (*supra*, n. 39) 335; Mazon, *ed.cit.* (*supra*, n. 19) 69 *ad l.*; Pasquali, *op.cit.* (*supra*, n. 22) 231; Apthorp *Manuscript, op.cit.* (*supra*, n. 14) 94; Bona, *op.cit.* (*supra*, n. 32) 160; B. Hainsworth, *The Iliad: A Commentary*, Vol. III: *Books IX-XII* (Cambridge 1993) 123 *ad l.*; Cannatà Fera, *op.cit.* (*supra*, n. 22) 427; Díaz Lavado, *op.cit.* (*supra*, n. 15) 264; F. Jouan-H. van Looy, *Euripide. Tragédies*, Vol. VIII (Paris 2002) 317.

⁴³ Preoccupazioni moralistiche interessavano anche il v. 453 τῆι πιθόμην καὶ ἔρεξα-πατήρ δ' ἐμὸς αὐτίκ' Ἐρινῶς, in cui l'ammissione di Fenice di avere sedotto l'amante del padre, istigato dalla madre, fu corretta da Aristodemo di Nisa (*FHG* 3.307 A.), cf. *schol.* Hom. I 453 c,68-75, nonché Eust. *ad Hom.* I 453, 763,8-11 (2.757.6-10 van der Valk). Vd. inoltre Allen, *ed.cit.* (*supra*, n. 20) 257 *ad l.*; Leaf, *ed.cit.* (*supra*, n. 20) 403 *ad l.*; West, *ed.cit.* (*supra*, n. 19) 273 *ad l.*

tervenire sul testo. Con giustificazioni altrettanto moralistiche, coerenti con la prospettiva pedagogica del *De audiendis poetis*, Plutarco difende i vv. 458-461, che egli, senza dubbio, ritiene genuini, perché con essi Fenice illustra ad Achille le conseguenze dell'ira, e ne trae una lezione edificante.⁴⁴

Su tutta la questione si sono delineate due principali linee critiche:

a) da un lato vi è chi considera autentici gli esametri testimoniati da Plutarco e accredita quanto è riferito sull'operazione aristarchea. Tra di essi, con varie sfumature, si annoverano Lehrs; Wilamowitz; Murray; van der Valk; Pasquali; Valgiglio; D'Ippolito.⁴⁵

b) dall'altro, oltre a chi attribuisce un'origine gnomologica agli esametri in questione,⁴⁶ la critica si dimostra scettica sulla veridicità di Plutarco e non crede che Aristarco abbia eliminato il tetrastico, né che esso sia autentico. Tra questi studiosi si contano Amoneit e Finsler,⁴⁷ e un certo seguito hanno avuto soprattutto le osservazioni di Bolling,⁴⁸ che considera il passo interpolato. Su questa linea in particolare Aphthorp e Haslam.⁴⁹ Stephanie West ha tentato di indovinare il possibile percorso dell'interpolazione, facendo derivare i vv. 458-461 da un poema ciclico perduto nel quale si suppone che comparisse Fenice.⁵⁰

⁴⁴ Cf., ad esempio, M. van der Valk, *Researches on the Text and the Scholia of the Iliad*. Vol. II (Leiden 1963) 483; Jouan-van Looy, *op.cit.* (*supra*, n. 42) 318, n. 13; C. Bréchet, "Plutarque et le travail critique des Alexandrins sur Homère," in *Plutarco e l'età ellenistica. Atti del Convegno Internazionale di Studi (Firenze, 23-24 settembre 2004)*, a c. di A. Casanova (Firenze 2005) 248.

⁴⁵ Cf., rispettivamente, Lehrs, *op.cit.* (*supra*, n. 39) 335; U. von Wilamowitz-Moellendorf, *Die Ilias und Homer* (Berlin 1916) 66, nonché n. 2; G. Murray, *The Rise of the Greek Epic* (Oxford 1934^a) 123 e 124, n. 1; van der Valk, *op.cit.* (*supra*, n. 44) 483-486; Pasquali, *op.cit.* (*supra*, n. 22) 231-232; Valgiglio, *op.cit.* (*supra*, n. 21) 179; D'Ippolito, *op.cit.* (*supra*, n. 22) 34.

⁴⁶ Vd., ad esempio, R. Elter, *De Gnomologiorum Graecorum historia atque origine commentatio* (Bonn 1897) 59-60; A. Peretti, *Teognide nella tradizione gnomologica* (Pisa 1953) 32, n. 1.

⁴⁷ Cf. Amoneit, *op.cit.* (*supra*, n. 27) 48, nonché p. 50; G. Finsler, *Homer*, Teil II: *Inhalt und Aufbau der Gedichte* (Leipzig-Berlin 1918²) 95.

⁴⁸ Cf. Bolling, *op.cit.* (*supra*, n. 26) 121-122.

⁴⁹ Cf., rispettivamente, Aphthorp *Manuscript*, *op.cit.* (*supra*, n. 14) 91-101, in specie pp. 99-101; nonché Id. *Double News*, *op.cit.* (*supra*, n. 14) 182-188; M. Haslam, "Homeric Papyri and Transmission of the Text," in *A New Companion to Homer*, ed. by I. Morris and B. Powell (Leiden-New York-Köln 1997) 78-79.

⁵⁰ Cf. West, *op.cit.* (*supra*, n. 29) 1-15, soprattutto da p. 10 (nonché West, *op.cit.* [*supra*, n. 13] 12-13, in specie n. 26). Dalle testimonianze pervenute Fenice è presente nei *Cypria* (vd. fr. 19 e 21 Bernabé), nella *Parva Ilias* (vd. *arg.*² p. 75,7-8 Bernabé) e nei *Nostoi* (vd. *arg.* p. 95,15-16 Bernabé), cf. Jouan-van Looy, *op.cit.* (*supra*, n. 42) 314. La West (pp. 11 e 14) ipotizza che i poemi più adatti ad accogliere il "sensationalism" pre-

In conclusione, Plutarco conosce il testo – o più testi – di Omero, ma conosce anche il lavoro critico degli studiosi di Alessandria, in specie di Zenodoto e Aristarco, per quanto non sia determinabile che cosa e in quale misura. Nella gran parte dei casi Plutarco non sembra condividere gli interventi degli Alessandrini, al punto che il *De audiendis poetis* conserva un numero relativamente elevato di passi omerici che furono atetizzati dai filologi.⁵¹ Tuttavia solo nel passo 26E-F Plutarco denuncia il nome del grammatico⁵² e in nessun altro caso esplicita il fatto che i passi citati siano stati oggetto di un qualche intervento specifico da parte dei filologi alessandrini, ma questo si

sente nei vv. 458-461 sarebbero i *Cypria* e, soprattutto, l'*Aethiopsis* di Arctino di Mileto, in cui venivano narrati i funerali di Achille. Per quanto le sopravvissute testimonianze dell'*Aethiopsis* non menzionino Fenice, che di fatto non compare in Procl. *Chrest.* 172 Severus (= *arg.* pp. 67-69 Bernabé) e nemmeno nei rari frammenti dell'opera che sono rimasti (fr. 1-5 Bernabé), tuttavia in Quint. Smyrn. III 460-490 egli è rappresentato mentre innalza il suo lamento sul corpo dell'eroe, con toni accorati, dolenti e autobiografici, come già notava P. von der Mühlh, *Kritisches Hypomnema zur Ilias* (Basel 1952) 174, n. 42, seppure senza alcun accenno alle proprie giovanili intenzioni parricide (vd. anzi i vv. 465-468). Ciò non permette di comprendere se Fenice comparisse nel poema ciclico, e l'ipotesi formulata dalla West resta indimostrabile.

⁵¹ Questi i passi individuati da Bréchet (*op.cit.* [*supra*, n. 44] 247-257), alla cui discussione si rimanda: *Il.* 1.5 (*De aud. poet.* 23D), cf. *schol.* Hom. A 4 a,10-11 Erbse; *Il.* 1.225 (*De aud. poet.* 19C), cf. *schol.* Hom. A 225-233,96-98 Erbse; *Il.* 2.220 (*De aud. poet.* 30A), cf. *schol.* Hom. B 220 a,31-32 Erbse; *Il.* 2.226-228 (*De aud. poet.* 28F), cf. *schol.* Hom. B 226 b,67-69 Erbse, atetizzati da Zenodoto secondo gli scolii. E inoltre: *Od.* 6.244-245 (*De aud. poet.* 27B), cf. *schol.* Hom. ζ 244,23 Dindorf, atetizzato da Aristarco, e *Il.* 16.97-100 (*De aud. poet.* 25E), cf. *schol.* Hom. Π 97-100 b,71-74 Erbse, sul quale passo, come riferisce Aristarco, ricaddero i sospetti di Zenodoto (*schol. cit.* καλῶς οὖν φησιν Ἀριστάρχος Ζηνόδοτον ὑπωπτευκέναι κτλ.). Altre atetesi, poi, non sono esplicitamente attribuite dagli scolii né a Zenodoto né ad Aristarco: *Il.* 21.331 (*De aud. poet.* 25C), cf. *schol.* Hom. Φ 331 a-b,49-54 Erbse; *Il.* 23.479 (vd. *De aud. poet.* 35B), cf. *schol.* Hom. Ψ 479 a,12-13 Erbse; *Od.* 8.81-82 (*De aud. poet.* 24B), cf. *schol.* Hom. θ 81-82,12 Dindorf, a cui si aggiunga *Il.* 24.129-130, (*De aud. poet.* 33A), cf. *schol.* Hom. Ω 130-132 a,84-86 Erbse, al quale, a differenza dei precedenti, Plutarco allude senza citazione esplicita. Infine in *Il.* 15.32-33 (vd. *De aud. poet.* 20B), come riporta lo *schol.* Hom. O 33,4-6 Erbse, il v.33 non sarebbe presente οὔτε παρὰ Ζηνοδότῳ οὔτε παρ' Ἀριστοφάνει, mentre, per il v.32, lo *schol.* Hom. O 32,3 Erbse oppone la lezione ἴδις a ἴδις, che si riscontra nel testo plutarcheo.

⁵² Dei tre grandi studiosi alessandrini, vengono menzionati nei *Moralia* solamente Aristarco e Aristofane di Bisanzio. Per il primo, cf., oltre a 26F, 938D (per cui vd. *infra*) e 977A; in questo caso i MSS conservano Ἀριστοτέλης e Ἀριστάρχος è congettura di A. Platt ("Miscellanea," CQ 5, 1911, 255). Per Aristofane, invece, cf. 972D. Inoltre, in 1095E, X ha Ἀριστοφάνης e ἀγρ Ἀριστοφάνους, ma fu restituito Ἀριστοτέλους da Nauck (cf. Arist. fr. 99 Rose).

deduce da un confronto con gli scolii. Viceversa si osserva che i versi *Il.* 9.458-461 sono i soli, nel *De audiendis poetis*, di cui non è rimasta menzione negli scolii e che Plutarco solo in questo punto del trattato contraddice apertamente uno studioso alessandrino. È infine interessante rilevare come il testo delle altre citazioni enumerate in Plutarco (vd. n. 51) non presenti sostanziali divergenze con la tradizione manoscritta dei poemi omerici, per cui assumono rilievo alcune conclusioni di Díaz Lavado⁵³ dedotte dallo studio dei *Moralia*, e in particolare che non si riscontra influenza delle atetesi alessandrine sul testo omerico delle citazioni plutarchee. Plutarco si accorda con gli Alessandrini solo quando le loro proposte coincidono con la vulgata; inoltre, di fronte alla critica degli Alessandrini, Plutarco ha un atteggiamento simile ad altri autori del periodo imperiale, quali Dione di Prusa, Massimo di Tiro, Elio Aristide, Luciano di Samosata, e il materiale omerico di cui essi dispongono è, in sostanza, il medesimo.

Resta aperto il problema della provenienza di *Il.* 9.458-461, il solo passo citato da Plutarco che, insieme a *Il.* 14.246a *ap. Fac. lun.* 938D, sia ignoto ai γραμματικοί di Alessandria e all'intera tradizione. A differenza che nel primo, per *Il.* 14.246a viene dichiarato l'ambito di provenienza, in quanto afferma Lamprias, uno dei protagonisti del dialogo, rivolgendosi al suo interlocutore: ἀλλὰ σύ, τὸν Ἀρίσταρχον ἀγαπῶν ἀεὶ καὶ θαυμάζων, οὐκ ἀκούεις Κράττηος (fr. 33 M.=20 Broggiato) ἀναγινώσκοντος “Ὠκεανός, ὅσπερ γένεσις πάντεσσι τέτυκται / ἀνδράσιν ἠδὲ θεοῖς, πλείστην ἐπὶ γαῖαν ἴησιν.”⁵⁴ Sappiamo che Cratete di Mallo “leggeva,” dopo il v. 246, un verso soprannumerario non presente nel testo di Omero.⁵⁵ Il passo è quindi rilevante in quanto suggerisce la conoscenza, da parte di Plutarco, di fonti omeriche diverse, nella fattispecie pergamene. Sembrerebbe potersi intravedere nelle parole di Lamprias una sfumatura critica – se non ironica – su Aristarco (τὸν Ἀρίσταρχον ἀγαπῶν ἀεὶ καὶ θαυμάζων), contrapposto a Cratete:⁵⁶ non è trascurabile, forse, il fatto che Plutarco nomini Aristarco proprio nei due casi – 26E-F e 938D – in cui egli cita un passo che tramanda lui solo, e che in entrambi il suo atteggiamento sia sostanzialmente affine, sebbene più esplicito nel *De audiendis poetis*.⁵⁷ Alla luce

⁵³ Cf. Díaz Lavado, *op.cit.* (*supra*, n. 15), soprattutto alle pp. 717-728.

⁵⁴ Cf. Monro-Allen, *ed.cit.* (*supra*, n. 20) 40 *ad l.*; Allen, *ed.cit.* (*supra*, n. 20) 49 *ad l.*; Leaf, *ed.cit.* (*supra*, n. 20) 83 *ad l.*; West, *ed.cit.* (*supra*, n. 19) 52 *ad l.*

⁵⁵ Sull'origine del verso “letto” da Cratete, vd. il comm. di Broggiato, *ed.cit.* (*supra*, n. 40) 178-180 *ad l.* oltre a H.J. Mette, *Sphairōpoiia. Untersuchungen zur Kosmologie des Krates von Pergamon* (Monaci 1936) 60 e 230.

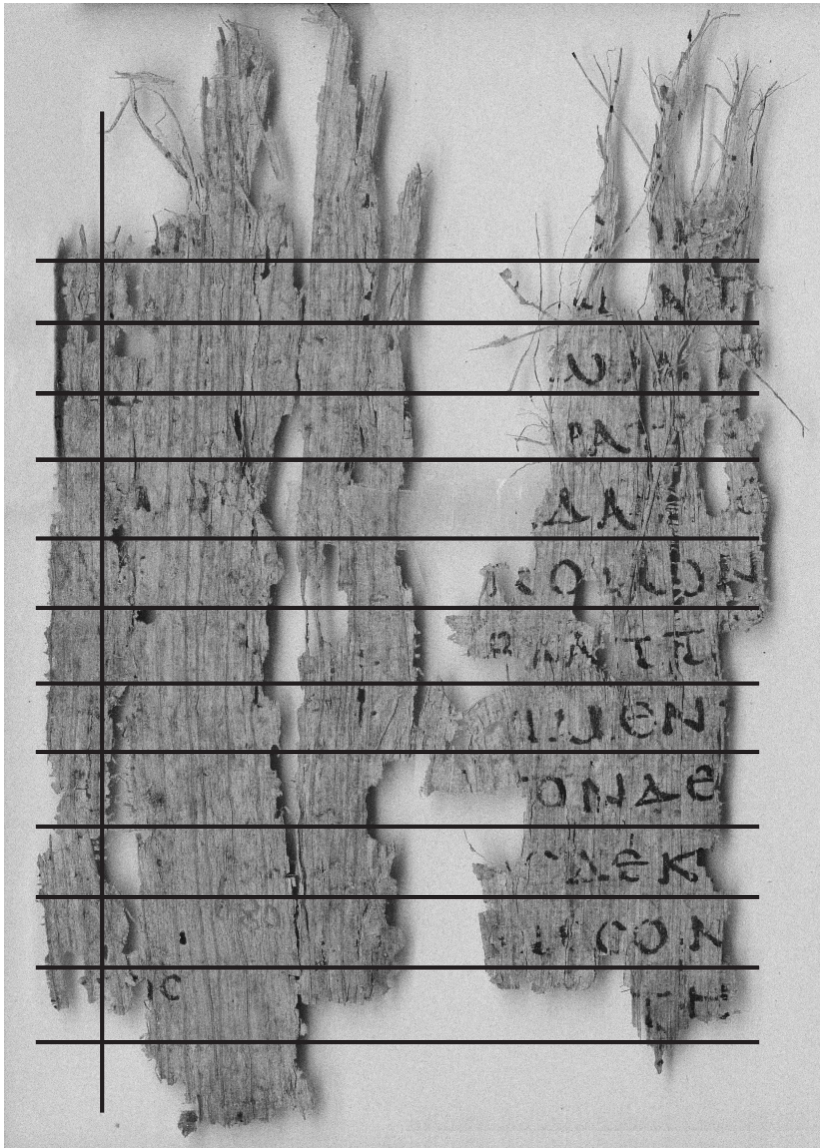
⁵⁶ Per la rivalità tra i due grammatici, cf. Pfeiffer, *op.cit.* (*supra*, n. 28) 240.

⁵⁷ Potrebbe risultare proficuo un esame del rapporto tra Plutarco e Aristarco anche in relazione ad Esiodo, dal momento che Plutarco (autore di un Ἡσιόδου βίος, cf.

di tali considerazioni sull'impiego da parte di Plutarco delle citazioni omeriche, appare plausibile che egli disponesse di uno o più esemplari di Omero che, nella sostanza, coincidevano col testo vulgato, ma pure che, contestualmente, avesse accesso a fonti differenti non sopravvissute – si tratti di edizioni omeriche o di opere di altra natura –, da cui attingere i passi dei quali resta per noi il solo testimone.⁵⁸

Cat. Lampr. 35: Sandbach pp. 80-81, di cui non si hanno frammenti sicuri, e di un Εἰς τὰ Ἡσιόδου Ἔργα, cf. fr. 25-112 Sandbach) espunge alcuni versi esiodei per ragioni paideutico-morali (cf. ad esempio Cannatà Fera, *op.cit.* [*supra*, n. 22] 427). M. Magnani ci segnala il confronto tra lo *schol.* Hom. Ω 45 a,19-26 ἀθετεῖται, ὅτι ἐκ τῶν Ἡσιόδου μετενήνεκται ὑπὸ τινος νομίσαντος ἐλλείπειν τὸν λόγον κτλ. e lo *schol.* Hes. *Op.* 317-318 Pertusi (= fr. 45 Sandbach) καὶ τοῦτον καὶ τὸν ἐξῆς στίχον παρεμβλήσθαι, ληφθέντας ἀπὸ τοῦ Ὀμήρου, καὶ Πλούταρχος εἶπε (è Proclo il tramite della notizia; cf. anche *Plut.* 529D in cui *Il.* 24.45 è citato come omerico [Ὀμηρικῶς]), da cui si evince un atteggiamento opposto tra Plutarco e Aristarco. Su questi scoli, cf. e.g. Leaf, *ed.cit.* (*supra*, n. 20) 541 *ad l.*; Monro-Allen, *ed.cit.* (*supra*, n. 20) 260 *ad l.*; Allen, *ed.cit.* (*supra*, n. 20) 336 *ad l.*; West, *ed.cit.* (*supra*, n. 19) 335 *ad l.*; N. Richardson, *ed.cit.* (*supra*, n. 40) 281 *ad l.*; M.L. West, *Hesiod, Works and Days* (Oxonii 1978) 236.

⁵⁸ Secondo Díaz Lavado, *op.cit.* (*supra*, n. 15), 727-728 Plutarco utilizzava un “ejemplar común” “corretto” nella sua estensione – salvo nei casi suddetti – con quello aristarcho e con altri più antichi, forse prealessandrini, che avrebbe consultato nelle biblioteche delle grandi città visitate (Atene, Alessandria, Roma), contenenti versi ‘eccentrici’ scomparsi. Potrebbe avere usufruito inoltre di fonti intermedie, forse peripatetiche, come Aristosseno, o stoiche, come nel caso di Cratete.



Hexameters from Late Antiquity with a Homeric Allusion

Chris Eckerman *University of Oregon*

Abstract

Edition of a sixth-century fragment of a poem with an allusion to Homer, *Iliad* 2.489. The hexameter poem was likely an encomium from Late Antiquity.

P.Vindob. G. 42.850

H x W = ca. 29 x 7 cm

VI AD

Written on the recto with the fibers. Three lines of tachygraphy on the verso, also written with the fibers, in different hands, to judge from the ink. The recto preserves legible fragments of seven hexameters and illegible fragments of five more. For most of the top half of the papyrus only the vertical fibers are intact, and one more hexameter is completely gone. There is a large blank space at the bottom (ca. half the height of the sheet; not in the photo). It is unclear whether the top is preserved. The provenance is unknown.

The text does not come from a codex since there is tachygraphy on the back. Since the recto has a large bottom margin and the text contains lectional aids, the preserved passage may be from a school exercise. The hand is too fluent for a pupil, however; perhaps it was a copy made by a master. The hand is sloping and roughly comparable to the hands of plates 32 and 33 (mid to late sixth century) in G. Cavallo and H. Maehler, *Greek Bookhands of the Early Byzantine Period* (London 1987).

Given morphological forms noted in the line commentary below, the text should be classified as late antique.¹ The fragment edited here makes a modest contribution to our knowledge of late antique hexametric poetry. Of particular interest are the sporadic lectional aids in the text.² The text is likely to be

¹ On late antique poetry in Egypt, see most recently L. Miguélez Cavero, *Poems in Context: Greek Poetry in the Egyptian Thebaid* (Berlin and New York 2008).

² Cf. E.G. Turner, *Greek Manuscripts of the Ancient World*, 2nd ed. (Oxford 1987) 8-12.

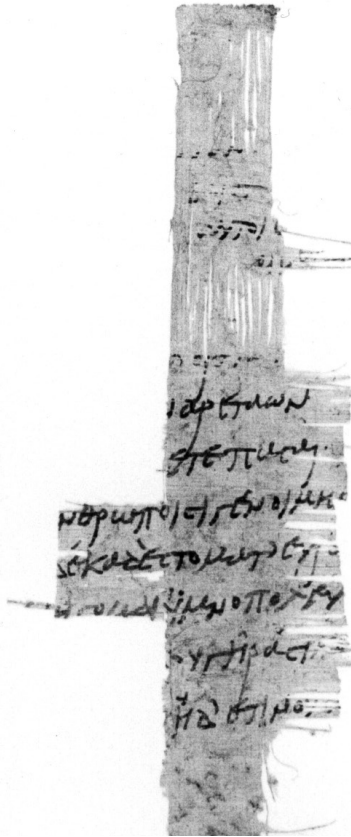
from a poetic encomium, such as the encomia of Dioscorus of Aphrodite.³ The poet notes the “excellences” (ἀρεταί) of the *laudandus* and quotes Homer, saying that not even ten mouths would be enough to sing the necessary praises. In an encomiastic prelude of a letter from the same period (*P.Cair.Masp.* 3.67295.2.28), we find another example of Homeric verse used similarly: there, even if the writer had ten mouths, he could not surpass the rhetorical skill of the person to whom he is writing. The last verses here hope for a light old age for the addressee. None of the lines preserve text before their caesurae.

	-----		-----
→] [→] [
	] . . ιϚ[		] . . ιϚ[
	] αυτοι . [		] αυτοι . [
] [] [
5	top layer missing		top layer missing
	] . ριϚ . . [		] . ριϚ . . [
	] γαρετων		ω] ν ἀρετῶν
	] ετεπασαι		] ετε πᾶσαι
	] νθρωποισιγενομη . [		ἀ] νθρώποισι γενοίμηγ
10	] δέκαδέστοματ' εὔρο[		] δέκα δὲ στόματ' εὔρο[ν]
	] . . ῆσομαιὔμνοπολευ[		] . . ῆσομαι ὔμνοπολευ[
	] θυῆρασι . . [		ἐς βα] θὺ γῆρας ἴξο[ιο]
	] ἡδ' ἔτι νοῦ . [		] ἡδ' ἔτι νοῦ[
	vacat		vacat

“Of virtues ... you all ... may I become to men ... and had found ten mouths ... I will sing(ing) ... may you come to deep old age ... and still sickness ...”

7 ἀρετῶν: this “archaizing” uncontracted gen. pl. always occurs at verse end in hexametric poetry, and it only occurs in late antique and Byzantine poets. Christodorus (V-VI AD) has it once, in *Anthologia Graeca* 2.1.98. The poems of Dioscorus of Aphrodite (VI AD) preserve the gen. pl. eight times, in *P.Aphrod.Lit.* IV.4.11; 18.29; 20.15; 24.25; 29.15; 32A.25 and 29; and 35.4. Theodoros Prodromus (XI-XII AD) in his *Carmina Historica* has it six times, in 42. 7, 51, 552, and 560; 68.1; 69.3 (cf. W. Hörander, ed., *Theodoros Prodromos, Historische Gedichte* [Vienna 1974]). The noun is used once by Proclus (V AD) in *Hymn* 7.18 (cf. E. Vogt, ed., *Procli Hymni* [Wiesbaden 1957]). See also the *Anthologia Palatina* 1.10.29; 9.197.6; and 704.1.

³ On Dioscorus, see particularly J-L. Fournet, *Hellénisme dans l'Égypte du VIe siècle* (Cairo 1999).



8 The text may have contained a second person plural verb, followed by the *fem. pl. voc.* The quotation of Homer in l. 10 suggests that the poet may be apostrophizing the muses. There is perhaps a high stop at the end of the line.

10 δέκα δὲ στόματ': the phrase is taken from *Iliad* 2. 489: the invocation of the muses before the catalogue of ships (οὐδ' εἴ μοι δέκα μὲν γλώσσαι, δέκα δὲ στόματ' εἶεν). Nonnus too mentions the inability to do justice to an overwhelming task even with ten tongues (13.47-8). Because of the δέ, it is likely that δέκα μὲν γλώσσας (accusative because of εἶρη[v] instead of the Homeric εἶεν at verse end) was in the lacuna at the beginning of the line. Εὔρον requires στόμαθ' to precede, but loss of aspiration is otherwise attested for the verb εὐρίσκω (e.g., οὐκ εὔρον in documentary papyri).

11 ὕμνοπολευ[: ὕμνοπολεύειν is characteristic of Late Antiquity. Cf. *P.Aphrod.Lit.* IV.5.13n.: “ce terme peu usuel (qui n’a qu’une seule attestation

dans le LSJ) est typique de la poésie tardive: Apollinaire, *Par. Ps.*, *Προθεωρία*, 108; XX 27; CIII 71; CXLV 3; CXLVII 2; Synésios, *Hymnes*, VII (VIII) 50; Jean de Gaza, *S. Soph.*, I 20. Cf. aussi AP I 102, 2 (avec la variante donnée par Olympiodore, citée (...) dans le comm. au v. 15). La poésie de Dioscore, avec ses six occurrences (outre celle-là, cf. 7, 2; 11, 29; 18, 35; 32, B 9; 35, 14), est un des meilleurs témoins de la vogue de ce terme au Bas-Empire sous l'influence de la poésie encomiastique." The end of the verb form is lost. ὑμνοπολεῦ[must be dependent, either as a participle (ὑμνοπολεύων) or as an active infinitive, either present (ὑμνοπολεῦειν) or aorist (ὑμνοπολεῦσαι), on the lost verb, ending in -ήσομαι, in the immediately preceding lacuna. The passages from Dioscorus of Aphrodite, noted above, provide good parallels for these possibilities.

12 γῆρας: There are several good comparanda for this noun in the same metrical position in hexametric authors; cf. e.g. Homer, *Odyssey* 11.196, Hesiod, *Theogony* 604, Apollonius of Rhodes, *Argonautica* 1.684, Dionysius Perieget., *Orbis descriptio* 393. The noun (either as subject or object) is predominantly followed by a form of ἰκνέομαι/ικάνω; thus "old age" either comes upon one, or one comes upon old age. Given that the preceding word ends with an upsilon, a hexameter phrase by Euphorion provides a helpful comparandum: καὶ ἐς βαθὺ γῆρας ἴκοιο (cf. J.U. Powell, *Collectanea Alexandrina* [Oxford 1925] 40f.: Euphorion 53; and with slight difference repeated by Gregory Nazianzenus, *Epigrammata* 8.16.3). Βαθὺ is thus a likely supplement preceding γῆρας for the present text.

13 ἦδ' εἶτι: given the slight context, it is difficult to determine a sure reading, either μ]ηδ' ἔτι or ἦδ' ἔτι.

νοῦσ[: surely from νοῦσος, ἡ "sickness, disease" given the preceding mention of "old age"; there is not enough context to determine the number and/or case of the noun. Since the final syllable of the hexameter may be either heavy or light and since there is not enough surrounding context to limit the choices, the possibilities are numerous.

A New Fragment of LXX Isaiah 23 (Rahlfs-Fraenkel 844)¹

AnneMarie Luijendijk *Princeton University*

Abstract

Edition of a previously unpublished fragment with Isa 23:8-10 and 14-15 in the Old Greek (Septuagint) translation, forming part of the same page as an already published papyrus in the Library of Congress with Isa 23:4-7 and 10-13 (Rahlfs-Fraenkel 844).

A small fragment in the Princeton University collection contains a section of the prophet Isaiah's Oracle against Tyre in Greek, Isa 23:8-10 and 14-15. This papyrus belongs to the same page as Library of Congress 4082B, preserving Isa 23:4-7 and 10-13, published by Bruce E. Donovan and classified as Rahlfs-Fraenkel 844.² The identification is clear: both fragments have the same handwriting and present a consecutive text. The Princeton papyrus thus extends a known manuscript, and one of very few early manuscripts of Isaiah in Greek.

¹ The papyrus belongs to the Papyri Collections, Manuscripts Division, Department of Rare Books and Special Collections of Princeton University Library. For their generous help in writing this piece, I am grateful to Don Skemer, Curator of Manuscripts at Princeton University's Firestone Library, to Rodney Ast, Raffaella Criadore, and other members of the New York Papyrological Seminar, and to the anonymous readers for this journal. I presented this papyrus at the Society of Biblical Literature (New Orleans, November 2009) and thank the audience for helpful comments. The photograph of the top part (fragment 1) is courtesy of the Rare Books Division of the Library of Congress in Washington, DC; that of the lower part (fragment 2) is courtesy of the Department of Rare Books and Special Collections of Princeton University Library.

² See B.E. Donovan, "An Isaiah Fragment in the Library of Congress," *Harvard Theological Review* 61 (1968) 625-629 (with two plates). See also A. Rahlfs and D. Fraenkel (eds.), *Verzeichnis der griechischen Handschriften des Alten Testament*, Vol. 1: *Die Überlieferung bis zum VIII. Jahrhundert* (Göttingen 2004) 382-383 (no. 844). The piece is also described in K. Aland, *Repertorium der griechischen christlichen Papyri*, Vol. 1: *Biblische Papyri. Altes Testament, Neues Testament, Varia, Apokryphen* (Berlin 1976) 193 (AT 130), and J. van Haelst, *Catalogue des papyrus littéraires juifs et chrétiens* (Paris 1976) 110-111 (no. 295).

The archaeological provenance for both the Library of Congress fragment and the Princeton fragment remains unknown.³

The Greek translation of Isaiah 23 differs markedly from the Hebrew text. For a detailed, verse-by-verse analysis of the Masoretic and the Septuagint text of this chapter, see A. van der Kooij, *The Oracle of Tyre: The Septuagint of Isaiah XXIII as Version and Vision* (Leiden 1998) 54-70, with a reconstruction of the possible Hebrew *Vorlage* of these verses on pp. 131-146.

The Library of Congress fragment, the larger of the two pieces (henceforth “fragment 1”), measures 12.4 x 6.7 cm. As Donovan observed, “it preserves the width of the page, with lateral margins likely complete at their greatest preserved points,” and contains ten incomplete lines of text per side.⁴ The upper margin now measures 0.6 cm; originally, it may have been larger.⁵ The Princeton fragment (henceforth “fragment 2”) is a rather coarse, light-brown papyrus measuring 5.0 x 5.7 cm. with five fragmentary lines of text on each side. The lower margin of 1.5 cm is partly preserved; lateral margins have broken off. This piece formed the bottom part of the folium in the papyrus codex. The continuous text flowing from the bottom of fragment 2↓ to the top of fragment 1→ indicates that these two pieces form the upper and lower part of the same page. The two fragments, however, do not touch: a section with 3 or 4 lines is missing in between them. Thus while these two pieces form the top and bottom of a page, a middle section (let alone the rest of the codex) is still missing.

The script is an informal round, fairly fast, upright hand. The copyist wrote individually formed, small letters (between 0.3 and 0.35 cm. in height) without ligatures, but placed some letters close together, tails touching. The writing is fairly bilinear. Φ projects above and below the line, and the descender of P goes sometimes slightly below the base line. A has a long tail, crossing over to the next letter. The scribe uses small, leftward-facing hooks on I and the first stroke of Δ, Π, and X. Y’s right arm bends down deep to the right. Θ makes a fat oval, while M boasts a round belly. Σ tilts a bit forward. Visually, the B stands out: it is broad and tall, with a long stroke underneath. In line 14↓, the scribe even extended the stroke over 5 letters. The B resembles that of *P.Chester Beatty V*

³ Robert Garrett acquired the Princeton piece in 1924 and donated it to his alma mater in 1942; the Library of Congress received its piece from Seymour de Ricci in 1931. See Don Skemer, “A Descriptive Inventory of Princeton University Collections of Papyri,” at <http://library.princeton.edu/libraries/firestone/rbsc/aids/papyri/papyri.html> and Donovan, “Isaiah Fragment,” 625, n. 1.

⁴ Donovan, “Isaiah Fragment,” 625. At the Library of Congress the fragment has been preserved covered with thin gauze on both sides and mounted in a paper mat under glass.

⁵ *Ibid.*

(Genesis, 3rd cent.).⁶ In line 8↓, final N is written with a stroke. Deletion is marked by expunging dots (line 15↓).

The scribe wrote κύριος in contracted form as *nomen sacrum*: κς̄, but in line 19→ did not contract ἀνθρώπου, a word often written as *nomen sacrum* in Christian manuscripts. No other words occur in this section that elsewhere appear as *nomina sacra*. The text contains no reading aids, such as diaeresis, breathing marks, accents, word divisions or punctuation, but the scribe added an apostrophe after the word Sabaoth as aid in pronunciation and wrote the number “seventy” in full in 17-18→.

In his edition of fragment 1, Donovan compared the handwriting to *P.Ryl.* 3.489 (Lysias, 3rd or 4th cent.). Additionally, the handwriting may be compared to that of *P.Oxy.* 69.4705 (Hermas, 3rd century). It is also similar, but neater in appearance, to a page from a Johannine codex, *P.Oxy.* 13.1596/P28 (3rd cent., according to Eric Turner,⁷ or 4th cent., following the *editio princeps*). The main impression of the hand thus situates it in the third or fourth century. With only few contemporary Greek Isaiah manuscripts, this fragment therefore ranks among the earliest Greek fragments of the book of Isaiah.⁸

⁶ See the facsimile edition, F.G. Kenyon, *The Chester Beatty Biblical Papyri: Descriptions and Texts of Twelve Manuscripts on Papyrus of the Greek Bible*, Fasciculus IV: *Genesis (Pap. V)* (London 1936), and R. Seider, *Paläographie der Griechischen Papyri*, Vol. 2: *Literarische Papyri* (Stuttgart 1970) no. 53, Taf. XXVII.

⁷ Eric G. Turner, *The Typology of the Early Codex* (Philadelphia 1977) 147.

⁸ In the recently updated edition of the *Verzeichnis der griechischen Handschriften des Alten Testaments* (2004), Detlef Fraenkel lists 32 Greek Isaiah manuscripts for the period up to the 8th century. Two of these are rolls, twenty are codices, and ten fall in the category “other” (ostrakon, amulet, quotation). Early LXX-Isaiah manuscripts according to Rahlfs-Fraenkel are:

2nd century:

- *P.Harris* 1.55, a magical text, with an allusion to Isa 66:1 (Van Haelst 1076; Rahlfs-Fraenkel, p. 45, no siglum).

3rd century (in addition to our page):

- *P.Chester Beatty VII* and other fragments (codex, Van Haelst 293; Rahlfs-Fraenkel 965)
- *P.Vindob.* G 2320 (*SPP* 9.1; codex; Van Haelst 298; Rahlfs-Fraenkel 948); probably belonged to *P.Vindob.* G 23164 and 17317 (Bastianini, in *Studi A. Colonna*; Rahlfs-Fraenkel 881).
- Rahlfs-Fraenkel also mention here *P.Oxy.* 3.406 (Van Haelst 1152); probably a homily quoting Isa 6:10/Mat 13:15/Acts 28:27.

3rd/4th century:

- *P.Lett.Gr.* 14 (roll; Van Haelst 300; Rahlfs-Fraenkel 850)
- *P.Med. inv* 71.84 (Daris, *Aeg.* 58 [1978], roll; Rahlfs-Fraenkel oS-38)
- *P.Yale* 2.88 (individual page; Rahlfs-Fraenkel, p. 255, no siglum).

Was this a Jewish or Christian copy? On the one hand, writing a number out in full is a scribal feature common to Jewish manuscripts and could thus point to a Jewish milieu. Christian scribes preferred numerical writing (see also note to lines 17-18 → [ἔβδο|μήκο]γτα). On the other hand, the *nomen sacrum* κς and the codex format are features that suggest a Christian context.⁹ Early followers of Jesus applied the words of the prophet Isaiah to their experiences and in later centuries Isaiah remained a beloved book for Christians, as a whole host of homilies and commentaries attest.¹⁰ These two small papyrus fragments, forming a badly damaged page from a third- or fourth-century codex, are a material witness to that favored status.

The following codicological observations can be made. The addition of fragment 2 helps calculate the height of the page and the layout of the text more accurately, resulting in a slight modification of Donovan and Fraenkel's calculations. When still intact, the page measured 12.4 cm by ca. 16.4 to 17.2 cm. The text is written in a single column, as is common for papyrus codices.¹¹ Yet between verso and recto, the layout of the text differed slightly.¹² In my reconstruction, the verso featured 18 lines of text with a column of 8.6 cm wide and on average 23 letters per line,¹³ and the recto 19 lines¹⁴ with a column of 9.5

⁹ For this view of Christian ascription, see D.G. Martinez, "The Papyri and Early Christianity," in R.S. Bagnall (ed.), *The Oxford Handbook of Papyrology* (Oxford 2009) 592. See also C.H. Roberts, "Jewish Theological Papyri of the Roman Period," in his *Manuscript, Society, and Belief in Early Christian Egypt* (London 1979) 74-78. Robert A. Kraft argues for more continuity between Jewish and Christian scribal practices (for instance, his 2007 lecture "In Search of Jewish Greek Scriptures: Exposing the Obvious?" available on his website at <http://ccat.sas.upenn.edu/rak//temp/toronto3/report-frame.html>).

¹⁰ For instance: R.L. Wilken, A.R. Christman and M.J. Hollerich, *Isaiah: Interpreted by Early Christian and Medieval Commentators* (Grand Rapids 2007).

¹¹ See W. Johnson, "The Ancient Book," in Bagnall, *Oxford Handbook of Papyrology*, 266, with reference to Turner, *Typology of the Early Codex*, 35-37.

¹² Fraenkel already noted this irregularity in size in fragment 1: "Wie so häufig, differiert die Kolumnenbreite; sie beträgt auf Verso 8,6 cm and auf Recto 9,5 cm" (*Verzeichnis*, 382).

¹³ Fragment 1 preserves the width of the page: 12.4 cm (including margins). Donovan estimated 17 lines per page and a height of 11.2 cm ("Isaiah Fragment," 625); Fraenkel came to 16.2 cm (*Verzeichnis*, 382). Between the end of the last line of fragment 1 and the first line of fragment 2, come 68 letters, collating against the Ziegler edition. That makes 3 lines of 22 to 23 letters, about the average length of line for the page, with 18 lines on this side. The 3 lost lines would take up ca. 2.5 cm.

¹⁴ The reconstruction according to the Ziegler edition results in a different number of lines for the recto. In the space between the two fragments should come 104 letters in the edition (versus 68 for the verso), or 4 lines with 26 letters each, the average amount

cm wide and on average 26 letters.¹⁵ Such relatively short lines occur frequently in Christian manuscripts of this period – a feature that scholars such as Eric Turner and Larry Hurtado have interpreted as facilitating public reading.¹⁶

These measurements make for what in our eyes would seem a relatively small book. At the time, however, it was a fairly typical size.¹⁷ A codex of these dimensions falls into Turner’s Group 9 “Square”/Aberrant 1 (not square).¹⁸ One may compare it to:

<i>P.Oxy.</i> 3.548	Homer, 3rd cent.	[12.8] x 16.7
<i>P.Oxy.</i> 9.1167	Genesis, 4th cent.	[12.4 x 16.6]
<i>P.Ant.</i> 1.8	Proverbs, 3rd cent.	[12 x 17]
<i>P.Barc. inv.</i> 3	2 Chron., 3rd cent.	[12 x 17/16]
<i>P.Lond.Lit.</i> 202	Genesis, ca. 300	[13.5 x 17] ¹⁹

The text on the vertical fibres (↓) of the papyrus precedes that on the horizontal one (→). If the codex was constructed with the vertical fibres on the outside (↓→↓→), which Turner labeled “the normal order” to organize sheets, especially in a single-quire codex,²⁰ this piece belonged in the left part of a quire, before the center. These data do not allow us to decide whether this was a single- or multiple-quire codex.

With this information, can we go beyond this single page to reconstruct the number of pages in the codex? In Rahlfs’s edition of the Septuagint, the

of letters per line on the recto. Four lines would take up ca. 3.3 cm. Alternatively, the scribe omitted several words or worked from a Vorlage with a shorter text here. The apparatus in the Ziegler edition indicates several text critical problems in the transmission of verse 13.

¹⁵ The height of the page then is: (fragment 1) 6.7 cm + (fragment 2) 5.7 cm + 1.5 cm (upper margin) + ca. 2.5 (space of three lines) or ca. 3.3 (space of four lines)= ca. 16.4 to 17.2 cm.

¹⁶ Turner, *Typology of the Early Codex*, 85; L.W. Hurtado, *The Earliest Christian Artifacts* (Grand Rapids 2006) 171-177.

¹⁷ See Hurtado, *Earliest Christian Artifacts*, 158: “What may seem a ‘modest’-size codex compared to preferences of a later century was likely regarded in its own time as a ‘standard’-size item of its kind.” Also *ibid.*, 160.

¹⁸ Turner, *Typology of the Early Codex*, 22. Turner adds: “not square i.e., range in B is similar but difference between B and H is 3 cm. or more.” Fraenkel mistakenly classified the piece in “Turner-Gruppe X,” but that category refers to Turner’s square parchment codices (*Verzeichnis*, 382).

¹⁹ The first four examples come from Turner, who lists several more in this category Group 9, Aberrant 1 (*Typology of the Early Codex*, 22). I follow Turner in indicating reconstructed measurements within square brackets. For *P.Lond.Lit.* 202, I consulted Rahlfs-Fraenkel (nr. 953).

²⁰ Turner, *Typology of the Early Codex*, 65 and overview on 58-60, Table 6.

book of Isaiah has 28,804 words.²¹ Calculated for our codex at ca. 90 words per page, Isaiah would occupy some 320 pages or 80 bifolia. This estimate, however, would make for an unprecedentedly thick codex. By comparison, the Chester Beatty Isaiah codex had 224 pages/56 bifolia. But measuring 26.6 x 15.2 cm, its pages have much more writing surface than those of our codex.²² The Gospel of John with 16,576 words filled 154 pages in *P.Bodmer II/P66* (12.4 x 16.2 cm).²³ Let me offer two remarks here: Firstly, this page with Isa 23 probably fell close to the middle of the quire, where the pages were narrower. If so, on other pages, the number of words per page may have been larger, and therefore the codex may have had less than 320 pages. Secondly, these calculations exhibit the potential flaws in making reconstructions of whole codices from tiny fragments.

In conclusion, these small fragments open a page in the history of the transmission of the book of Isaiah in the early church. While its popularity among early Christians is well-attested, we have only very few papyri of this important text. Among the few earliest written remains of the Greek translation of Isaiah, these two fragments show its textual transmission and physical production. While the section of text preserved in both fragments features no reading aids, several features seem to indicate a nod to the reader: the use of the apostrophe after Sabaoth, the number “seventy” written out in full, and perhaps the relatively short length of lines.

The Text: Isa 23:4-7, 8-10, 10-13, 14-15

I present here the edition of the two papyri combined, collated with J. Ziegler (ed.), *Isaias* (Göttingen 1983) 200-203.

Library of Congress 4082B

12.4 x 6.7 cm

Princeton University, Garrett Deposit 1924, H.I. Bell, no. II 2G 5.0 x 5.7 cm

Provenance unknown

Third or early fourth century CE

²¹ A. Rahlfs (ed.), *Septuaginta id est Vetus Testamentum graecae iuxta LXX interpretes*, Vol. 2: *Libri poetici et prophetici* (Stuttgart 1935) 566-656, as reported on the Thesaurus Linguae Graecae website, <http://www.tlg.uci.edu/>.

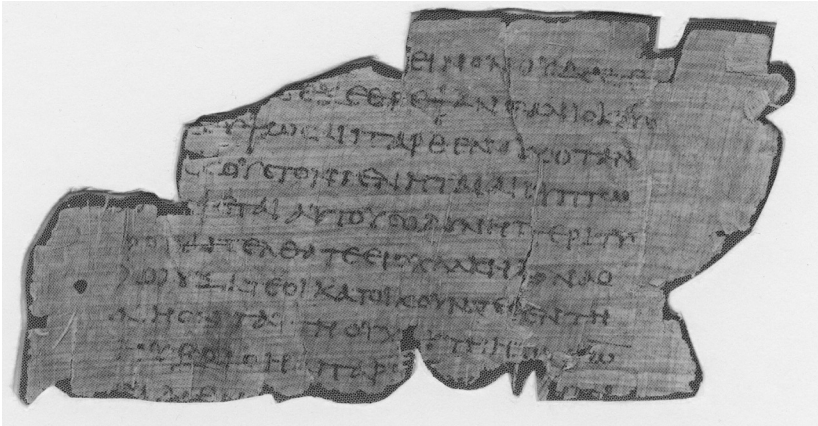
²² *P.Chester Beatty VII* = Rahlfs-Fraenkel, *Verzeichnis*, 95-97 (nr. 965) (measurements taken from Rahlfs-Fraenkel).

²³ The Chester Beatty codex with Ezekiel, Daniel, Susanna, Esther had 236 pages (12.8 x 34.5 cm; *P.Chester Beatty IX, X* = Rahlfs-Fraenkel 967) and the Chester Beatty Genesis codex ca. 168 pages (21 x 15,5 cm) (= Rahlfs-Fraenkel 962).

↓ Fragment 1 (Library of Congress 4082B)

ὠδ]εινον οὐδὲ ἔτε-
 κον οὐ]δ' ἐξέθρεψα νεανίσκους
 οὐ]δὲ ὑψωσα[ι] παρθένους ὅταν
 δὲ] ἀκουστὸν γένηται Αἰγύπτῳ,
 λή]μψεται αὐτοὺς ὁδύνη περὶ Τύ- 5
 ρου. ἀπέλθατε εἰς Χαλκηδὸνα, ὁ-
 λολύξατε, οἱ κατοικοῦντες ἐν τῇ
 νήσῳ ταύτῃ. οὐχ [α]ύτη ἦν ὑμῶ(ν)
 ἡ ὕβρις ἢ ἀπ' ἀρχ[ῆς πρὶν] ἢ πα- 10
 ραδοθῆν[αι αὐτήν; τίς ταῦτα
 three lines missing²⁴

1 ὠδινον 2 οὐδέ

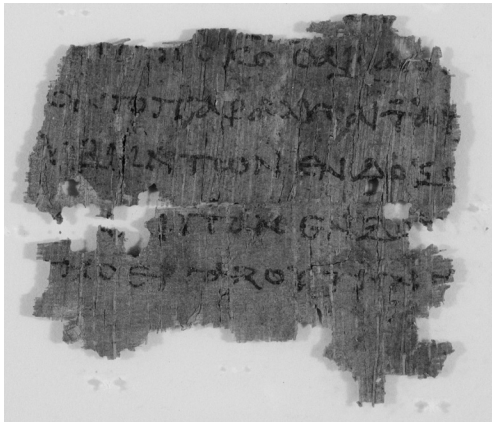


²⁴ The passage in the edition reads: ἐβούλευσεν ἐπὶ Τύρον; μὴ ἦσων ἐστὶν ἢ οὐκ ἰσχύει; οἱ ἔμποροι αὐτῆς ἔνδοξοι, ἄρχοντες.

Fragment 2 (Princeton University, Garrett Deposit)

τῆ]ς γῆς. κ(ύριο)ς σαβαωθ[ἐβου-
 λεύ]σατο παραλῦσαι [[τα]] π[ᾶσαν 15
 τὴν] ὕβριν τῶν ἐνδόξω[ν και
 ἀτι]μάσαι πᾶν ἐνδοξ[ον ἐπι
 τῆς] γῆς. ἐργάζου τὴν γ[ῆν

14 κ̄ 15 τὰ. πᾶσαν τὴν ὕβριν Ziegler; A, 198 omit πᾶσαν

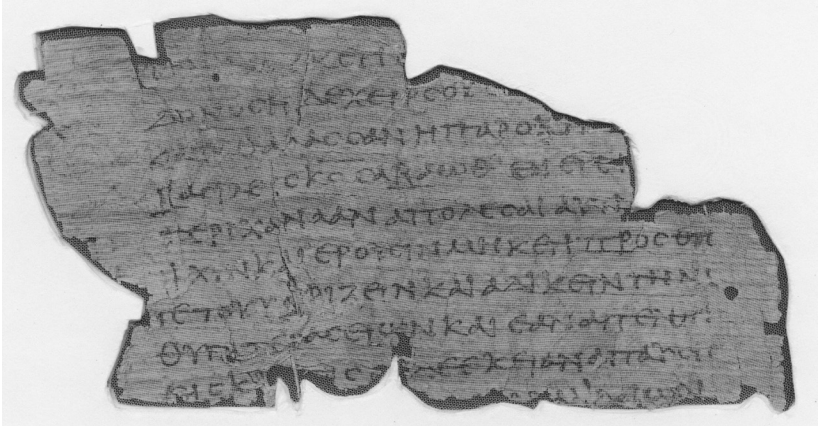


→ Fragment 1

πλοῖα οὐκέτι ἔ[ρχεται ἐκ Χαλκη-
 δόνος. ἡ δὲ χεῖρ σου οὐκέτι ἰσχύει
 κατὰ θάλασσαν, ἢ παροξύν[ουσα
 βασιλεῖς· κ(ύριο)ς σαβαωθ' ἐνετεί[λατο
 περὶ Χανααν ἀπολέσαι αὐτῆ]ς τὴν 5
 ἰ<σ>χύν. καὶ ἐροῦσιν μηκέτι προσθῆ-
 τε τοῦ ὑβρίζειν καὶ ἀδικεῖν τὴν {ι}
 θυγατέρα Σειων καὶ ἐὰν ἀπέλθῃ<ς>
 εἰς Κι[τιε]ῖς ο[ὐ]δὲ ἐκεῖ ἀνάπαυσις
 ἔσται σοι· καὶ εἰς γῆν] Χαλδαίων, 10
 four lines missing²⁵

²⁵ The edition has: καὶ αὕτη ἡρήμωται ἀπὸ τῶν Ἀσσυρίων, ὅτι ὁ τοῖχος αὐτῆς πέπτωκεν. ὀλολύετε, πλοῖα Καρχηδόνας, ὅτι.

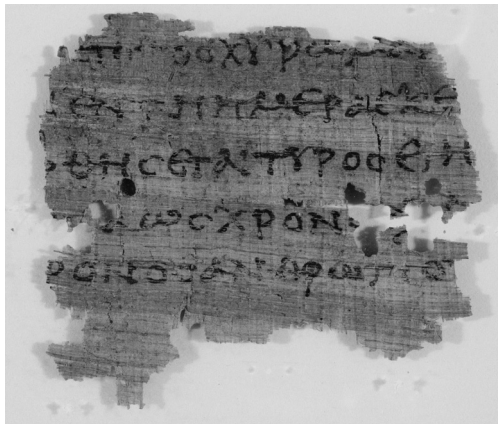
4 κς 6 μηκέτι: οὐκέτι μὴ Ziegler; οὐκέτι οὐ: 51^c-93 C' 534 9-10
 ἀνάπαυσις [ἔσται σοι]: σοι ἀνάπαυσις ἔσται Ziegler



Fragment 2

ἀπώλ]ετο τὸ ὄχυρωμα ὑ[μῶν. καὶ 15
 ἔστα]ι ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἐκε[ίνη κατα-
 λει]φθήσεται Τύρος ἔτη[ἑβδο-
 μήκο]ν γὰρ ὡς χρόνος βα[σιλέως
 ὡς χ]ρόνος ἀνθρώπου [

18 a of βα[σιλέως raised



↓

6. The papyrus reads Χαλκηδόνα (probably also in 1-2 → [Χαλκη]δόνας) with 106; Ziegler has Καρκηδόνα.

6-7. ὀλολύξατε: (aor. imp.) our text shares this reading with multiple other manuscripts, among them the Vaticanus (B) and Venetus (V); Ziegler: ὀλολύζετε (pres. imp.). In his discussion of the translation and transmission of the Isaiah text, Ziegler gives an overview of changes between the present and aorist imperative of ὀλολύζω (*Isaias*, 98). He conjectures that the formal similarity between ζ and ξ initially caused changes, which led to more alteration (ibid., 99).

7. κατοικοῦντες with B and V et pl. al.; Ziegler ἐνοικοῦντες. On ἐνοικέω/ κατοικέω, see Van der Kooij, *Oracle of Tyre*, 51-52.

14. The expression “Lord Sabaoth” occurs twice in these fragments, in 14↓ and again in 4→. After the *nomen sacrum* $\overline{\kappa\varsigma}$ the scribe wrote the B of σαβαωθ with a long, final stroke underneath – in 14↓ it extends to five letters. Since 4→ has an apostrophe after σαβαωθ', presumably its counterpart in 14↓ (fragment 2) also had an apostrophe, but the papyrus is broken off and only traces of Θ's lower part remain. Some Christian scribes wrote an apostrophe after non-inflected, in particular Hebrew, names. According to Eric Turner, one finds this in manuscripts “from the third century after Christ onwards” (*Greek Manuscripts of the Ancient World*, 2nd ed., 11). Other examples of this practice can be found in *P.Yale* 1.1 (Genesis; 2nd or 3rd cent.) and *P.Bodmer* II (Gospel of John, New Testament P66, 3rd cent.). In these and other cases, the apostrophe serves as a reader's aid. The scribe did not write an apostrophe in two other cases in the papyrus with indeclinable Hebrew names, Sion and Canaan; these words already had recognizable endings for Greek speakers.

15. The scribe corrected the letters TA with two expunging dots and continued with Π[; then the fragment breaks off – presumably it read πᾶσαν. For other examples of deletion, see, e.g., B.M. Metzger, *Manuscripts of the Greek Bible: An Introduction to Greek Palaeography* (New York 1981) plates 7, 33, 37. The mistake may have been caused by *parablepsis* with the ταῦτα in verse 8, although that is hard to imagine since the context is so different. Or the copyist may have simply misread the letter Π of πᾶσαν in the Vorlage as a T, and realized the mistake only after writing the next letter. This is an interesting place to find a correction, because the manuscript tradition shows a variant here: Two manuscripts – A (Codex Alexandrinus, a 5th cent. uncial manuscript) and 198 (Paris, Bibl. Nat., Gr. 14, a 9th cent. minuscule) – leave out the word πᾶσαν from this verse. This omission is perhaps due to a (failed) attempt to stay closer

to the Hebrew, which does not combine “all” with “pride,” but takes “all” with “glory” (כַּל-צְבִי), in translation: “to defile the pride of *all* glory” (NRSV). As Van der Kooij noted: “As to כַּל-πᾶσαν it is to be observed that its placement in LXX (before the first noun) differs from MT (before the second noun)” (Van der Kooij, *Oracle of Tyre*, 61). Our scribe may have worked from an exemplar in which the πᾶσαν was added in the margin or above the text, perhaps in smaller letters, causing trouble in reading it.

18. The edition reads: ἐργάζου τὴν γῆν σου, καὶ γὰρ πλοῖα (Isa 23:10). On our page, the addition of the words σου καὶ γὰρ would have made for a very long line. The scribe may have omitted one or more words, or perhaps crammed them in the margin.

→

6. ἰ<σ>χύν: For omission of medial σ before various consonants, see F.T. Gignac, *A Grammar of the Greek Papyri of the Roman and Byzantine Periods*, Vol. 1 (Milan 1976) 103.

7. τηγι: According to Donovan, “a superfluous iota, or perhaps the incomplete initial stroke of theta—conceivably from θυγατερα which in the finished text commences the next line” (Donovan, “Isaiah Fragment,” 626).

8. Donovan deemed Σειων (Sion) “inappropriate in context” (“Isaiah Fragment,” 626) and Ziegler has Σιδῶνος. However, according to Van der Kooij, “this reading [Σιδῶνος], which is attested by Hexaplaric and Lucianic manuscripts only, is to be regarded as secondary; the reading Σιων is the older one” (Van der Kooij, *Oracle of Tyre*, 65, with reference to I.L. Seeligmann, *The Septuagint Version of Isaiah: A Discussion of its Problems* [Leiden 1948] 88). According to Ziegler’s apparatus, that is also the more common reading.

17-18. [ἐβδο|μήκο]ντα, “seventy,” is written in full, not in numbers (ο’), presumably to make reading out loud easier. In early Christian copies of the scriptures, however, numerical writing occurs more commonly, whereas in classical and Jewish manuscripts numbers are written in full (see Roberts, *Manuscript, Society and Belief*, 18-19; 23, n. 2; 78).

A Gymnasial Registration Report from Oxyrhynchus¹

Uri Yiftach-Firanko *Hebrew University*

Abstract

(Re)edition of *PSI 7.731* + P.Col. inv. 134, a gymnasial registration report from Oxyrhynchus, issued sometime after 97/8 CE, for a resident of *Herakleous Topoi* whose father had been registered in *Dromos Gymnasiou*, where the examination of the resident's credentials had taken place. Discussion of the gymnasial registration procedure.

PSI 7.731 + P.Col. inv. 134 consists of two fragments: the upper fragment is located in the Biblioteca Medicea Laurenziana in Florence. It was purchased in Cairo in 1922 and published shortly afterwards, in 1925. The lower fragment was purchased by H.I. Bell in 1924 and was assigned by him to the University of Columbia, where it is now located in the Rare Books and Manuscripts Library. It has never been published. The two fragments join perfectly, around l. 17 of the Florentine text.

The papyrus consists of three different documents which reflect the history of its use in antiquity. On the recto we find two different documents: on the left, the text published here, a report of the registration of Zenas son of Zenas as a member of the *gymnasion* of Oxyrhynchus with an account of the legal grounds for his admission. The report formed part of, or was copied from, a *tomos synkollesimos*. On the right we spot a perhaps related document, but only a few letters are preserved at the beginning of each line, so that its nature cannot be established with certainty.² The verso contains a text from the late

¹ I would like to thank Professors R.S. Bagnall, D. Hagedorn, and A. Jördens for proposing some of the readings in the text, Drs. R. Ast and J. Lougovoya for the conservation of P.Col. inv. 134, and Professor R. Pintaudi and Dr. S. Russo for placing at my disposal a picture of *PSI 7.731*. The present article was prepared in the course of the project "Greek Law in Roman Times," sponsored by the Israel Science Foundation, and during a period of research as a fellow of the Alexander von Humboldt Stiftung at the Institut für Papyrologie of the University of Heidelberg.

² In l. 10 of the Florentine fragment we may read φόδω ([ἐν ἀμ]φοδῶ ?). In the Columbia fragment we read in l. 4 Ἡρακλία, in l. 6 του υἱός, and in line 7 Ἀρχιβίου.

second or early third century CE, reporting commodities, primarily oil, wine, and meat dispatched to different villages in the Oxyrhynchite nome.³ As the text on the verso spreads across the *kollesis*, its author may have glued two unrelated texts together as writing material. Alternatively, he may have used part of a *tomos synkollesimos*, dating back to the early second century when the texts on the recto were composed.⁴

Fortunately, that later user did not damage the text of the gymnasial registration report on the front. With the exception of the address, it is generally intact. The only substantial damage was probably caused by the early twentieth-century dealers who tore the papyrus into pieces and sold the upper part to the Italians and the rest to Bell. If they did the same with the lower section of the papyrus, we may hope to locate it in another collection in the future.

PSI 7.731 Ἡρακ[λέους Τόπων
 10 x 10 cm []
 [] καὶ]
 Ἀθηναίῳ τῷ καὶ Ἀπολλωνίῳ
 5 βιβλ(ιοφύλαξιν)
 [π]αρά Ζηναῦτος Ζηναῦτος τοῦ Ἡραῦτο'ς
 μητρὸς Ἀρείας τῆς Ὑπατικοῦ (?) τῶν
 ἀπ' Ὄξυρύγχων πόλεως, ἀμφοδου
 [Ἡρ]ακλέους Τόπων. κατὰ τὰ κε-
 10 [λε]υσθέντα περὶ τοῦ ἐπικριθῆναι
 τοὺς προσβαίνοντας εἰς τοὺς ἐκ τοῦ
 γυμνασίου ἢ εἰσι τοῦ γένους τούτου,
 προσφωνῶ ἑμαυτὸν προσβεβηκ(έναι)
 εἰς τοὺς (τρεῖσκαϊδεκαετείς) ἀπὸ γυμνασίου τῷ
 15 ιε (ἔτει) Δομτιανοῦ καὶ μεταδεδό- 95/6 CE
 σθαι τῷ αὐτῷ ἔτει εἰς ἐπίκρισιν

(continued on page 48)

³ The text consists of two columns, only the left of which is well-preserved: PSI 7.731.v.3-4: [- -] . . τ () δελφακ[ι]δ() (δραχμ) ις | [- - ἐ]λαίνου κο(τύλαι) ῥ̄ εἰς Σενέπ(τα) (δραχμ) ζ. P.Col. inv. 134.v.5-6 [- -] εἰς Σενέπ(τα) ῥαφανίνου κο(τύλαι) γ (ἡμισυ) (δραχμαὶ) β (τετράβολον) | [- - ἐ]λαίου ῥαφα[γίνου] κο(τύλαι) ζ (δραχμαὶ) ζ (γίνονται) (δραχμαὶ) θ (τετράβολον). I thank Professors Amphiloichios Papatthomas and Fritz Mitthof for discussing with me the date of the papyrus.

⁴ Compare, e.g., W. Clarysse and K. Vandorpe, "A Demotic Lease of Temple Land Reused in the Katochoi Archive (Louvre N 2328A)," *AncSoc* 36 (2006) 1-11 at 4; D. Rathbone, *Economic Rationalism and Rural Society in Third-Century A.D. Egypt* (Cambridge 1991) 9-14; E.G. Turner, *Greek Papyri: An Introduction* (Oxford 1980²) 53.



“Quarter of *Herakleous Topoi*.

To [- -] and Athenaios alias Apollonios, *bibliophylakes*, from Zenas son of Zenas, grandson of Heras, my mother being Areia, daughter of Hypatikos (?), resident of the city of Oxyrhynchus, of the quarter *Herakleous Topoi*. In accordance with the ordinance concerning scrutinizing those joining the gymnasial class, whether they are of this stock, I report that in the 15th year of Domitian I myself have joined within the *gymnasion* the group of those who entered their thirteenth year of life, and that in the same year I was delivered for scrutiny
(continued on page 49)

- P.Col. inv. 134 12.3 x 8.2 cm ἐν (τρεισκαιδεκαετέσιν) ἐπὶ ἀμφό[δου Δρ]όμου Γυμνασίου
 ὄθεν παραγενόμενος πρὸς τὴν
 ἑμαυτοῦ ἐπίκρισιν . δηλῶι εἶναι
 20 τὸν σημαινόμενόν μου πατέρα
 Ζηγᾶν Ἡρᾶτος [του Ζ]ηγᾶτος ἀπὸ
 τῆς α(ὐ)τής πόλ(εως) <ὀς> ὁπότε περιῆν ἀπεγρά(ψατο) (?)
 ἐπὶ Δρόμου Γυμνασίου ἐν τῇ ὑπὸ Σφυτ[ω]ρίου
 Σωσιβίου στρατηγήσαντος καὶ Νι-
 25 κάνδρου γενομένου βα(σιλικού) γρ(αμματέως) καὶ τῶν ἄ[λ]-
 λων καταχωρισθείση γραφῆ ἔ[ν]
 τῷ ε (ἔτει) θε[ο]ῦ Οὐεσπασιαν[ο]ῦ 72/3 CE
 τῶν ἐκ τοῦ [γυμνα]σίου παραδοχ[ί]μων
 ἐ[π]ὶ τοῦ αὐτοῦ ἀμ[φ]όδο]υ ἐγ τά[ξ]ει
 30 τῶν ὑπὸ Κου[ρ]τίου Π[α]υλείνου χειλη-
 [άρχου ἐπικεκρι]μέγων εα[]
-

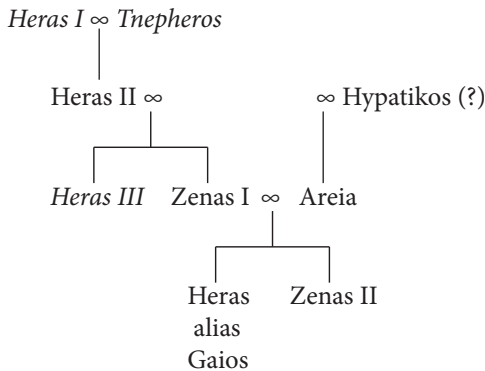


among the group of those who entered their thirteenth year of life in the quarter *Dromos Gymnasiou* wherefore I, having presented myself for my own scrutiny, report that my aforementioned father is Zenas son of Heras, grandson of Zenas, of the same city, (who) when he was still alive was registered in the 5th year of the deified Vespasian at the (quarter) *Dromos Gymnasiou* in the list placed on record by Sutorius Sosibios, ex-*strategos*, and Nikandros, former *basilikos grammateus*, and the others, of the hereditary members of the *gymnasion* (or: those admitted from the *gymnasion*) in the same quarter, in the class of those scrutinized by the military tribune Curtius Paulinus ...”

1 As is occasionally the case in *tomoi synkollesimoi*, above the text we find, according to my proposed restoration, an account of the *amphodon* the reports stemmed from: the *amphodon* Ἡρακλέους τόποι. For this *amphodon* see H. Rink, *Strassen- und Viertelnamen von Oxyrhynchus* (Gießen 1924) 41; *Diz. geogr.* 2:225, *Suppl.* 1:129. The same ἀμφόδον is reported as Zenas’ domicile in ll. 8-9 of the same papyrus. We would expect the mention of the *amphodon* to be preceded by the *kollema* number, as is the case in the *tomos synkollesimos P.Oxy.* 46.3276-3283 (148/9 CE) and in the metropolitan report *P.Oxy.* 7.1028. But the *amphodon* alone is mentioned in *P.Oxy.* 67.4584 (100/1 CE).

2-4 In what seems the closest parallel to our text, *P.Oxy.* 4.714, the *bibliophylakes* appear in the board with the *strategos*, the *basilikos grammateus*, and the *grammateus poleos*. Some of these officials were probably reported in the preceding lines. On a rough estimate of 23 letters a line we may assume a lacuna of roughly 46 letters, if the address clause began in line two. This is about the space taken in *P.Oxy.* 4.714 by the names of the *strategos*, the *basilikos grammateus*, and the first *bibliophylax*. Since all we know is that the present document was issued roughly within a generation following 97/8 CE (see *infra*, p. 63), it seems futile to attempt a restoration. The *bibliophylax* Athenaios alias Apollonios is not attested as a holder of this liturgy in any other papyrus. Another possibility, though a less likely one, is that Athenaios acted as *bibliophylax* alone. This is the case, for example, in *P.Oxy.* 47.3332 (53 CE; Oxyrhynchus) as well as in *SB* 22.15731 (324 CE (?); Oxyrhynchus), which records a single *bibliophylax demosion logon*. Cf. N. Lewis, *Compulsory Public Services in Roman Egypt* (Florence 1997²) 17 and P.J. Sijpesteijn and K.A. Worp, “Ein Hausverkauf aus Soknopaiu Nesos (P. Lond. Inv. 1976),” in R. Feenstra (ed.), *Collatio iuris romani* (Amsterdam 1995) 513-532 at 526-532. Sijpesteijn-Worp list Athenaios among the βιβλιοφύλακες ἐγκτήσεων (p. 529). In case there was only one *bibliophylax* we should read βιβλ(ιοφύλακι) in l. 5 of our text. On the board see Kruse (below, n. 16) 252-253 and Nelson (below, n. 16) 17.

6-7 According to B.W. Jones and J.E.G. Whitehorne, *Register of Oxyrhynchites 30 B.C.-A.D.* 96 (Chico 1983) #5297, our Zenas (II in the chart below), son of Zenas (I) and Areia, paternal grandson of Heras (II), is recorded in yet another papyrus, *P.Erl.* 44 (II; Oxyrhynchite nome), as an obtainer of wheat in the village of Antipras. The same papyrus also reports his father Zenas (I) (*Register* #5298). In the second-century CE marriage document *PSI* 5.450.1.23-24 Heras alias Gai<o>s, acting as the parties' *gnoster*, features the same parents and grandfather. Heras alias Gaios is attested again in the will *P.Oxy.* 1.105 (118-138 CE; Oxyrhynchus), this time as a witness (l. 18). He is in all likelihood Zenas (II)'s brother (*Register* #2247). In addition, in the *apographe P.Oxy.* 3.481 (99 CE; Oxyrhynchus) we find a certain Heras (III), perhaps son of the by then late Heras (II), his grandfather being Heras (I) and his grandmother Tnepheros⁵ (*Register* #2245). If he is Zenas (II)'s paternal uncle, we would get the following family tree (I mark in italics those whose affiliation to the family is uncertain):



7 The name Hypatikos is a papyrological *hapax legomenon*. The feminine form Hypatike is perhaps attested in *SEG* 38.49 (i) (late I CE/mid II CE; Athens).

12 For ἦ for εἰ, cf., e.g., *PSI* 5, p. 31 ad 457.4, and F.T. Gignac, *A Grammar of the Greek Papyri of the Roman and Byzantine Periods* 1 (Milan 1976) 239.

15 ιε: corrected from η in the *PSI* edition.

⁵ On the pattern of men exhibiting Greek and their female relatives Egyptian traits, see P. van Minnen, "Αἱ ἀπὸ γυναισίου: 'Greek' Women and the Greek 'Elite' in the Metropoleis of Roman Egypt," in H. Melaerts and L. Mooren (eds.), *Le rôle et le statut de la femme en Égypte hellénistique, romaine et byzantine* (Leuven 2002) 337-353 at 350-351.

19 A horizontal, raised ellipse before δηλώι.

22 The reading of the indicative form ἀπεγρα() (note the augment) is only possible if we assume a subordinate, most economically a relative clause. Upon this assumption I have added the relative pronoun ὅς. The medial form is most common with the direct object, as in census declarations (*BGU* 1.54.4 [161 CE; Karanis]: ἀπογράφομαι ἑμαυτόν), and others (*P.Mich.* 9.543.4-5 [135/6 CE; Karanis], declaration of camels: ὀμνύω ἀπογράφεσθαι καμήλους). Perhaps we should connect in the present text the ἀπεγρά(ψατο) in l. 22 with what may be restored as the reflexive pronoun ἐα[υτόν] in l. 31. The medial form is also attested without a direct object, meaning “having myself registered”; cf., e.g., *P.Ryl.* 2.103.7-8 (134 CE; Ptolemais Euergetis). The passive aorist is most commonly used in a concluding note at the end of declarations of animals, frequently camels, with the official responsible for the act of registration in the dative (cf., e.g., *BGU* 1.52.16 [145 CE; Soknopaiou Nesos]). This form may also, however, be used for persons, and outside the said clause. Cf., e.g., *BGU* 1.109.13, 19 (121 CE; Arsinoite nome); *P.Fay.* 27.18 (175 CE; Euhemeria).

23 The word ἀμφοδου is rarely omitted in this context. Cf. *P.Oxy.* 3.574.11 (II CE; Oxyrhynchus).

26 On the use of the verb καταχωρίζω in connection with the epikrisis procedure, cf., e.g., *P.Oxy.* 4.714.37-38 (122 CE; Oxyrhynchus): κατεχ(ωρίσθη) ἐπικ(ρίταις), χρό(νος) ὁ αὐ(τός). See also *P.Oxy.* 3.478.49-50 (133 CE; Oxyrhynchus); *P.Oxy.* 4.714.37-38 (122 CE; Oxyrhynchus).

29 A filler stroke at the end of the line.

30-31 Read χειλιάρχου. On the replacement of iota by eta before another vowel, see F.T. Gignac, *A Grammar of the Greek Papyri of the Roman and Byzantine Periods* 1 (Milan 1976) 239-242.

Discussion

Fifty-six papyri from Oxyrhynchus concern a person's admission into a privileged status group. Fifteen relate to admission into the city's citizen body; another twenty to admission into the local *gymnasion*; the rest to admission into the *gerousia* or to a person's status as *klerouchos*, priest, Roman citizen, or receiver of the corn dole.⁶ The two largest groups share many features in com-

⁶ Metropolitan registration reports: *P.Oxy.* 2.258 (86/7 CE); 3.478 (132 CE); 4.714 (122 CE); 7.1028 (86 CE); 8.1109 (160/1 CE); 12.1452 (127/8 CE); 67.4584 (100/1 CE);

mon. Both emerge in the last quarter of the first century CE and disappear by the end of the third.⁷ Both are directed to the same officials: in the first and early second century a board headed by the *strategos* and the *basilikos grammateus*, in the third century members of the city council. In both cases the report is usually submitted when the new member becomes τρεισκαίδεκαετής, i.e. after he has reached the age of twelve⁸ or, in the third century, thirteen,⁹ and is usually authored by his next-of-kin, most commonly his father.

The structure of the two reports is quite similar as well: in both cases, the document opens with an address to the officials in charge. The address contains a detailed account of the author's name, the names of his parents and grandfathers, and his domicile in Oxyrhynchus. Then, following a reference to the ordinance by virtue of which the report is made, we find a record of the candidate's registration with an account of the ἄμφοδον in which it took

4585 (189 CE); *P.Wisc.* 1.17.r (106 CE); *PSI* 7.732 (153/4 CE); 12.1230 (203 CE); *SB* 22.15210 (69-70 CE); 15211 (215/6 CE); 15626 (276-282 CE); *WChr* 217 (172/3 CE).

Gymnasial registration reports: *P.Erl.* 23 (II CE); *P.Mich.* 14.676 (272 CE); *P.Mil. Congr. XIV*, p. 29 (117 CE); *P.Oxy.* 2.257 (94/5 CE); 10.1266 (98 CE) (?); 12.1452 (127/8 CE); 18.2186 (260 CE); 22.2345 (224 CE); 46.3276; 3277; 3278; 3279; 3280; 3281; 3282; 3283; 3284 (all 148/9 CE); *P.Turner* 38 (274/5 or 280/1 CE); *PSI* 5.457 (269 CE); *PSI* 7.731+ *P.Col. inv.* 134 (after 96/7 CE).

Admission into the *gerousia*: *P.Oxy.* 43.3099; 3100 (both dating to 225 CE); 3101 (225/6 CE) *P.Ryl.* 4.599 (226 CE); *P.Wisc.* 2.56 (209 CE).

Acknowledgment as *klerouchoi*: *P.Oxy.* 40.2892a and b (269 CE); 2894 (270 CE); 2895a (269/70 CE); 2895b (270 CE).

Acknowledgement as priests: *P.Oxy.* 49.3470 and 3471 (both dating to 131 CE).

Acknowledgement as Roman citizens: *P.Oxy.* 12.1451 (175 CE) and *PSI* 5.447 (167 CE).

Admission into the group receiving the corn dole: *P.Oxy.* 40.2902 (272 CE); 2908 (270/1) and 2927 (ca. 268-271).

Unclear: *P.Oxy.* 43.3137 (295 CE) *P.Turner* 38b (274 CE); *SB* 6.9161 and 9162 (both dating to 299 CE).

⁷ Earliest metropolitan registration report: *P.Oxy.* 7.1028 (86 CE); latest: *SB* 22.15626 (276-282 CE). Earliest gymnasial registration report: *P.Oxy.* 2.257 (94/5 CE); latest: *P.Turner* 38 (274/5 or 280/1 CE).

⁸ On the term τρεισκαίδεκατής as designating the age group 12 to 13 see N.Kruit, "Age Reckoning in Hellenistic Egypt: The Evidence of Declarations of Birth, Excerpts from the Ephebe Registers, and Census Returns," in A.M.F.W. Verhoogt and S.P.Vleeming (eds.), *The Two Faces of Graeco-Roman Egypt* (Leiden 1998) 37-58 at 54-55.

⁹ Cf. *P.Mich.* 14.676.3 (272 CE); *P.Oxy.* 18.2186.3 (260 CE); 22.2345.2 (224 CE); *P.Turner* 38.6 (274-281 CE). The currently available material does not allow us to establish similar change in the case of the metropolitan applications.

place.¹⁰ A third clause reports why the candidate should be admitted into the privileged status group: in both types of report the status has to be shared by his male ancestors, and the clause reports the acts by which they attained it.¹¹ In both cases the author of the report takes, in a fourth clause, an oath by the ruling emperor.¹² A fifth clause indicates the date on which the report was submitted. The document ends with the author's *hypographe*.¹³

There are also some differences between the two types of reports. Both take recourse to the ordinance which triggered the report, but the ordinance is not the same. The author of the metropolitan report relies on "the ordinance regarding the scrutiny of those who entered their thirteenth year of life, if both their parents are metropolitans and pay a reduced tax rate of twelve drachms."¹⁴ In the case of the *gymnasion*, it is "the ordinance regarding the scrutiny of those becoming members of the *gymnasion*, if both their parents belong to this very population category."¹⁵

The stated consequences are also quite different. In the Roman period a regular unprivileged inhabitant of the Oxyrhynchite nome (free and slave alike) paid a poll-tax of 16 drachmas a year.¹⁶ As indicated in the relevant reports,

¹⁰ See the next paragraph.

¹¹ Mostly introduced by the formula ὅθεν παραγενόμενος πρὸς τὴν ἐπίκρισιν δηλῶ κτλ. Cf., e.g., *P.Oxy.* 18.2186.3-10 (260 CE; *gymnasion*); *P.Oxy.* 8.1109.10-15 (160/1 CE; metropolitan).

¹² Cf., e.g., *P.Oxy.* 18.2186.10-11 (260 CE; *gymnasion*); *P.Wisc.* 1.17.r.24-28 (II CE; metropolitan)

¹³ Date clauses and *hypographai* in, e.g., in the gymnasial report *PSI* 5.457.21-22 (date clause), 22-25 (*hypographai*), and in the metropolitan report *P.Wisc.* 1.17.28-32 (date clause), 33-38 (*hypographe*). An account of the γνωστήρ, at the end of the document, seems to be unique to applications for admission into the *gymnasion* and is quite late. Cf., e.g., *P.Oxy.* 18.2186.13-14 (260 CE), and P.J. Sijpesteijn, "Some Remarks on the Epicrisis of οἱ ἀπὸ γυμνασίου in Oxyrhynchus," *BASP* 13 (1976) 181-190 at 188-189.

¹⁴ κατὰ τὰ κελευσθέντα περὶ ἐπικρίσεως τῶν προσβαίνόντων εἰς τρεῖσκαδεκαετίες εἰ εἶσι ἐξ ἄμφοτέρων γονέων μητροπολιτῶν δωδεκαδραχμῶν. Cf., e.g., *P.Oxy.* 12.1452.1.6-8.

¹⁵ κατὰ τὰ κελευσθέντα περὶ ἐπικρίσεως τῶν προσβαίνόντων εἰς τοὺς ἐκ τοῦ γυμνασίου εἶ εἰσι τοῦ γένους τούτου. Cf. *P.Oxy.* 12.1452.2.33-35. P. Mertens, *Les services de l'état civil et le contrôle de la population à Oxyrhynchus au IIIe siècle de notre ère* (Brussels 1958) 125.

¹⁶ A.K. Bowman and D. Rathbone, "Cities and Administration in Roman Egypt," *JRS* 82 (1992) 107-127 at 112-113; Th. Kruse, *Der königliche Schreiber und die Gauverwaltung* (Munich-Leipzig 2002) 1:64-66; Mertens (n. 15) 111; C.A. Nelson, *Status Declarations in Roman Egypt* (Amsterdam 1979) 22; D. Rathbone, "Egypt, Augustus and Roman Taxation," *Cahiers du Centre G. Glotz* 4 (1993) 81-112 at 87, n. 17; S.H. Wallace, *Taxation in Egypt from Augustus to Diocletian* (Princeton 1938) 126-127.

the citizens of Oxyrhynchus were subject to a reduced rate of 12 drachmas, which rate was shared by their children and slaves when they became liable to pay the tax at age thirteen.¹⁷ Yet to pay the reduced rate the children and the slaves had first to be acknowledged as *metropolitai*, following the procedure documented in the report. Fiscal privileges are not mentioned in the gymnasial reports, where the sole declared object of the procedure is the admission into the *gymnasion*. Such admission is granted to free-born children only, not to slaves, so here only the former appear as an object of the report.¹⁸

The identity of the author of the report is different as well. Fathers are expected to undertake their son's admission into the *gymnasion* and the city's citizen body alike. But if the father is dead or absent, the task will not be assumed by the same person in both procedures: in the case of the metropolitan procedure, in the absence of the father the report is issued by the new citizen's mother; only if she is absent as well will it be issued by another relative. The mother seems to be excluded, on the other hand, from the gymnasial procedure. If there is no father, the report will be issued by another male relative, guardian or friend.¹⁹

In both cases, the author of the report (usually parent or owner), substantiates the claim by showing that the boy's ancestors belonged to the same status-

¹⁷ An account relating to the *epikrisis* of slaves in, e.g., *P.Oxy.* 4.714.21-27. An account relating to a freeborn son in, e.g., *P.Oxy.* 2.258.15-23. Cf. Kruse (n. 16) 1:253; J. Méléze-Modrzejewski, "Entre la cité et le fisc: le statut grec dans l'Égypte romaine," in *Symposion 1982* (Cologne and Vienna 1989) 241-280, reprinted with addenda in J. Méléze-Modrzejewski, *Droit impérial et traditions locales dans l'Égypte romaine* (Al-dershot 1990) article II, at 276-277; Mertens (n. 15) 110.

¹⁸ See n. 15. The *epikrisis* reports do not reveal what were the benefits in joining the *gymnasial* class. Different explanations are proposed by Méléze-Modrzejewski (n. 17) 263; Bowman-Rathbone (n. 16) 121; S. Bussi, "Selezione di élites nell'Egitto romano: ἐπίκρισις ed εἰσκρισις tra I e III secolo d.C.," *Laverna* 14 (2003) 146-166 at 147; G. Ruffini, "Genealogy and the *Gymnasium*," *BASP* 43 (2006) 71-99 at 74-75, and others.

¹⁹ Reports regarding the admission in to the *gymnasion* are authored by the candidate's father in 9 to 11 cases (*P.Oxy.* 2.257; 10.1266; 18.2186; 22.2345; 46.3276; 3277; 3278; 3279; 3280 (?); 3281 (?); 3283), by his uncle in 2 (*P.Oxy.* 12.1452b; *PSI* 5.457), by the candidate himself in 2 (*P.Oxy.* 46.3282; *PSI* 7.731 + P.Col. inv. 134), by his brother and guardian in 1 each (*P.Turner* 38 and *P.Mich.* 14.676 respectively), while 3 cases remain unclear (*P.Erl.* 23; *P.Mil.Congr.* XIV, p. 29; *P.Oxy.* 46.3284). In the case of the metropolitan procedure, the father authors the report in 5 cases (*P.Oxy.* 2.258; 8.1109; *P.Wisc.* 1.17; *SB* 22.15211; 15626), in 2 it is issued by the mother (*P.Oxy.* 3.487; 7.1028), and in 1 each by the uncle (*P.Oxy.* 12.1452a) and a family friend (*P.Oxy.* 67.4585). There is also 1 case where the report may have been issued by the candidate's brother (*SB* 22.15210). In 5 cases the candidates are slaves and the report is authored by their owners (*P.Oxy.* 4.714; 67.4584; *PSI* 7.732; 12.1230; *WChr* 217). See Nelson (n. 16) 17.

group. Still, in the case of the metropolitan report it is sufficient to show that the metropolitan status was shared by the boy's father and maternal grandfather²⁰ or, if the report relates to a slave, to document the metropolitan status of his owner.²¹ In reports relating to an admission into the *gymnasion*, on the other hand, the author was expected to report all his male ancestors, matrilineal and patrilineal alike, who ever belonged to this class since its creation in the 34th year of Augustus. The author of one third-century report relates the *gymnasial* status of no less than thirteen of his family members.²²

In both cases the author of the report needs to show how and when his ancestors were granted their privileged status, but the evidence adduced differs in each case. In the case of metropolitan procedure one commonly reports a tax list (ὁμόλογος λαογραφίας) that was issued in one of Oxyrhynchus' quarters and gave evidence of the ancestor's position as a payer of the poll-tax at a reduced rate.²³ The document mentioned also does not have to be the one by which the ancestor first attained his privileged position. In the case of the *gymnasial* procedure, on the other hand, the reference is to the admission procedure of the forefathers themselves, which from 72/3 CE to the early third century took place when they entered their thirteenth year of life.²⁴

In *gymnasial* reports, the abundant information on past admissions of the new member's ancestors sheds light on the evolution of the procedure. The accounts report different dates of admissions, presumably the dates in which each ancestor reached the age of twelve and consequently became eligible for admission into the *gymnasion*. But there is one exception: each and every ac-

²⁰ Cf., e.g., *P.Oxy.* 8.1109.10-16.

²¹ Cf., e.g., *PSI* 7.732.12-14.

²² In *P.Oxy.* 18.2186 (260 CE) the father of the candidate reports twelve admissions, going back on the father's side seven generations to an ancestor recorded in the list of Augustus. On the mother's side it goes back six generations to an ancestor recorded in 72/3 CE. Equally remarkable are the cases of *P.Mich.* 14.676 (272 CE, 12 admissions, 6 on each side) and *PSI* 5.457 (269 CE, 8 admissions, all on the father's side). Cf. Bowman-Rathbone (n. 16) 121; S. Bussi, *Le Élités locali nella provincia d'Egitto di prima età imperiale* (Milan 2008) 25; Mertens (n. 15) 117; Méléze-Modrzejewski (n. 17) 261; van Minnen (n. 5) 339, 340; Nelson (n. 16) 28.

²³ Cf., e.g., *P.Oxy.* 3.478.22-23 and Kruse (n. 16) 1:253, n. 588; Mertens (n. 15) 106-107; Nelson (n. 16) 18.

²⁴ As illustrated by *P.Oxy.* 12.1452.1 and 2 (127/8 CE), two reports relating to the acknowledgement of the same child as a metropolitan and as a member of the *gymnasion* respectively. In the latter instance, a recourse is made to the father's admission in 99/100 CE, presumably when he himself reached the age of twelve. For the metropolitan procedure the evidence adduced is that of the father's ὁμόλογος λαογραφίας issued in 123/4 CE, i.e. just four years before the present document. Mertens (n. 15) 106, 127-128.

count reports an *epikrisis* undertaken for one of the candidate's forefathers by the *strategos* Sutorius Sosibios and, in most cases, the *basilikos grammateus* Nikandros in the fifth year of Vespasian (72/3 CE).²⁵ It is improbable that all the ancestors of that generation became twelve in the same year. Rather, the act initiated by Sosibios and Nikandros was probably a "general" *epikrisis* of all the contemporary members of the *gymnasion* regardless of their age.²⁶

In the course of that Vespasianic act every member had to prove his *gymnasial* status. For that purpose some reported that one of their ancestors was registered in a *graphe* compiled in the 34th year of Augustus; others reverted to the class (τάξις or εἶδος) of those recorded by the *tribunus militum* Curtius Paulinus in the course of Nero's fifth, sixth, or seventh year (58/9-60/1 CE),²⁷ but none of those recorded in the act of 72/3 CE based his status on the registration of the same forefather in both the Augustan and Neronian acts.²⁸ In

²⁵ Cf., e.g., *P.Oxy.* 46.3276.9-16: [ὄθεν] παραγεγόμενος πρὸς τὴν τοῦτου ἐπίκρι[ι]σιν δηλῶ κατὰ τὴν γενομένην τῷ ε (ἔτει) θεοῦ Οὐεσπασιανοῦ [ὑπ]ὸ Σουτ[ωρίου] Σωσιβίου στρ[ατηγήσαντος] καὶ Νικάνδρου γενομέ[νο]υ β[α]σιλικ[οῦ] γρ[αμματέως] καὶ ὧν ἄλλ[ων] καθήκει ἐπίκρισιν [τῶν ἐκ τ]οῦ γυμνασί[ο]υ ἐπι[κεκρίσθαι] τὸν πατέρα [μου ἐπ' ἀμ]φόδου Δρόμο[υ] Γυμνασίου καθ' ἃς ἐπήνεγ[κεν ἀποδ]εξι[ε]ις ὡς ὁ πάπ[πο]ς αὐτοῦ Εὐβίω[ν] Πτολί[ωνος ἐστίν] ἐν τῇ τοῦ λδ (ἔτους) θεοῦ Καίσαρος γρ[αφῆ]). Some documents record the general *epikrisis* but do not mention Sosibios and Nikandros by name: see, e.g. *P.Turner* 38.8-10. In one case, *P.Oxy.* 10.1266.2 the *basilikos grammateus* in charge is not Nikandros but Pamphilos, indicating perhaps that the revision took several months. Cf. Kruse (n. 16) 2:1016, n. 267; Whitehorne, *Str.R.Scr.*², pp. 92, 160.

²⁶ On the general *epikrisis* see Kruse (n. 16) 1:257; Mertens (n. 15) 120; O. Montevecchi, "L'epikrisis dei Greco-Egizi," in *Proceedings of the XIV International Congress of Papyrologists* (London 1975) 227-232 at 229-230; Nelson (n. 15) 28; Sijpesteijn (n. 13) 182-183. It is assumed that the initiative was taken by the governor of Egypt, and that the local *strategos* and *basilikos grammateus* merely carried out the operation. Similar measures, for other privileged groups and in other nomes, are mentioned by Kruse (n. 16) 1:259; van Minnen (n. 5) 346; Montevecchi, *op.cit.*; J.E.G. Whitehorne, "The Ephebate and the Gymnasial Class in Roman Egypt," *BASP* 19 (1982) 171-184 at 182.

²⁷ *P.Mich.* 14.676.10-12, *P.Oxy.* 46.3279.19-21: εἶδος; *PSI* 7.731 + *P.Col. inv.* 134.29-30, *P.Oxy.* 10.1266.25-27: τάξις. Mistaken, and based on older interpretation, is Mertens' (n. 15, p. 118) and Nelson's (n. 16, p. 28) identification of the *taxis* with the list of 72/3 itself. Cf. Mélèze-Modrzejewski (n. 17) 277, n. 141; Sijpesteijn (n. 13) 184.

²⁸ An account of the Vespasianic and the Augustan registrations in *P.Mich.* 14.676 (patrilineal); *P.Mil.Congr. XIV*, p. 29 (matrilineal); *P.Oxy.* 2.257 (patrilineal and matrilineal); 10.1266 (patrilineal); 12.1452.2 (the parents are siblings); 18.2186 (patrilineal); 46.3276 (patrilineal); 3283 (patrilineal); *PSI* 5.457 (patrilineal). The Vespasianic and Neronian registrations in *P.Oxy.* 10.1266 (matrilineal); 46.3279 (patrilineal); *PSI* 7.731 + *P.Col. inv.* 134 (patrilineal). In several documents we find an account of the Vespasianic act while the rest is lost: *P.Oxy.* 18.2186 (matrilineal); 22.2345 (matrilineal);

addition, no *gymnasial* report ever records any admission prior to 72/3 CE beside those ensuing from the Augustan and Neronian acts. All this is best explained in the following manner.

The gymnasial class of Oxyrhynchus was created in the 34th year of Augustus (4/5 CE).²⁹ Those admitted into its body were recorded in a list, *graphe*, issued at that date. The offspring of the members of the initial group did not have to be admitted into the *gymnasion* in person. As needed, they would prove their gymnasial status by pointing out the name of their ancestor who was recorded in the Augustan *graphe*, and by proving that they are really his descendants.³⁰ This may serve as an explanation for the absence of any document recording an admission into the *gymnasion* from the Julio-Claudian period.³¹ New members were admitted into the *gymnasion* by Curtius Paulinus in the time of Nero.³² Then, in 72/3 CE, Sosibios and Nikandros conducted a third, general survey: everyone who could prove that his ancestors had been recorded in one of the above two lists was registered in a new one. If he could not, he was probably excluded from the *gymnasion*. From now on, new applicants had to prove that one of their forefathers has been registered in the Vespasianic list and give the grounds (i.e. an inclusion in the Augustan or Neronian lists)

46.3277 (patrilineal); 3278 (patrilineal); 3282 (patrilineal). An account of the Vespasianic act without further reference to the earlier ones is made in one document only: *P.Turner* 38. See also Ruffini (n. 18) 75-76. I do not believe that Sosibios and Nikandros added new members besides the descendants of those recorded in the Augustan and the Neronian lists.

²⁹ Kruse (n. 16) 1:257; Mertens (n. 15) 121; Montevecchi (n. 26) 229. On the coincidence of the act with a general census, see R.S. Bagnall and B.W.Frier, *The Demography of Roman Egypt* (Cambridge 1994) 4-5. On the earlier history of the *gymnasia*, see W.Habermann, "Gymnasien im ptolemäischen Ägypten – eine Skizze," in D. Kah and P.Scholz (eds.), *Das hellenistische Gymnasion* (Berlin 2004) 335-348.

³⁰ Late first-century applicants still base their claim on marriage documents and census declarations of their ancestors – a practice that could go back perhaps to the period before 72/3 CE. See *P.Oxy.* 2.257.24-31 (94/5 CE); 10.1266.15-20 (98 CE). This practice disappears in the second century. See a detailed discussion in *P.Mich.* 14, p. 15.

³¹ The absence of routine, individual registration is exemplified by *PSI* 5.457 (269 CE), which reports the inclusion of Origenes son of Asklepiades (I), the earliest ancestor, in the list of Augustus (ll. 9-10). The document then omits any reference to an admission of Asklepiades (II) his son, and records that of his grand-son Origenes in general *epikrisis* of the fifth year of Vespasian (ll. 7-9). Then it gives account of the admission of all following six generations down to that of the present candidate, two centuries later. In all probability, Asklepiades II was never formally admitted into the *gymnasion* nor was any of his contemporaries.

³² *Supra*, n. 28. Contra Kruse (n. 16) 1:257 and Méléze-Modrzejewski (n. 17) 264, who maintain that the Neronian act consisted of a revision of the Augustan list.

upon which the Vespasianic registration was made. Sosibios and Nikandros then took a further step. In the future, every son of a gymnasial couple had to be admitted into the *gymnasion* in person upon entering his thirteenth year of life.³³ This is the procedure recounted in reports of the type of PSI 7.731 + P.Col. inv. 134.

The report shows two stages. First, the boy is registered in one of the city *amphoda*.³⁴ Then, usually in the same year or the year that follows, one of the child's relatives, usually his father, issues a report to the nome's *strategos*, the *basilikos grammateus*, the *grammateus poleos*, and the *bibliophylakes* in charge of the *bibliotheke demosion logon*,³⁵ relating when and in which *amphodon* the registration took place. This report sets in motion the *epikrisis*: the heads of the nome's administration examine if the evidence presented by the applicant to back his claims matches the information at their disposal, primarily that located in the *bibliotheke's* files.³⁶ It also stands to reason that both the registration in the city *amphodon* and the *epikrisis* by the nome officials had some bearings

³³ According to van Minnen (n. 5) 346 this was also the occasion on which membership in the *gymnasion* was restricted to those with two gymnasial parents. The admission procedure of the metropolitans was probably created on the same occasion: see van Minnen (n. 5) 341; O. Montevecchi, "Nerone a una polis e ai 6475," *Aegyptus* 50 (1970) 5-33 at 26-28; ead., "Tre richieste di epikrisis," *Aegyptus* 73 (1993) 39-48 at 40. Ruffini (n. 18) 77 and Mertens (n. 15) 110 leave the question unanswered.

³⁴ Cf., e.g., P.Oxy. 46.3279.7-11 (148/9 CE): ἐτάγη ἐπ' ἀμφόδου Ἰππέ[ων Παρεμ]-β[ο]λῆς ὁ υἱός μου Σαραπίων μη[τρός]ριος Πανεχῶ[το]υ προσβεβηκ[ῶς εἰς (τρεικαῖδεκαετείς)] τῷ ἐνεστῶτι β[ε] (ἔτει) Ἄντων[ίνου Καίσαρος] τοῦ κυρίου. On the administrative competences and function of the *amphoda* see P. Jouguet, *La vie municipale dans l'Égypte romaine* (Paris 1911) 282-292; Mertens (n. 15) 104-105, 115. A new study is required.

³⁵ In P.Oxy. 12.1452.2 (127/8 CE) the application is addressed to the *strategos*, the *basilikos grammateus*, and "those in charge of the *epikrisis*." In two other documents, P.Erl. 23 (II CE) and the papyrus edited here, the appeal is made to the *bibliophylakes*, generally taken as those in charge of the *bibliotheke demosion logon*. But both papyri are damaged, and may have also been addressed also to the *strategos*, the *basilikos grammateus*, and others. Compare the applications for the attainment of the metropolitan status P.Oxy. 7.1028 (86 CE) and P.Oxy. 4.714 (122 CE) that are addressed, besides the abovementioned officials, also to the *grammateus poleos*, and in the case of P.Oxy. 7.714 to an *ex-gymnasiarch*. In the latter text the *bibliophylakes* assume the title of *epikritai*, a title which is otherwise unattested in Oxyrhynchite papyri before the late third century, but seems to have been common in the Arsinoite nome: see, e.g. P.Ryl. 2.103 (134 CE; Ptolemais Euergetis). Cf. also Kruse (n. 16) 1:254-255, 259; Mertens (n. 15) 113-114; Nelson (n. 16) 27.

³⁶ Comp. Kruse (n. 16) 1:264 and 2:805-811. Compare also, on census declarations, Bagnall-Frier (n. 29) 19-20.

on the candidate's gymnasial status. But what were the exact bearings of each of the two acts? Did the candidate become a full member of the *gymnasion* after the registration in the *amphodon* or only after the *epikrasis*? This question becomes especially pertinent in cases, such as the papyrus edited here, where the two acts were several years, perhaps several decades apart.

PSI 7.731 + P.Col. inv. 134 exhibits many features that are found in other reports. The document begins, according to the restoration proposed in l. 1, with the *amphodon* in which the report was served (Ἡρακλέους Τόποι), which is best explained if the document was pasted in a *tomos synkollesimos* with other reports, arranged by their *amphoda* of origin.³⁷ The body of the report opens with the address (ll. 2-9), reporting the names and titles of the addressee(s) in the dative and introducing by the preposition παρά the name of the author of the report, his father, his mother, and his two grandfathers in the genitive, as well as his domicile. There are several addressees, but since the address is largely lost, we know for sure the identity of just one: the elsewhere unattested *bibliophylax* Athenaios alias Apollodoros.³⁸

The following clauses are along the lines of the routine scheme: (ll. 9-17) the report of the candidate's registration and the *amphodon* in which it took place; (ll. 18-31) the evidentiary basis upon which the addressee should undertake the *epikrasis*; an account of past admissions of the candidate's ancestors with the *amphoda* in which they were registered. In our document we find reference to the registration of the member's father by Sosibios and Nikandros in 72/3 CE, as well as to the one by the *tribunus militum* Curtius Paulinus in the days of Nero. The lower, lost part of the document probably reported how and when his mother's male ancestors were admitted into the *gymnasion*, and included, in addition, an oath and date clause, and possibly also the author's *hypographe*.³⁹

But the text also exhibits some peculiarities. One is found in the formula reporting the ordinance that triggered the submission of the report. In most reports we find a construction with the *nomen actionis*: κατὰ τὰ κελευσθέντα περὶ ἐπικρίσεως τῶν προσβαιόντων. In the second century, this is always the case both in reports relating to the admission into the *gymnasion* and in those

³⁷ We possess a relatively extensive part of such a *tomos synkollesimos* (with 12-13 applications) dating to 148/9 CE (*P.Oxy.* 46.3276-3284). Such notes are also attested on applications for acknowledgement as metropolitans: *P.Oxy.* 7.1028 (86 CE); 67.4584 (100/1 CE). Cf., in general, W.Clarysse, "Tomoi Synkollesimoi," in M. Brosius (ed.), *Ancient Archives and Archival Traditions* (Oxford 2003) 344-359 and Ruffini (n. 18) 78-79.

³⁸ Cf. F. Burkhalter, "Archives locales et archives centrales en Égypte romaine," *Chiron* 20 (1990) 191-215 at 193.

³⁹ Cf. *supra*, p. 53.

concerning the acknowledgment of one's status as a metropolitan.⁴⁰ In our text, on the other hand, one finds the nominal infinitive: κατὰ τὰ κελευθέντα περι τοῦ ἐπικριθῆναι τοὺς προσβαίνοντας κτλ.

The account of the registration is also unique. In second century reports the formulation is simple and straightforward: ἐτάγη (or ἐτάγην) ἐπὶ ἀμφόδου δείνος ὁ δείνα τῷ δεῖνι ἔτει.⁴¹ In our text, on the other hand, we read (ll. 14-17) προσφωνῶ ἐμαυτὸν προσβεβηκ(έναι) εἰς τοὺς (τρεῖς)καῖδεκαετείς ἀπὸ γυμνασίου τῷ ιε (ἔτει) Δομιτιανοῦ καὶ μεταδεδοσθαι τῷ αὐτῷ ἔτει εἰς ἐπίκρισιν ἐν (τρεῖς)καῖδεκαετέσιν ἐπὶ ἀμφό[δου Δρ]όμου Γυμνασίου. The verb προσφωνῶ ("to make a report," LSJ⁹ s.v. II.2), is commonly used in reports made by commissioners conducting examination on behalf of a state official to whom they report back their findings.⁴² Its use in an *epikrisis* report, or in any other type of reports by private persons, is rare.⁴³ The use of the passive voice of μεταδίδωμι is unprecedented in this context, and is extremely rare in papyri and other contemporary sources with a person as the object of the act.⁴⁴

The evidentiary clause – the clause that reports how the member's ancestors were admitted into the *gymnasion* in the past – is quite normally structured: ὅθεν παραγενόμενος εἰς τὴν ἐπίκρισιν δηλῶ κτλ. It also contains the routine pieces of information: a reference to the registration of the member's father in the 5th year of Vespasian with a further note of his inclusion in the *taxis* of those admitted by Curtius Paulinus in the days of Nero.⁴⁵ But then some of the syntax and terminology is quite odd. The formulation (ll. 19-22) δηλῶι εἶναι τὸν σημαϊνόμενόν μου πατέρα Ζηνᾶν Ἡράτος τ[οῦ Ζ]ηνᾶτος ἀπὸ τῆς α(ὕτης) πόλ(εως) ("I report that my aforementioned father is Zenas son of Heras son of Zenas, of the same city ...") is not attested in any other report. As for the terminology, gymnasial reports mention three first-century enrollment

⁴⁰ I.e., in 25 of the 27 extant reports. Cf., e.g., *P.Oxy.* 67.4584.7-8 (100/1 CE).

⁴¹ Cf., e.g., *P.Oxy.* 18.2186.2-3 (gymnasial); *PSI* 12.1230.2-6 (metropolitan).

⁴² Its most current use is as, according to H.G. Gundel following F. Krebs ("Einige Giessener Saatquittungen," *CdE* 47, 1972, 204-216 at 214): "Terminus technicus für offizielle von der Regierung amtlich eingeforderte Erklärung, die meist unter dem Eide geschehen ist." See also F. Preisigke, *Fachwörter des öffentlichen Verwaltungsdienstes Ägyptens in den griechischen Papyrusurkunden der ptolemäisch-römischen Zeit* (Göttingen 1915) 153; *P.Meyer*, pp. 18-27; U. Wilcken, "Neue Nachträge zu P.Lond. II," *APF* 3 (1903) 232-246 at 237.

⁴³ The verb προσφωνῶ is also used in *P.Oxy.* 7.1028, one of the earliest metropolitan admission reports, dating to 86 CE.

⁴⁴ This rendering is not recorded in Lampe, *Patristic Greek Lexicon* s.v., or in LSJ⁹ s.v. Preisigke's *WB* reports just one such case, the Byzantine *P.Cair.Masp.* 3.67340.v.26 (VI CE; Antinoopolis).

⁴⁵ Cf. *supra*, n. 27.

acts: one in the 34th year of Augustus, another in the 3rd, 4th, and 5th years of Nero, and a third in the 5th year of Vespasian. As a rule, different terminology is used for the designation of each: the term *graphe* is kept for the Augustan list; the Vespasianic act is termed *epikrisis*; those who enrolled in the time of Nero are said to be ἐν τάξει/εἶδει τῶν ὑπὸ Κουρτίου Παυλείνου χιλιάρχου ἐπικεκρυμένων. This terminological distinction is maintained in PSI 7.731 + P.Col. inv. 134 with regard to the Neronian group, which is termed *taxis*. The Vespasianic act, however, is here called *graphe*, i.e. the name that is usually kept for the act of Augustus, and not *epikrisis*.⁴⁶ In addition, if my reading at the end of l. 23 is correct, the applicant uses to denote the act of registration the medial aorist of ἀπογράφειν, and not ἐπικρίνειν or τάσσειν, as is commonly the case.⁴⁷

Another *unicum* appears in l. 28. According to a reading kindly proposed to me by Prof. D. Hagedorn, the list created by Sosibios and Nikandros is reported to consist τῶν ἐκ τοῦ [γυμνα]σίου παραδοχ[ί]μων. The adjective παραδόχμος does not appear in other gymnasial registration reports from Oxyrhynchus, but it does appear in lists recording Egyptian priests, some of which are designated as παραδόχμοι ἱερεῖς, an expression translated in editions as “hereditary priests.”⁴⁸ This is a likely translation in our context also: “hereditary members of the *gymnasion*.” Yet the adjective may also have a sense closer to that of the verb (παραδέχομαι = “admit”) and the noun (παραδοχή = “admission, register”) it derives from: “those admitted from the *gymnasion*,”⁴⁹ meaning, literally, that Sosibios and Nikandros drew in their general survey of 72/3 CE on the internal lists of the Oxyrhynchite *gymnasion*.

How can we explain these oddities? Some are attested in the few extant reports from the late first century CE. The formulation τὰ κελευθέντα περι

⁴⁶ Still, γραφή may denote any kind of list, *inter alia* lists of population groups, e.g.: γραφή ἀφηλίκων (*P.Oxy.* 65.4489.13 [297 CE, Oxyrhynchus]), γραφή ἱερέων καὶ χειρισμοῦ (e.g., *SB* 6.9335 = *P.Bacch.* 1.6 [184-192 CE, Bacchias]). As such it is not surprising to find it relating to the Vespasianic record. Also not referring to the Augustan act is *P.Oxy.* 46.3283.17-18: ἐμὲ δὲ προσβάντα γεγονέναι ἐν ταῖς τοῦ γυμνασίου γραφαῖς ἐπ’ ἀμφο(ου) τοῦ αὐτοῦ κτλ. Cf. also Kruse (n. 16) 1:258.

⁴⁷ Cf. *P.Oxy.* 2.257.16 (ἐπικεκρίσθαι); 18.2186.7 (τετάχθαι).

⁴⁸ Cf., e.g., *P.Tebt.* 2, p. 90 ad 302.

⁴⁹ See παραδέχομαι: LSJ⁹ s.v. I 3; Preisigke, *WB* 2, pp. 239-240 s.v. 1d. παραδοχή: LSJ⁹ s.v. II b; Preisigke, *WB* 2, p. 241 s.v. 2. This would fit well with the usage of both the noun and the verb in *P.Flor.* 1.79 = *WChr* 145, an application for admission into the ephēbate from 60 CE from Hermopolis, ll. 9-12: ἀξιώω παρα[δεχθῆναι] αὐτὸν εἰς τοὺς [τ]ὸ ζ (ἔτος) Νέρωνος [Κλαυδίου Καί]σαρος Σεβαστοῦ Γερμ[α]νικοῦ Αὐτοκρ[άτο]ρος [εἰσκρινομένους] ἐφήβους, ll. 24-25: εἶναι με ἐν τῇ παραδοχῇ τῶν ἀπὸ γυμνασίου. Cf. also later evidence: *P.Fam.Tebt.* 32.9 (146-161 CE; Antinoopolis): ephēbes; *P.Oxy.* 40.2908.34,35 (270/1 CE; Oxyrhynchus): *sitoumenoi*.

τοῦ ἐπικριθῆναι τοὺς προσβαίνοντας κτλ. appears in the metropolitan report *P.Oxy.* 7.1028 (86 CE)⁵⁰ and so does the verb προσφωνῶ. It is therefore quite possible that the author of our report simply employed an alternative scheme that went out of use in the course of the early second century. This may also be the case with the expression οἱ ἐκ τοῦ γυμνασίου παραδόχμοι, which can perhaps also be read in line 12 of the contemporaneous *P.Oxy.* 10.1266 (98 CE).⁵¹ This possible allusion to the *gymnasion* internal files as the source of the official register fits well with the practice, common in first century reports only, to designate the position of the candidate's ancestors within the *gymnasion's* apparatus.⁵² Still, one may consider also a different, not necessarily conflicting explanation.

In most reports, the registration is said to have taken place in the same (ἐνεστῶτι) or the former (διελθόντι) year.⁵³ There are only two exceptions to this rule. In *P.Oxy.* 46.3282 the report is submitted in the 12th year of Antoninus Pius (148/9 CE), while the act of registration itself was performed twenty-one years earlier, in the 12th year of Hadrian (127/8 CE). Quite naturally, the year of registration is not labeled as “present” or “former.” *PSI* 7.731 + *P.Col.* inv. 134 is the second case. As the date clause is lost, we do not know when the

⁵⁰ Cf. Nelson (n. 16) 27.

⁵¹ The *editio princeps* reads in lines 11-12: θεοῦ Καίσαρος γρ[α]φ[ῆ] τ[ῶν ἐκ τοῦ γυμνασίου παρὰ . . . μένων. I propose in line 12 γυμνασίου παραδοχίμων ὄθεν (?). I thank Professor D. Obbink for placing a digital image of the papyrus at my disposal. Cf. also van Minnen (n. 5) 346, n. 22.

⁵² In *P.Oxy.* 2.257 (94/5 CE) the father of the candidate bases the act of registration (ll. 19-22) on the fact that his own father's father, Theogenes, son of Philoskos, was registered as the son of a gymnasiarch in the gymnasial list of year 4/5 CE (ὡς ὁ πατήρ [αὐ]τοῦ Θεογέν[η]ς Φιλίσκου υἱὸς γυμνασιάρχ[ου] ἐστὶν ἐν τῇ τοῦ λδ (ἔτους) θεοῦ Καίσαρος γραφῆι τῶν ἐκ τοῦ γυμνασίου). In *P.Oxy.* 10.1266 (98 CE) it is reported that the father of the candidate, who was recorded in the general *epikrsis* of Vespasian, was a guard of the palaestra (ἦν παλαιστροφύλαξ περιῶν). Such an account is absent from later applications, which simply report the inclusion of the ancestors in the Vespasianic, Neronian, or Augustan lists. On the *palaistrophylax* see P. van Minnen, „Eine Steuerliste aus Hermopolis,” *Tyche* 6 (1991) 121-129 at 125: “Der παλαιοτοφύλαξ war ein im städtischen Gymnasium angestellter Wächter.” Van Minnen later (n. 5) 346-347 raised doubts as to whether the designation as *palaistraphylax* necessarily implies that he was a member of the *gymnasion*. The inclination to record the position within the *gymnasion* reflects a stage in which, according to van Minnen (n. 5) 342, “applications for the gymnasial order were submitted to the gymnasium officials.” Cf., for similar developments in Hermopolis, Whitehorne (n. 26) 182-183.

⁵³ As is the case, for example, in the documents of the *tomos synkollesimos* *P.Oxy.* 46.3276-3284 (148/9 CE). Cf., e.g., *P.Oxy.* 46.3279.9-11: προσβεβηκ[ώς εἰς (τριεσκαίδεκατεῖς) τῷ ἐνεστῶτι ἱβ (ἔτει) Ἀντων[ίνου Καίσαρος] τοῦ κυρίου.

report was issued. We are merely able to establish a *post quem*: the author of the report declares that he was admitted into the *gymnasion* in the 15th year of the emperor Domitian. Since this year is not labeled as “former” or “present” (95/6 CE), any date from 97/8 CE onwards would be an option.

This is not the only feature that the two documents share in common. If the report is made immediately after the member came of age, it is submitted by a different person: in the case of the gymnasial procedure by his father or, in his absent, by another male relative or guardian.⁵⁴ *P.Oxy.* 46.3282 and *PSI* 7.731 + *P.Col. inv.* 134 are exceptional in this respect also; in both cases the report is submitted by the member himself.⁵⁵ The two peculiarities are of course interrelated: in both cases the report was served several years after the registration in the *amphodon* and the member, now a grownup, was able to submit it in person.

This exceptional state of things may account for a third peculiarity of our document. Gymnasial registration reports always note the *amphodon* (“quarter”) in which the member was registered.⁵⁶ In some cases they also report the *amphodon* in which the author of the report lived. A third reference to an *amphodon* may be made when the report was incorporated in a *tomos synkollesimos*, if the compiler of the roll wished to indicate in the upper margin, before the text of the report itself, the origin of the report. No report apart from *PSI* 7.731 + *P.Col. inv.* 134 contains all three references, but some contain two: an indication of the *amphodon* in which the candidate was registered and either a note of the *amphodon* in the upper margin or in the account of the author’s domicile. In all other cases the information matches: the *amphodon* in which the new member was registered is always identical to that in which the author lived or to that reported in the upper margin.⁵⁷ Yet this is not the case in our document: here the document mentions in the upper margin, according to the restoration proposed here, the *amphodon* Ἡρακλέους Τόποι. The same *amphodon* appears as the author’s domicile, but the registration, we are informed, took place elsewhere, in the *amphodon* Δρόμος Γυμνασίου.

⁵⁴ Cf. *supra*, n. 19.

⁵⁵ Cf. Montevocchi (n. 33, 1993) 40, with a similar interpretation of the metropolitan report *SB* 22.15210 (69-79 CE; Oxyrhynchos).

⁵⁶ Cf. *supra*, n. 6.

⁵⁷ In *P.Oxy.* 2.257 the domicile and the *amphodon* where the registration took place are both Ἡρακλέους Τόποι. These two elements are also identical in the metropolitan registration *P.Oxy.* 2.258 (in both cases ἀμφοδὸν Ποιμενικῆς). In *P.Oxy.* 46.3277 the *amphodon* recorded in the headline is identical with the quarter of registration, in both cases the Ἄνω Παρεμβολῆς. This is also the case in the metropolitan *epikrisis* *P.Oxy.* 67.4584 (Θοήριδος).

This discrepancy may be accounted for by the interval that lapsed between the registration in the *amphodon* and the date in which the report was served. When the author of the report became twelve, his father decided set in motion his admission into the Oxyrhynchite *gymnasion*. He took the first step of registering the child in the *amphodon* in which he had once been registered himself: the Δρόμου Γυμνασίου. The child was then “delivered in the same year for scrutiny” by the nome’s administration (μεταδεδοσθαι τῷ αὐτῷ ἔτει εἰς ἐπίκρισιν, ll. 15-16), but for some reason the scrutiny never took place. Several years later, when child became an adult, he decided to set things straight by submitting the report in the quarter he now lived in: the Ἡρακλέους Τόποι. He was entirely free to do so.⁵⁸

The peculiarities of PSI 7.731 + P.Col. inv. 134 are best explained, by the recognition, reached earlier in this paper (supra, pp. 58-59) that the admission procedure was a two-stage one: first a registration in a city *amphodon*, then a report to a board headed by the *strategos* and the *basilikos grammateus*, which set in motion the *epikrisis*. Usually the second stage would follow the first one within a relatively short interval, but as the present case and that of P.Oxy. 46.3282 show, this was not always the case. Occasionally the child was registered in an *amphodon* but the submission of the report and the resulting *epikrisis* were put off for some time – in P.Oxy. 46.3282 for as many as 21 years.⁵⁹

Why then did Zenas son of Zenas turn, eventually, to issue the late report? Did he wish to have his own son admitted into the *gymnasion*, to be elected a municipal magistrate, to assume a liturgy kept for the *gymnasial* class only,

⁵⁸ Some families are registered, through time, in a single ἀμφοδοῦν. In P.Oxy. 2.257 (94/5 CE), the ancestors of the applicant’s mother were registered from the times of Augustus in the quarter Ἡρακλέους Τόποι. In P.Mich. 14.676 (272 CE), six of the ten ancestors recorded in the appeal were registered in the same quarter as the candidate himself (name of district not preserved). But this is by no means a rule without exception: in our case the candidate is registered in the quarter Ἡρακλέους τόποι, while his father did so in Δρόμος Γυμνασίου, a pattern also attested in P.Oxy. 22.2345 (224 CE), where five ancestors are recorded in five different quarters. Cf. also PSI 5.457 (269 CE), P.Turner 38 (274/5 or 280/1 CE). See also Jouguet (n. 34) 290.

⁵⁹ In some cases an *epikrisis* (probably meaning the second stage; see supra. 11f.) did not take place at all. In P.Oxy. 2.257 (ll. 23-24) a father who registers his child declares that he himself is [ἐ]ν ἀνεπικρίτοις τετάχθαι τῷ μὴ ἐνδημ[εῖν]. In P.Oxy. 22.2345.5 the declarant reports that one of the ancestors died before he could be registered in the general *epikrisis* in the fifth year of Vespasian. In PSI 12.1230.8-11 a slave-owner who registers his slave as a metropolitan declares that he himself is not registered διὰ τὸ ἐπὶ ξενῆλς/ εἶναι. Being abroad seems then a common and acceptable ground for failing to register. Cf. also SB 6.9163 and J.Bingen, “Les papyrus de la Fondation Égyptologique Reine Élisabeth. XIV. Déclarations pour l’épicrisis,” CE 31 (1956) 109-117 at 112-113.

or to avoid one from which its members were exempt? We can only speculate. Whatever was the incentive for the late report, its peculiarities may have dictated its unique tone. Whoever is responsible for the wording (either the scribe who issued the report or Zenas himself) may have been aware of the oddity of the case and of the doubts it may call forth, and tried to preempt them by an embellished, perhaps archaistic language he applied in the report.

An Oxyrhynchite Marriage Contract as School Exercise?¹

Tom Garvey *Kenyon College*

Abstract

P.Mich. inv. 6665 shares many features with Oxyrhynchite marriage contracts. Several peculiarities, however, militate against interpreting it as a “real” marriage contract, and rather make it seem an exercise of sorts. These are: the strictly graded series of amounts included in the document (2, 20, 200); the omission of other specifics where expected; the quasi-literary style of writing; and the correction in a different hand in l. 10. Noteworthy is the left-leaning slant of the main text.

Physical Description and Hand

The papyrus measures 13 x 17 cm. Clear, sizeable margins at the top (2.5 cm) and bottom (1.5-2 cm) indicate that the original text had no more than the present thirteen lines. The extant text contains 35-55 characters in each line, written across the fibers. There is a *kollesis* at 11.5 cm from the farthest point of the left side. The verso is blank. Two major tears, one vertical (1/3 the way through the text) and the other horizontal (more or less through line 8) combine with a line of vertical wear (2/3 the way through the text) to impair legibility. This vertical damage is consistent with folding. A small scrap of papyrus (not quite two lines tall and seven characters long at its widest) has been affixed to the main papyrus in the wrong place, and should begin lines 2-3 rather than 3-4.

The hand is of medium size, rather elementary but not *unschön*, and clear throughout. It seems closer to a literary, school hand than to that of a scribe

¹ This edition is the result of a seminar by Peter van Minnen as Whitehead Professor at the American School for Classical Studies at Athens during the 2008-09 academic year. Although thanks are due also to the anonymous readers whose comments have improved this edition, special thanks must go him. All remaining errors are my own.

writing contracts.² One correction (τ written over δ ; line 2) and one omission ($\mu\omicron\nu$; line 10) are written in the space immediately above the line. The former is in the same hand, or at least the same ink, as the rest of the text, but the latter is in a different (broader and blockier) hand (perhaps the correction of the scribe's instructor?) and much paler ink. Two blank spaces have intentionally been left before $\eta\ \delta\epsilon$ in line 5 and before $\epsilon\pi\iota$ in line 6, presumably for paragraphing. There are no ligatures to speak of, and each letter is given plenty of space. Criore cites such factors as indicative of her fourth, most advanced school hand, the so-called "rapid hand."³ Another telltale sign of an advanced student's hand is that it slants slightly to the left rather than remaining more properly vertical. The curious left-leaning slant in our document may thus indicate that its scribe was not only an advanced student, but a left-handed one.

Date and Provenance

Although its exact year is missing, this text can be dated by the dating formula of Antoninus Pius in the last line to ca. 150 CE.⁴ The text is written in long, wide lines rather than in the narrow columns normally used for Greek ones.⁵ For this reason we cannot know how far the original text stretched to either side. A reasonable estimate given the dating formula would be 30+ characters preceding.⁶ Given that no spaces are left to fill them in later, the omission in line 10 of an ordinal number paired with the word "year" and a cardinal with "months" suggests that the present document may be a draft, perhaps an apprentice scribe's school exercise. The amounts mentioned are from a particular series (2, 20, 200), which suggests that they are artificial and that we

² Cf. in R. Criore, *Writing, Teachers, and Students in Graeco-Roman Egypt* (Atlanta 1996): *P.Oslo* 2.12 (plate 49), a 2nd c. CE papyrus with *scholia minora* from the *Iliad*; *P.Berol.* inv. 12319 (plate 22), a 3rd c. CE ostrakon with passages from a literary anthology containing Euripides, Theognis, Homer, and Hesiod; in W. Schubart, *Papyri Graecae Berolinenses* (Bonn 1911): *P.Berol.* inv. 13284 (plate 29), a 2nd c. CE papyrus containing some of Corinna's poetry and Aesop's fables. For not dissimilar quasi-literary hands in other Oxyrhynchite marriage documents, see U. Yiftach-Firanko, *Marriage and Marital Arrangements* (Munich 2003): *P.CtYBR* inv. 51 (plate 4) and *P.CtYBR* inv. 53 (plate 3).

³ Criore (n. 2) 112.

⁴ Cf. *SB* 16.13005 for an exact parallel with the same Emperor.

⁵ This phenomenon is usually associated more with Demotic papyrus contracts, though it is also reflected in translations of Demotic contracts into Greek, for which see, e.g., *P.Mich.* 5.249; *P.Mich.* 5.250; *P.Mich.* 5.308; and *P.Mich.* 5.347.

⁶ Yiftach-Firanko (n. 2) 327 notes, however, that texts of 150-200 letters in each line (written *transversa charta*) are well-attested among both wills and marriage documents at Oxyrhynchus. See, e.g., *P.Oxy.* 2.372; *P.Oxy.* 3.187; and *P.Oxy.* 3.212.

have here indeed an exercise of some sort. The use throughout the document of *gamoumene* in place of the bride's actual name is perfectly common, and need not suggest that it was a basic skeleton document into whose blanks the appropriate information could be entered. Although there are places where vital information is omitted (e.g. when no numbers accompany τοῦ ἕτους μηνῶν in line 10), in other places specifics are enumerated (as with the number of *arourae* in line 3 and of drachmas as in line 11). We can be fairly certain, then, that the *gamoumene*'s name (even if fictitious and created solely for the exercise) would have appeared in full in the (now lost) first column of the text.

The text was written, almost certainly, in Oxyrhynchus. This is indicated not only by the direct reference to the *ekdotēs* (which is almost always missing in the Arsinoite nome), but also by the death clauses themselves, which are a distinctly Oxyrhynchite phenomenon. The closest parallels are *P.Oxy.* 3.496 (an *ekdosis* document) and *PSI* 5.450.r (a dowry receipt). The former begins (rather than ends, as the present document) with an imperial dating formula. Although there is great consistency between the two documents' diction and phrasing, *P.Oxy.* 3.496 is a significantly more complete text. There is more than enough of *P.Oxy.* 3.496 to suggest that another, probably single column of text would have preceded *P.Mich. inv.* 6665, whose missing first half-line could never have contained everything necessary to make it complete. The presence at the beginning of Oxyrhynchite marriage documents of formulae for date and place generally attests to notarial involvement. Such documents usually continue with a dedication to *agathe tyche* and then testify to the bride's transfer from one party to another with either *ekdidomi* or *lambano* (depending on the author's point of view as deliverer or receiver, respectively). A date at the end of the document, as here, was however customary in private protocols.⁷ *P.Oxy.* 3.496 has the most common, objective aorist form of the verb, indicating that the deed is already done. Since women could be "handed over" for any number of reasons, the bride's legal status as such had to be made explicit. A delineation of the dowry then ensued, in earlier papyri combined with the *ekdosis*, though later in its own separate clause.⁸

⁷ Cf. *P.Oxy.* 10.1273. See further H.J. Wolff, *Das Recht der griechischen Papyri Ägyptens in der Zeit der Ptolemäer und des Prinzipats* 2 (Munich 1978) 122-123.

⁸ For a complete treatment of the constituent parts of marriage contracts and *ekdosis* documents, see Yiftach-Firanko (n. 2) 41-54.

Document Type

Since the opening of P.Mich. inv. 6665 is lost, we cannot tell to which of Yiftach-Firanko's marriage document categories it belongs, the *ekdosis* document or the dowry receipt. What we do have contains many of the routine provisions of marriage documents of both types. One of the most conspicuous missing parts is the *ekdosis* clause itself. Line 2 of the document does mention an *ekdotes*, suggesting that the first column of the document would have contained some variation on the standard theme of the husband "taking" his wife from the person "giving" her away. Furthermore, we know from the masculine gender of the noun's article that the person who has given the bride away is a man. Likewise missing, but probably included in the first column of text, is the delineation of the dowry and confirmation of its delivery. Nevertheless, line 3 mentions "all the rest of the things the bride possesses," which may be tantamount to her dowry. Also absent are the normal provisions dealing with the terms of joint life and with divorce. Our text begins with the final set of provisions, namely those dealing with the event of the death of the partners. Outside of Oxyrhynchus, these clauses are strictly optional in the Roman period.

There is first (in lines 1-3) a clause dealing with the event of the death of the wife, with a special reference to a woman slave given with the wife into the marriage (as *prospora* or *prosdosis*). For legal purposes, the future offspring of this woman slave seem to be considered part of the dowry. Whether line 4 relates to slaves or to the spouses themselves is unclear. Lines 5-7 discuss what is to happen to the bride and the couple's communal property in the event of her husband's death. Certain provisions (land and property) are to be set aside to sustain the widow. The details included in the contract are not unknown from elsewhere, even if they are not strictly typical (cf. *P.Oxy.* 2.265), and much of the language echoes the provisions set out in proper wills (like that of Taptolion in *P.Wisc.* 1.13). The formula ἕως δ' ἂν κομίσωνται κυριεύτωσαν πάντων in line 5 does not grant the wife complete, unlimited, permanent title to the property of the husband; rather, simply the right to hold it until her claims to the dowry are satisfied.⁹ Lines 4-11 find their closest verbal parallels in *P.Oxy.* 3.496. Both speak of (a) dying childless (ἐπιμεταλλάξῃ ἄτεκνα); (b) the bride and another party obtaining and being master over "everything" (ἕως δ' ἂν κομίσωνται κυριεύτωσαν πάντων); and (3) certain conditions (διαστολῶν). There is mention of money and property, then a *praxis* (or lack thereof) and a choice (αἰρῶνται/αἰρῆται), the last of which may deal with the partners' right to reshape their hereditary agreement. But whereas *P.Oxy.* 3.496 ends with a

⁹ For a fuller discussion of *kyrieia* upon the death of a husband, see Yiftach (n. 2) 240-257.

formal declaration of *synchoresis* and acknowledgement of it in a second hand (a subscription), P.Mich. inv. 6665 mentions scribal fees and ends with a date. Since it (a) has no subscription, and (b) is stripped of almost everything that might make it specific, it is most likely the product of a scribe in training. The date of 5 Mesore could then have been the day when the scribe's "class" took place.

P.Mich. inv. 6665

H x W = 13 x 17 cm Oxyrhynchus, ca. 150 CE

- [— εις] τὴν τῆς γαμ[ουμένης] μητέρα ἂν ζῆ, εἰ δὲ μὴ, εἰς τοὺς [—]
 [—] ἐν τοῖς [ἐ]σομένοις ἐκ τῆς δούλης ἐγγόνοις, εἷς {δ}τ/ε τὸν ἐκδότην ἂν πε[ριῆ] καί, εἰ δὲ μὴ, εἰς —
 [— ν]υνεὶ τῇ γαμουμένη ἄρourke δύο καὶ ἅ ἂν ἄλλα ἔχη ἢ γαμουμένη π[άγ]τα —
 [—] . . τα γενόμενα ἐπιμεταλλάξῃ ἄτεκνα, κομισαμένοι οἱ πλ[—] 4
 [—]ων ἀπάντων ἀπίτωσαν. ἢ δὲ γαμουμένη ἀποσπάσασ[α —]
 [— ἔως δ' ἂν κομίσωνται κυριευέτωσαν πάντων, ἐπὶ δὲ πασῶν τῶν [δια-
 στολῶν —]
 [— ἀντὶ τῶν τῆ]ς συντειμήσεως δραχμῶν διακοσίων διακομ[ισθειῶν —]
 [— ὑπαρ]χόντων αὐτῷ πάντ[ων] μηδεμιάς πράξεως γι[νομένης —] 8
 [—]η γένηται τὰς [τ]ότε ὑποστελλούσας τῇ γαμουμένη πρὸς [—]
 [— τῇ γα]μουμένη τοῦ ἔτους μηνῶν. ἢ δὲ γα' μου' μένη τὰ λοιπὰ ἀπαλ[—]
 [—]ας δραχμὰς εἴκο[σι]. ὀπηνίκα δ' ἂν αἰρῶνται οἱ γαμοῦντες [—]
 [—] . . οἱς τῶν γρα[μ]ματικῶν ὄντων πρὸς ἐκάτερον μέρος [—] 12
 [— ἔτους - Αὐτοκράτορος Καίσαρος Τίτου] Αἰλίου Ἀδριαν[οῦ] Ἀντωνίνου
 Σεβαστοῦ Εὐσεβοῦς, Μεσορῆ ε. [*vacat?*]

3 νυνὶ 7 συντειμήσεως

"... to the mother of the bride if she lives, and if not, to the ... the future offspring of the slave, both to him who gave the bride away if he sur[vives and to ..., and if not, to] ... now to the bride two *arourae* and whatever else the bride possesses ... (4) the children subsequently die childless, the ..., having obtained ... let ... be absent from all ... But the bride, having taken ... until they receive ..., let them be master of everything, and on all [conditions] ... in exchange for the two-hundred drachmas of the valuation ... (8) of all his property, while there is no claim ... should be, those then going legally to the bride for the purpose of ... the bride in the xth year for y months. But the bride ... the rest ... twenty drachmas. And whenever the married couple chooses ... (12) while the scribal fees are for both parties ... [... in the ... year of the Emperor Caesar Titus] Aelius Hadrianus Antoninus Augustus Pius, Mesore 5"

1-2 εἰς τὴν τῆς γαμουμένης μητέρα ... εἷς τε τὸν ἐκδότην: upon the death of her husband, it was common recourse for the wife to return to her original family and/or legal guardian. The various scenarios in lines 1-2 are very similar to what we find in *P.Petra* 1.1, an agreement concerning family property dating to 537 CE containing elements of both a marriage contract and a will.

1 εἰς ζῆ, εἰ δὲ μὴ is a **typical formula, used in wills and other legal documents** to delineate contingencies should the preferred recipient die between the time of writing and its execution. Line 2 (εἰς περιτῆ, εἰ δὲ μὴ) presents a variant on the same theme.

2 ἐπιμεταλλάξῃ ἄτεκνα: **dying childless is common grounds for exclusion** from inheritance (for which, see, e.g., *P.Wisc.* 1.13.11: εἰς δὲ καὶ ὁ ἕτερος ἐπιμεταλλάξῃ ἄτεκνος καὶ ἀδιάθετος, ἔστω τὰ ἐμὰ μέρη; *P.Oxy.* 3.496.13: εἰς δὲ ἡ γαμουμένη προτέρα τελευτήσῃ τέκνων αὐτοῖς μὴ ὄντων ἐξ ἀλλήλων ἢ καὶ τῶν γενομένων μεταλλαζάντων ἀτέκνων). Such exclusions are the primary reasons so many contingencies are enumerated in these documents.

4-6 The parallels with line 15 of *P.Oxy.* 3.496 (ἀποσπάσασα τὴν δούλην Καλλιτύχην καὶ τὰ ἐσόμενα ἐξ αὐτῆς ἐκγονα, ἕως δ' ἂν κομισθῆται κυριεύετω πάντων, ἐπὶ δὲ πασῶν τῶν διαστολῶν) are especially strong here.

5 ἀπίψαν: a rare usage. Other known uses of this verb in the 3rd person imperative range in date from 134 CE (*P.Oxy.* 38.2857.27) to a sixth-century Christian context (*P.Oxy.* 16.1901.55; *P.Lond.* 1.77.65). All of these are in the singular as some variant of the formula (δόλος, φθόνος) πονηρὸς ἀπίτω (ἀπέστω), where the verb has an apotropaic function: “Let evil fraud/envy go away (be absent) from this document.” This is the only known use of the plural, which makes the absence of the verb’s subjects especially disappointing.

8 μηδεμιᾶς πράξεως γινομένης: although it is rather odd not to have a claim, there is a parallel (*P.Cair.Masp.* 2.67151.48: μηδεμιᾶς ἐτέρας πράξεως μεσολαβούσης).

9 ὑποστέλλουσας τῇ γαμουμένη: this use of ὑποστέλλω with the dative to signify the party to whom specified property legally goes or conditions apply is well attested (see, e.g., *P.Berl.Zill.* 7.17-18: ὑποστελλουσῶν αὐτῇ μηχανῆ ἄρουρῶν δώδεκα).

10 τοῦ ἔτους μηνῶν, as mentioned in the introduction, is incomplete as it stands. If this were a completed contract, numbers would be written between τοῦ and ἔτους and after μηνῶν.

12 τῶν γραμματικῶν ὄντων: specifying provisions for scribal fees is a common element towards the end of such contracts (cf. *P.Oxy.* 51.3638).

A Delayed Money Transfer¹

Cavan Concannon *Macquarie University*

Abstract

Edition of a fragmentary Greek letter from the first or second century CE in which a priest of Thoiris instructs the addressee to go after a money order (ἐπιθήκη).

P.Vindob. G 31907 is a fragmentary letter. The writing is evenly spaced, and letters are generally written separately, though occasional ligatures affect the shape of some of them. For example, a cursive kappa written in two movements of the hand occurs side-by-side with one written in three movements (compare $\kappa\alpha\iota$ in lines 3 and 10). The letter forms date the letter to the first or second century CE.² Of particular note is the strangely formed nu.³ It is shaped like a pi with a serif on the final foot and can only be distinguished from a pi by the slight downward slope of the second movement of the hand; the second movement of pi slopes slightly upward.

The verso contains part of the address, mentioning the author of the letter. The verso also contains a mark in the form of an X, which lacks its center after the removal of the string that closed the original document, which was rolled up horizontally from the right. This is usually found in the middle, which suggests that line 2 here was the middle of the text on the recto. Since greetings start in line 9, we can further assume that the letter would have drawn to a close shortly after where the text breaks off. The margins on the left and right are preserved. A blank space may have followed the end of the text, but if we discount this, the complete document will have measured roughly 20 x 11 cm.

¹ I want to thank Peter van Minnen for his help and support. Without him, this paper would not have been possible. Any remaining errors are mine.

² W. Schubart, *Griechische Paläographie* (München 1925) 47ff.

³ The best parallel to this form of the nu is in Schubart's Abb. 34, P.Berol. inv. 6854, written during the reign of Trajan (Schubart [n. 2] 59-60).

Oxyrhynchus (?)

H x W = 8.5 x 11 cm

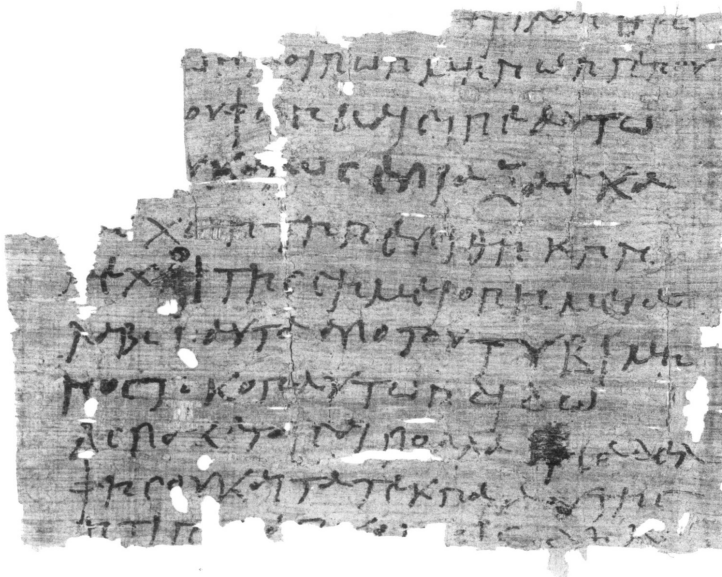
I-II CE

-
- 1 [12-15 letters]ω φιλανθρω-
 2 [π ca. 2 τ]ών λοιπών μηνών. γενοῦ
 3 [πρὸς ῥ]οῦφον καὶ εἶπε αὐτῷ
 4 [ὅτι ο]ὐ καλῶς ἔπραξας κα-
 5 [τ]ασχῶν τὴν ἐπιθήκη
 6 μέχρι τῆς σήμερον ἡμέρας.
 7 λάβω αὐτά. ἀπὸ τοῦ Τῦβι μη-
 8 νὸς τόκον αὐτῶν δίδω. *vacat*
 9 ἀσπάζεται σοι πολλὰ ἢ ἀδελ-
 10 φή σου καὶ τὰ τέκνα αὐτῆς.
 11 ἢ τινα ἂν χρήζεις δήλω-
 12 [σόν μοι]
-

Verso

- 1 [παρὰ]ος ἱερέως Θεή[ριδος]

6 the rho in μέχρι has been corrected from chi (μεχχι) 9 for σοι read σε;
 ἢ has been corrected 11 for ἦ read εἰ; for χρῆζεις read χρῆζεις.

*recto*

“... gift of/for the remaining months. Go to Rufus and say to him, “You have not acted rightly in holding on to the money order until the present day.” Let me have them! I am paying interest on them from the month of Tybi.

Your sister and her children send you many greetings. If you need something just let me know ...

(Address:) [To ..., from ...], priest of Thoëris.”



verso

3 The imperative γενοῦ in line 2 in combination with αὐτῷ in line 3 suggest that the -οῦρον here is the name of a person to whom the addressee should present himself and to whom he should speak. There is not enough room in the lacuna on the upper-left corner of the papyrus for a full praenomen and nomen, particularly since there also needs to be a preposition to indicate motion towards from γενοῦ. The name Ῥουφός imposes itself: it occurs in other papyri from Egypt, mostly from the first or second centuries CE. I have restored

πρός before Ῥ]οῦφον since it fits the space, and there is a similar construction involving γενοῦ in *P.Tebt.* 2.421.4: γενοῦ πρὸς ἐμέ (“come to me”).

7 The use of the subjunctive is strange. λάβω could conceivably go with μέχρι τῆς σήμερον in the preceding line (if that was not part of the direct discourse) or with ἀπὸ τοῦ Ἰῦβι μηνός that follows. I prefer to connect it with neither: μέχρι τῆς σήμερον goes naturally with the negative statement in lines 4-5, and one cannot receive an ἐπιθήκη “from” a certain month; it is more natural to pay interest “from” a certain month. I assume that from line 7 the author is writing again in his own voice and no longer that of Rufus: the subjunctive suggests the urgency with which he needs the ἐπιθήκη. That the neuter plural αὐτά is used to refer to ἐπιθήκην can be explained by the fact that ἐπιθήκη money orders usually involve large sums of money, often measured in τάλαντα and not δραχμαί. So a plural number of talents may well be in the author’s mind in discussing “his” ἐπιθήκη.

8 I have taken δίδω as a thematic form of δίδωμι rather than as the 1st (διδῶ) or 3rd (διδῶ) person singular subjunctive. Mandilaras notes that the sound of all three forms had become indistinguishable at this time.⁴ In the context the 1st person makes the most sense. The delay with the ἐπιθήκη means that the author is running up a huge interest bill for no good purpose.

9-10 From the fact that “her” children greet the addressee, we may surmise that his sister was not the author’s wife.

11-12 The δηλω- at the end of line 11 can be completed in line 12 as a future indicative as well, though this is less common than the imperative; cf. *P.Ryl.* 2.239.10-11: καὶ ἂν πάλιν χρήζης δηλώσεις [μ]οι (“and if you need anything else, make it known to me”).

Verso

1 The sender is identified as a priest of Θόηρις, the Egyptian hippopotamus goddess. If the papyrus was considerably taller than 20 cm (see above), it would be possible for the title of the priest to continue in the lacuna with καὶ Ἰσιδος καὶ Σαράπιδος.

⁴ B.G. Mandilaras, *The Verb in the Greek Non-Literary Papyri* (Athens 1973) 243.

Priest of Thoëris

The author of the text identifies himself as a priest of Thoëris, a cult that was popular in Egypt and particularly associated with the city of Oxyrhynchus, which gives us our best clue to the provenance of the letter. Thoëris is the Greek transliteration of the Egyptian *t3-wrt* or Tawaret, which means “great one.”⁵ She was often represented as a hippopotamus with human breasts and was associated with women and childbirth.⁶ It was not uncommon for women to wear amulets depicting the goddess as an apotropaic device. Small ceramic vessels depicting Thoëris have been found with holes in the nipples for milk. Thoëris was occasionally associated with Athena (as in *P.Mert.* 2.73, 163/4 CE), though this tendency seems to have been resisted in Oxyrhynchus.⁷ Much of the physical evidence for the cult of Thoëris derives from the Ptolemaic period, but the cult may have persisted into the fifth century CE.⁸

Thoëris was a popular deity in Oxyrhynchus, where evidence of her cult is found throughout the city. The tax on the dike of Thoëris, which may have been outside the city, was 6 drachmas and 4 obols, which was the standard tax on dikes listed in *P.Princ.* 2.46 (second century CE). Thoëris was worshipped in a number of villages in the Oxyrhynchite nome, including Tholthis, Mouchinor, and Kerkeura.⁹ Thoëris gave her name to two districts in Oxyrhynchus, one named for the Thoereum of Thenepmoi and the other for the paved processional way leading up to the main Thoereum. Whitehorne has shown that there is evidence for three temples of Thoëris in Oxyrhynchus, indicating the popularity of the goddess.¹⁰ The smaller temples were the Thoereum of the Thenepmoi and the joint Thoereum of the Exagoreioi and Sintano.¹¹

⁵ *LÄGG* 7:331-332.

⁶ Thoëris was also part lion and had a crocodile's tail.

⁷ H.I. Bell, *Cults and Creeds in Graeco-Roman Egypt* (New York 1953) 15-16. Bell wonders if Athena Polias would be flattered by the association with a hippopotamus. There is evidence that there may have been an addition of a cult of the emperors in the complex of the Thoëron, which was also associated with Isis, Sarapis, Osiris, and other “greatest gods” (*P.Mich.* 18.788, dating to 173 CE). Thoëris is often called Athena Thoëris in Oxyrhynchus, but she is never worshipped there in her Greek form (J. Whitehorne, “The Pagan Cults of Roman Oxyrhynchus,” *ANRW* 2.18.5, 1995, 3080).

⁸ D. Frankfurter, *Religion in Roman Egypt: Assimilation and Resistance* (Princeton 1998) 121-122.

⁹ Whitehorne (n. 7) 3082.

¹⁰ Whitehorne (n. 7) 3080-3082.

¹¹ These two temples were merged sometime before their appearance in the papyri in the mid-third century CE. The two names are listed together in *SB* 4.7634 (dated to 249), *P.Mert.* 1.26 (dated to 274), and *PSI* 3.215 (dated to 339). Whitehorne notes

The main temple of Thoëris in Oxyrhynchus was a monumental temple in the center of the city. The size of the temple is indicated by a papyrus from the fourth century CE, which indicates that the temple required seven guards, with an eighth guard for the street leading up to it (*P.Oxy.* 1.43.37-38).¹² The temple is first mentioned in 250 BCE and stood until at least 462 CE.¹³ It seems likely that Thoëris was worshipped here alongside other major Egyptian gods, like Isis, Sarapis, Osiris, and the associated gods (*P.Oxy.* 2.241, 98 CE). Whitehorne notes the importance of the temple in the life of the city. Alongside its large priestly staff the temple was used for *klinai* in honor of Sarapis, housed a lost and found, and may have had rooms for incubation.¹⁴ Though the temple served as an important center of civic life, there is no evidence that it was involved in banking or business like the nearby Sarapeum.¹⁵

Besides the author of this letter, we know of several other priests of Thoëris from Oxyrhynchus. In one text we meet Thonis, son of Phatres, “priest and *pteraphoros* and *hierotekton*(?) of Thoëris, of Isis, of Sarapis, of the temple of the [divine] Augustus Caesar and of the associated gods, and sealer of the sacred calves” (*P.Mich.* 18.788, 173 CE). Thonis has leased a camel stable to a freedman for 300 drachmas a year, plus extra bonuses and taxes, which gives us a sense of his economic level. Most priesthoods remained elite institutions, and we can assume that the author of the letter is at least comfortably well off.¹⁶ That the author is involved in the transfer of money is further evidence for his economic level.¹⁷

evidence that the cult of Thoëris of the Exagoreioi was associated with oracular activity (Whitehorne [n. 7] 3082).

¹² It may be that the temple was just big, requiring a large staff of guards. For a reconstruction of the location of the temple in the cityscape of Oxyrhynchus, see R. Alston, *The City in Roman Egypt* (London and New York 2002) 267. Alston’s reconstruction builds on that of J. Krüger, *Oxyrhynchos in der Kaiserzeit. Studien zur Topographie und Literaturrezeption* (Frankfurt and New York 1990).

¹³ The latest evidence for activity in the Thoëron in Oxyrhynchus comes from 462 CE (*PSI* 3.175), when the space was leased out as a banqueting hall (Whitehorne [n. 7] 3080). This is a private lease of space and may be only a topographical reference to the Δρόμου Θοήριδος, a section of Oxyrhynchus.

¹⁴ Whitehorne (n. 7) 3081.

¹⁵ Whitehorne (n. 7) 3079.

¹⁶ For a discussion of the institutional tests of a priest’s fitness for service, see C.A. Nelson, *Status Declarations in Roman Egypt* (Amsterdam 1979) 60-62.

¹⁷ This is not to suggest that he was a banker or a publican, though this is not out of the question. Private persons often involved themselves in such capital transfers, as in the example of Cicero’s friend Atticus (D.B. Hollander, *Money in the Late Roman Republic* [Leiden and Boston 2007] 40-44).

Epitheke

The interpretation of the business that is discussed in the letter turns on how we understand ἐπιθήκη (line 5). An ἐπιθήκη can refer to a covering for a statue or for a general increase, including a financial increase such as a pay raise. In the papyri from Egypt it generally has the sense of either the written order for the transfer of deposited money from one location to another or the written receipt for such a transfer.¹⁸ The use of this form of capital transfer was important to the economy in Egypt, since it allowed for the easy movement of capital without having to worry about the danger of transporting large sums of money from one place to another physically. A letter of credit was light to carry and could only be cashed by the proper bearer, making it something like a modern traveler's or cashier's cheque.

As a written order for the disbursement of funds the classic example is BGU 4.1064 (dated from 27 December 277 to 25 January 278 CE).¹⁹ Here an order is given to a banker to disburse to a citizen of Oxyrhynchus a matching sum of money that was deposited by him with a banker in Hermopolis. In this case the letter is itself called an ἐπιθήκη instructing the addressee to perform a transaction: τὴν δὲ ἐπιθήκην τὴν ταύτην μοναχὴν σοι ἐξεδόμην ἰδιόγραφόν μου καὶ κυρία ἔστω καὶ ἐπερωτηθεῖ[ς] ὡμολόγησα ("I have made this ἐπιθήκη out as a single copy in my own hand, and let it be binding, and having been asked the question I agreed" [lines 11-14]). Bearer can present the ἐπιθήκη to the appropriate banker in Oxyrhynchus in order to withdraw his deposited sum.²⁰

The use of an ἐπιθήκη in money transfers was not limited solely to bankers.²¹ It was also used by the agents of the Roman administration, as seen in P.Oxy. 43.3146 (dated 10 May 347 CE). Aurelius Sozon, an Alexandrian temporarily in Oxyrhynchus, receives an advance from Flavius Alexander, an officer under the imperial command (ἀναφερόμενος τῇ δεσποτικῇ ἐξουσίᾳ, lines 6-7), out of the imperial account (ἀπὸ τοῦ δεσποτικοῦ λόγου, line 9). Flavius

¹⁸ I have not seen H. Inoue, "The Transfer of Money in Roman Egypt: A Study of ἐπιθήκη," *Kodai* 10 (1999-2000) 83-104.

¹⁹ The classic treatment of this text is F. Preisigke, *Girowesen im Griechischen Ägypten* (Strassburg 1910) 204-205.

²⁰ A parallel example of a simple deposit/withdrawal through money transfer is P.Oxy. 59.3979 (dated 26 September 266 or 25 March 267 CE). In this text a Simpsansneus has received 900 drachmas in the village of Sephtha and is now instructing a certain Leonides to give that amount of money over to Aurelius Herakleides. The letter serves as a note of credit for the transfer of money.

²¹ Bogaert notes that only BGU 1064 and PSI 890 mention banks. Most often texts mentioning an ἐπιθήκη are just orders for payment (R. Bogaert, *Trapezitica Aegyptiaca* [Firenze 1994] 238, n. 66).

had sent a letter of credit from Alexandria to Aurelius to allow him to withdraw the money (κατ' ἐπιθήκην, line 8). This letter acknowledges his receipt of the money and states that Aurelius will return the money to Alexandria through a certain Polychronius.

Money transfers were also part of everyday business in Egypt. In *P.Oxy.* 56.3864 (dated to the fifth century CE) a seller of sacks in Alexandria tells a colleague in Oxyrhynchus not to accept any letters of credit (lines 24, 32). Business is apparently bad in Alexandria, and the merchant is planning on returning to Oxyrhynchus (lines 23-25). The author repeatedly reminds his colleague not to accept any letters of credit, because he is leaving Alexandria and will not be present to disburse cash to anyone. The departure of the merchant closes a supply line of capital. Presumably the merchant participated in this service with his colleague as a way of supplementing his income.

In *P.Oxy.* 49.3505 (dated to the second century CE) a trader (Papontos) in mats and sheepskins has sent a shipment to Alexander through a certain Didymus. He instructs Alexander to send any money acquired through their sale back to him immediately through Didymus by a letter of credit (διὰ ἐπιθήκης, line 11). The ἐπιθήκη should contain also a receipt for what he has received, an accounting for what has been sold, and the remaining stock. Here the money that is transferred stays within the business and is part of the financial record-keeping of the company.²²

A business letter sent between the brothers Harpalus and Heras in the second or third century CE (*P.Oxy.* 41.2983) shows the way in which the ἐπιθήκη as a written document was closely connected to the financial process to which it attested. As part of a list of business dealings, Harpalus asks his brother to send him by a secure messenger a letter of ἐπιθήκη, which Heras had received from Alexandria (τὸ ἐπιστόλιον τὸ τῆς ἐπιθήκης τὸ διαπεμφθὲν σοι ἀπ' Ἀλεξαγδρείας διὰ ἀσφαλοῦς μοι πέμψον [lines 11-13]). Harpalus presumably wants the financial document for his business records. That he must specify the ἐπιθήκη as a letter suggests that the term could also refer to the process

²² A similar, though slightly more complex, form of accounting via an ἐπιθήκη is found in *P.Oxy.* 7.1055 (dated to 267 CE). The letter is an order for wine from a wine merchant. The cost of the wine is not covered by an ἐπιθήκη from the buyer but by an ἐπιθήκη of five talents from a certain Embetion (line 6). This could then either refer to an account that was held under Embetion's name by the merchant resulting from recurring money transfers between the two or to something like the practice of signing over a check to be deposited to another account.

of money transfer through deposit and not just as the written proof of the transaction.²³

A final example which may be relevant to our papyrus is *P.Oxy.* 8.1158 (3rd century CE). The author writes to a brother/friend Diodorus in Oxyrhynchus, asking him to collect, from a baker named Aretion, four talents, which the latter had borrowed when he was with the author in Alexandria. Diodorus is then asked to use the money to buy supplies that can be sent to Oxyrhynchus. The author has already written to Aretion instructing him to disburse the money to Diodorus (lines 13-14), but he also recognizes possible problems that might arise in the collection of the money: “If you learn that Aretion is going to accuse you about the money, write to me and I will send you an ἐπιθήκη” (ἐὰν οὖν μάθῃς ὅτι μέλλει διαβαλεῖν σε Ἀρητίων περὶ τῶν χαλκίνων, γράψον μοι καὶ πέμπω αὐτῷ ἐπιθήκην [lines 23-24]).²⁴ Here the ἐπιθήκη is a slightly more complicated financial instrument than that found in *BGU* 4.1064. Aretion has borrowed money from the author and presumably filed a contract for the repayment of the debt. Now in Alexandria he will be asked to repay the debt by an intermediary of the creditor so that the money can be used for the purchase of supplies in Alexandria. The author assumes that a formal ἐπιθήκη is not necessary for Diodorus to collect the debt, since Aretion should be aware of the procedure requested by the author. But should there be a problem the author will issue an ἐπιθήκη that would presumably specify that any disbursement of money by money transfer would count against the debt owed to the author.

In this brief survey of the uses of ἐπιθήκη in the Egyptian papyri²⁵ one can see the way in which the process of money transfer was used in a wide variety of contexts in the economy of Egypt. An ἐπιθήκη was the record of a financial transaction involving the deposit and withdrawal of capital in different places. As a document it was used to instruct a particular agent to remit a deposited sum to the bearer and it seems that it could also be retained for financial record-keeping. The use of this form of capital disbursement was not limited to the sphere of bankers, but could be used in government transfers and in personal

²³ A similar use of an ἐπιθήκη within the context of family business practices is *P.Mich.* 3.220 (dated to 296/7 CE), where the author writes to his wife instructing her about the disbursement of funds to a certain Dioskoros.

²⁴ On this reading, I am assuming that the money mentioned in line 23 is a reference to the talents owed by Aretion. There is no other mention in the letter of a financial or business relationship between the recipient and Aretion besides the collection of the debt.

²⁵ Although the term ἐπιθήκη is not used, the text published by A. Papatomas, “Ein kaiserzeitlicher Zahlungsauftrag an einen Oiketes,” *Analecta Papyrologica* 12 (2000) 221–226, uses formulas reminiscent of ἐπιθήκη documents.

business transactions involving individuals not specifically designated as professional bankers.²⁶ In this sense the use of ἐπιθήκη is not unlike the Roman practice of *permutatio*.²⁷ The evidence from the papyri suggests that, like a *permutatio*, an ἐπιθήκη was used at the level of imperial administration, within the banking sector, and among private, non-professional lenders and business people. As a way of making the transfer of capital between different locales more efficient and safe, the ἐπιθήκη was a useful element of the economic system of Roman Egypt.²⁸

Interpretation

From our discussion of the text and some of the key terms we are now in a position to speculate as to the nature of the situation which prompted its production. The author is a priest of Thoëris, most likely from Oxyrhynchus, where the cult was a prominent feature of the city. That he self-identifies as a priest of Thoëris in the address of the letter suggests that this was an important title that he had acquired for himself, possibly as a result of a significant financial outlay. The author has taken up his pen to write to an acquaintance elsewhere asking that he intercede on his behalf with a certain Rufus, who has been holding on to an ἐπιθήκη.

²⁶ One interesting exception is *P.Oxy.* 43.3092 (dated to 217 CE). It is an agreement by tax-farmers to share their tax concession. The word ἐπιθήκη here (line 9) seems to carry the sense of a downpayment in advance of taking up the duties of tax-farmer (conjecture from the editor). This could suggest that the potential tax farmers were required to put up a sum as collateral against the future income from their collecting concern. It may also be that the ἐπιθήκη was deposited in an account as part of a regular practice of money transfer that was part of the job. Hollander notes that *publicani* were frequently involved in such money transfers (Hollander [n. 17] 42-43). This would suggest that the ἐπιθήκη referred to was a deposit of money set aside for use solely as money for transfer.

²⁷ Like an ἐπιθήκη, a *permutatio* was a form of money transfer practiced by elite Romans as they moved from place to place that functioned like travelers' cheques (Hollander [n. 17] 41). The transfer could signal merely a change of currency, but it can also just mean the transfer of money in the same currency from one place to another (Hollander [n. 17] 42). A system of cash reserves that could be drawn on by Roman officials in the provinces was of great benefit to the *publicani*, who did not thus have to risk the open transfer of funds (Hollander [n. 17] 42-43). Temple officials would likely have been able to participate in the system of exchange (Hollander [n. 17] 44).

²⁸ This is not to say that this form of money transfer was only used in Egypt. As the parallels with *permutationes* suggests, this was a financial instrument used in other parts of the empire.

Rufus' name is Roman and is a common cognomen, which gives us little information about who he was. Another Rufus that we know of in Oxyrhynchus is found in *P.Oxy.* 3.508 (dated to 102 CE). There the Rufus in question is involved in loans of money, and the date roughly corresponds to the date of the handwriting for this papyrus. But Rufus is a common cognomen and there is not enough information to connect the two references.

Though the author is probably from Oxyrhynchus, it is not a given that he is writing from that city, particularly as an ἐπιθήκη could be used for traveling business. The priest is upset because Rufus should have issued him an ἐπιθήκη at a point in the past so that the priest could withdraw funds from an affiliate of Rufus' in his current location. The priest asks his acquaintance to speak with Rufus about the delay with the ἐπιθήκη and to convey to him that the priest should already have received it. The priest then notes the urgency which attends the matter: he is paying interest on the money from the month of Tybi. In order to move on with his business the priest needs Rufus to forward the ἐπιθήκη soon. The letter moves toward a close with stock greeting formulas for the priest's acquaintance and an offer to provide things as needed.

A Woman's Unease about Her Property

Tom Garvey *Kenyon College*

Abstract

Edition of a 4th century letter or draft of a petition from the Vienna papyrus collection with “trendy” (late antique) turns of phrase that are used to express its author’s unease regarding her property and ends with a verb (ἀναρρῶσαι) unattested in other papyri. The verso contains an unrelated monetary account in a different hand.

P.Vindob. G. 15061 measures 8.5 x 18 cm. The original height and width of the papyrus are uncertain, as only the bottom margin (2.5 cm) is preserved. Vertical wear 7 cm from the left obscures several letters. The hand is clear, consistent, slants to the right, and sometimes leaves small spaces between words. Letters are generally, though not exclusively, written individually (the exceptions are mostly of ligatures involving epsilon, alpha, and pi). This is consistent with other examples known from letters dated to the 3rd-4th c. CE (cf., e.g., P.Mich. inv. 414, for which see J. Sheridan Moss, “Much Ado about the Grape Harvest,” *BASP* 45, 2008, 241-246). A 4th century CE date seems preferable because of the occurrence of πάγους in line 4.

Despite its short and fragmentary nature, this tantalizing letter or draft of a petition of unknown provenance shows several noteworthy idiosyncrasies. Perhaps most noticeable is its “trendy” (late antique) terminology: words and phrases like πρὸς ᾧ (4), μὴ ἀτόνωος κομιδῆ (4), and ἀναρρῶσαι (7), are by no means standard and, assuming they are not the embellishments of a professional scribe taking dictation, would seem to indicate (a) the author’s erudition, (b) wealth sufficient to buy such an education, and (c) some measure of familiarity with (as opposed to distance from) the addressee. Such terminology becomes even more impressive when we learn from the genitive absolute in line 4 (μὴ ἀτόνωος κομιδῆ ἔχουσης ἐμοῦ) that the author is in fact a woman, for only the wealthiest of women had access to such learning (cf. the circle of women revolving around Apollonios in 2nd century CE Hermopolis and Heptakomia, for which see R. Cribiore, “Windows on a Woman’s World: Some Letters from Roman Egypt,” in A. Lardinois and L. McClure (eds.), *Making Silence Speak: Women’s Voices in Greek Literature and Society* (Oxford 2001) 223-239; see also R. Bagnall and R. Cribiore, *Women’s Letters from Ancient*

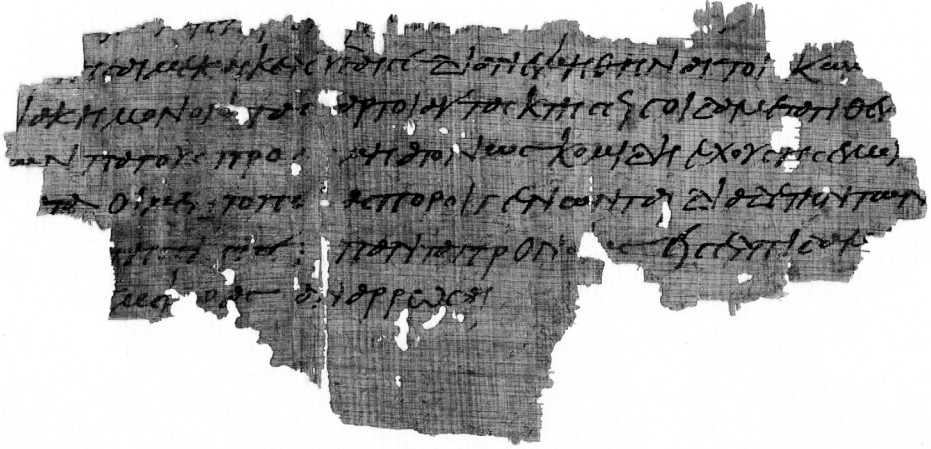
Egypt 300 BC – AD 800 (Ann Arbor 2006). The purpose of the text is to convey her concern about her property as well as to give suggestions about its proper distribution and maintenance (for women in positions of economic power and importance, see J.A. Sheridan, “Not at a Loss for Words,” *TAPA* 128 (1998) 189-203; cf. especially the case of Aurelia Charite, the late-3rd, early-4th century CE female Hermopolitan owner of property in multiple *pagi*). The reference to the addressee’s providence in line 6 strongly suggests that he was none other than the *praeses* of the Thebaid, and this explains the note of deference in line 2, where the author suggests that she can merely ask, while the addressee can order. However this may be, the text ends on a complimentary, reassuring note. If it was a letter, a greeting may well be missing now in the lacuna to the right. If it was a petition, it cannot have ended where the text currently does, which would suggest that it was only part of a petition, most likely a fair draft of a crucial passage rather than a copy. For a list of petitions from Late Antiquity see J.-L. Fournet and J. Gascou in D. Feissel and J. Gascou (eds.), *La pétition à Byzance* (Paris 2004) 141-196. Fournet there (p. 71) notes the “koine stylistique poétisante” characteristic of such texts. With its “trendy” turns of phrase the present text (and, e.g., *CPR* 7.20, letters from the Council of Hermopolis to the *praeses* of the Thebaid) can be seen as early examples of this.

 [] [.] . . [. .] . . . []
 [αἰ]τῆσαι με καὶ κελεῦσαι σε διανεμηθῆναι τοῖ[ς] κωμ[ή]ταις []
 [κυρ]ιακῆ μόνον. τὰς γὰρ τοιαύτας κτήσεις οἶδα. μετατιθεμ[εν] []
 []ων πάγουσ πρὸς ᾧ μὴ ἀτόνωσ κομιδῆ ἐχούσης ἐμοῦ [] 4
 [α]ὑτά, οἱ μὲν τόποι ἄσποροι γένωνται, διὰ δὲ τὴν τῶν []
 [] τῆς σῆς περ[ὶ] πάντα προνοίας εἰς ἐλπίδα μ[ο]ῖ []
 [σ]υμφ[ο]ρας ἀναρῶσαι.

“... that I ask and that you order to be distributed to the village [people] ... only on Sunday(?). For I know such properties. Transferring ... (4) to the *pagi* of ... in addition to which while I am not at all at ease ... these ... the fields may be unsown, and on account of the ... of your providence about everything I have hope ... to improve (after/from) misfortune.”

2 αἰτῆσαι με καὶ κελεῦσαι σε: makes clear that our female author is (acting as if she is) addressing a socially superior person, for whereas she can ask, the addressee can order.

- τοῖς κωμήταις: could just as easily be restored as τοῖς κωμάρχαις, the village leaders. Unfortunately, what is “to be distributed” to this group is unclear.



3 Because of the text's fragmentary nature, we cannot know for certain whether κυριακή is the name of a woman (well attested from the mid-4th c. CE), the first day of the week (i.e., the Lord's Day, or Sunday; first attested in 325 in *P.Oxy.* 54.3759), or an adjective signifying "imperial." In the first case, the dative would indicate a simple indirect object, perhaps to be paired with the τοῖς κωμ[in the preceding line. My translation renders the second, in which case the dative would indicate the time when the distribution in the preceding line is to take place. Imperial property (κτῆσις κυριακή), attested from 222 BCE (*P.Oxy.* 12.1461.9-10), cannot be ruled out as a possibility either.

- κτήσεις οἶδα: the plural here suggests that the author knows the business of running estates, more specifically κτήσεις, or non-arable properties. Arable land (line 6) is, however, also her concern. The whole phrase τὰς γὰρ τοιαύτας κτήσεις οἶδα may well be an interjection.

- μετατίθημι: as elsewhere in the document, this verb's direct object is missing, so we do not know what was to be moved/transferred. If we follow *Chr. Wilck.* 358.5, laborers or tenants are what should (or should not) be transferred to other *pagi*.

4 For Egyptian districts (πάγιοι) in general, see *P.Herm.Landl.* For lists of land owned by a woman and arranged by *pagi*, see *P.Charite*, esp. 11.

- μὴ ἀτόνων κομιδῆ: the use of the litotes (μὴ + α-privative) paired with the qualifying adverb κομιδῆ ("not at all at ease") is a prime example of the unusual diction employed in the text and gives an impression of the author's education. The use of μὴ rather than οὐ perhaps suggests that the genitive absolute is concessive.

- ἐχούσης ἐμοῦ reveals the sex of the author. Although scribes were commonly employed to write letters and other documents for them, we know that some women were literate and capable of writing their own texts. The woman of the present text may not unreasonably be thought to have been in charge of her own property.

6 τῆς σῆς περ[ι] πάντα προνοίας: a remark flattering the addressee, probably the *praeses* of the Thebaid (cf., e.g., *CPR* 7.20.10, *P.Oxy.* 12.1468.7, *P.Panop.Beatty* 1.402, and *P.Stras.* 6.596.9-10). It is not entirely impossible that the addressee is a man running the author's property for her, since πρόνοια can also be exercised about productive property. In that case the man would not be a lowly administrator but a fellow member of the elite.

7 Because the text before συμφορας is missing, we cannot tell whether it is a genitive singular governed by a lost preposition (such as ἀπό or μετά) or the direct object of ἀναρρῶσαι, a verb that can be both transitive and intransitive. The fact that the verb ἀναρρῶσαι is unique in the papyri prevents us from finding suitable parallels.

Appendix

The verso of P.Vindob. G. 15061 contains lines of a seemingly unrelated account of money in talents and thousands (of drachmas). Since no known datable use of it after about 350 CE has been verified, the presence of the drachma suggests a date in the early fourth century (see R.S. Bagnall, *Currency and Inflation in Fourth Century Egypt* [Chico 1985] 11). The hand is not that of the recto, and its writing is oriented perpendicularly to the text there.

[]	. παλεοῦ λόγου	
[]	.ιδιων θ 'L ^γ	
[]	ζc 'L ^ι 'B	
[]	'L ^ζ	
[]	'L ^α 'B γί(νεται) ὁμοῦ	5
[]	'L ^{κα} ['Δ]	

1 παλαιοῦ

... of the old account

for 9 ..., 3 talents

[for] 66 ..., 10 talents, 2,000 (drachmas)

... 7 talents

... 1 talent, 2,000 (drachmas), makes altogether

21 talents, [4,000 (drachmas).]



An Arsinoite Loan of Money with Interest in Kind¹

Katherine Blouin *University of Toronto*

Abstract

Edition of a fourth-century loan of money, most likely from Philadelphia, with interest in kind (κέρμιον, “legumes”). Discussion of twelve such loans from Late Antique Egypt.

P.Col. inv. 46 H x W = 19.9 x 11.5 cm + 3 small frs.² AD 340-410
Arsinoite nome (Philadelphia?)

Columbia University purchased P.Col. inv. 46 from M. Nahman through H.I. Bell in July 1923. Although nothing is known about the exact provenance

¹ I worked on P.Col. inv. 46 during the 2006 ASP Summer Seminar. It belongs to the Papyrus Collection, Rare Book and Manuscript Library, Columbia University. I am very grateful to Prof. R.S. Bagnall, Dr. H. Behlmer, and Prof. R. Cribiore for giving me the opportunity to edit and publish this document, as well as for their generous guidance and support. I also wish to thank the other participants of the seminar (M. Bakker, A. Bakkers, S. Bay, A. Bryen, U. Gad, B. Haug, K. Kalish, F. Lemaire, R. Mairs, V. Millozzi, and J. Westerfeld), who provided friendly and helpful feedback, as well as my colleague E. Lytle, who has generously revised the manuscript. R.S. Bagnall provided the acquisition information.

² Four small, unplaced fragments are registered under the same inventory number.

- Fr. 1, located at the bottom left of the papyrus, appears not to belong to this document. Its verso is paler than that of the main sheet; subtle discontinuities between the fibers can be observed as well as a discrepancy between the handwritings and the ink colors. The remains of three lines of writing (c. 10-12 letters each) are visible, but I have not been able to decipher them satisfactorily. This fragment likely has erroneously or deliberately been joined to the document, perhaps by the dealer.

- Fr. 2 was originally positioned upside down to the right of fr. 1. The blank space remaining on its left side shows that the preserved text corresponds to the beginning of a line. I believe that this fragment (reading νομοῦ) corresponds to the beginning of l. 5, where it is now placed. This seems all the more likely since a trace of what could be the lower part of the first *omicron* of νομοῦ is visible just above l. 6.

- Fr. 3 contains traces of two lines of text. In the first line, I read πρὸς, while only a fragmentary *phi* remains of the second. It would be tempting to think that this fragment

of the document, mention of Perkeesis and Philadelpheia, two villages of the Arsinoite nome, points to the Fayyum, most probably Philadelpheia. This seems all the more probable given that this purchase, Columbia's first from Nahman, also included at least five other Philadelpheia papyri (*P.Col.* 8.209 = inv. 6; 8.211 = inv. 9; 10.264 = inv. 19; 10.263 = inv. 20; 10.281 = inv. 31). The occurrence of the name Ἀρπαλλος further strengthens this hypothesis (see below, note to l. 1).

The top (1.7 cm), left (5-7 mm), and, to a lesser degree, right (3-5 mm) margins are preserved, as well as a vertical *kollesis* located about 4.3 cm from the left margin. The twenty-line text is written along the fibers on the recto. The verso is blank. The black ink used by the scribe has faded slightly over time. The handwriting is a fluent medium-sized cursive, which shows some interesting graphic features: long filler strokes (see for instance ll. 1, 3, 6), curvy abbreviation strokes (see l. 15), dramatic nu (l. 14), some loose and fluid epsilons and omicrons, which look like etas and alphas (see ll. 11-17). It is somewhat surprising that such a proficient hand produced several errors: use of nominatives for patronyms (ll. 1-2), misused accusative (l. 8), vocalic interchanges (α for ε: l. 5 = fr. 2, and ο for ω: l. 11), and vowel loss (see note to l. 8).

Although the text is generally well preserved, the document contains several lacunas, the two most important of which are the loss of the top left corner, roughly equal to the first seven to ten letters of ll. 1-5 (fortunately the formulaic nature of these lines allows us to restore this section with considerable confidence), and nearly all of l. 20 together with the final part of the text (see below, note to ll. 19-20).

This document consists of a loan of one *solidus* of gold. It has been contracted by Aurelius Harpallos son of Pekysis from the village of Perkeesis in the Arsinoite nome, to Paesis son of Paesis from Philadelpheia. The initial date of the loan, its duration, and the date of the repayment are lost. However, we know that it had to be repaid in the month of Thoth (that is, at the beginning of an Egyptian civil year) of a fourth indiction, together with an interest of three artabas of legumes (see note to l. 8). *P.Col.* inv. 46 thus belongs to the limited corpus of loans of money with interest in kind. The publication of this

belongs to ll. 19-20, and that the first line contains part of the formula και ἀποδώσω τῇ προθεσμίᾳ ὡς πρόκειται, the beginning of which is legible at the start of l. 19.

- Fr. 4: This blank fragment, which stands to the immediate right of fr. 3, could belong to the vertical or horizontal margins of the document. The APIS photograph shows that it had been positioned with the verso up.

The presence of small pieces of papyrus glued over part of the two first letters of l. 2 of Fr. 1 as well as behind lacunas on ll. 6-7 (with traces of ink across the vertical fibers very similar to that of fr. 1) and 13-14 also fit this hypothesis.

loan brings to twelve the number of known documents of this type (see below, “Excursus”).

Neither the initial date of the loan, nor its duration, nor the expected date of repayment is preserved (see below, note to ll. 19-20). However, five elements allow us to propose a rough dating: the use of the gold *solidus* currency, the reference to an indiction, palaeography, phraseology, and the mention of Philadelphæia.

The mention of a gold *solidus* (ll. 7, 17) reveals that the loan postdates the first issue of this currency in conjunction with Diocletian’s monetary reform of AD 296. More specifically, since the use of the word νομισμάτιον to designate the gold *solidus* seems to begin only with the issuing of Constantine’s lighter *solidus* (see *P. NYU* 1.11a: AD 333), a pre-Constantinian date can be excluded.³ Another element in favor of a later 4th century dating is the reference to the indiction system (l. 10). Indeed, not only was the indiction system first introduced in Egypt in 313 (on the basis of a 312/3 indiction), but it seems to have been adopted relatively slowly in the Arsinoite nome.⁴

In other respects, the similarities between the handwriting of *P.Col. inv. 46* and that of *P.Col. 7.162*, a receipt from AD 345, point to a date in the middle of the 4th century, as does the document’s phraseology, which bears close resemblance to three Arsinoite loans dated from the second half of the 4th century: *P.Gen. 1².12* (“Contrat de prêt avec garantie,” Philadelphæia, AD 384), *P.Col. 7.182* (“Loan of Wheat and Money,” Arsinoite, AD 372) and *P.Col. 7.184* (“Loan of Money,” Arsinoite, AD 372).

Finally, since the latest known documents originating from Philadelphæia date from AD 386 (*P.Gen. 1.69*) and from the end of the 4th to the beginning of the 5th century (*SB* 16.12397; *O.Mich.* 1.21), it seems very unlikely that the present loan postdates this period. Consequently, I propose to date *P.Col. inv. 46* from 340-410, a period spanning from the reign of Constantius II (337-361) to that of Arcadius (383-408). *P.Col. inv. 46* would thus be among the earliest loans of money with repayment of interest in kind so far known (see below, “Excursus”). Finally, the reference to a fourth indiction (l. 10) as the date for the repayment of the loan and interest allows us to refine the approximate dating of the contract’s termination date. Indeed, five fourth indictions are attested between 340 and 410: in 345, 360, 375, 390, and 405.⁵

³ On that matter, see R.S. Bagnall, *Currency and Inflation in Fourth Century Egypt* (Atlanta 1985) 15-16, 19.

⁴ R.S. Bagnall and K.A. Worp, *Chronological Systems of Byzantine Egypt*, 2nd ed. (Leiden 2004) 3.

⁵ Bagnall and Worp (n. 4) 135-140.

- 1 [Αὐρήλιος] Ἄρπαλλος Πεκῦσις
[ἀπὸ κώμη]ς Περκεήσεως τοῦ Ἄρσιν(οῖτου) ν(ομοῦ)
[Αὐρηλ]ίῳ Παήσις Πα[ῆ]σις
[ἀπὸ κώμη]ς Φι[λαδε]λφίας τοῦ αὐτοῦ
- 5 νομοῦ χ[αίρειν.] ὁμολο[γῶ] εἰληφάναι παρὰ σοῦ
εἰς ἰδίαν μου καὶ ἀναγκαίαν μου
<χρεῖαν> χρυσίου νομισμά[τιον] ἕναν νομ(ισμάτιον) χρ(υσίου) α/
ἐπὶ τόκου κέμον ἀρτάβας τρεῖς (ἀρτάβας) γ
ἄσπερ ἐπάναγκον ἀποδώσω μηνὶ
- 10 Θῶθ τῆς εὐτυχούσης δς ἰνδικτίονος
ἀνυπερθ[έ]τος καὶ ἄν[ε]ν πά[σης] ἀντιλογίας
γίνεσθαι τῷ Αὐρηλίῳ Παήσει τῆς πράξεώς
ἕκ τε τοῦ ἐμοῦ ὁμολογουμένου ἢ καὶ ἐκ
τῶν ὑπαρχόν[τ]ων μου πάντων καθά-
- 15 περ <ἐκ> δίκης καὶ ἐπε[ρω]τηθεὶς ὡμολόγη(σα).
Αὐρήλιος Ἄρπα[λλο]ς ὁ προκίμενος
ἕσχος τό τε χρ[υσι]ῶν νομισμάτιον ἕναν
μετὰ καὶ τοῦ τόκου κέμου ἀρτάβας τρεῖς ἀ(ρτάβας) γ
καὶ ἀποδώσω τῇ π[ροθεσμία] ὡς πρόκ[ε]ιται. c.2-3]
- 20 []φ[]

1 Πεκύσεως 3 Παήσεως Παήσεως 4 Φιλαδελφείας 5 νομον on fr. 2; εἰληφέναι 7 ἕν 8 κείου; τρεῖς 11 ἀνυπερθέτως 12 γινομένης 17 ἕσχος; ἐν 18 κείου; τρεῖς 19 προκ[on fr. 3, l. 1 20 φ[on fr. 3, l. 2

“[Aurelius] Harpallos son of Pekysis [from the village of] Perkeesis of the Arsinoite [nome, to Aurelius] Paesis son of Paesis [from the village of] Philadelpheia of the same nome, [greeting]. I acknowledge that I have received from you for my personal and necessary use one *solidus* of gold, 1 *solidus* of gold, with an interest of three artabas of legumes, 3 artabas, which I will necessarily repay in the month of Thoth of the fourth fortunate indiction with no delay and without any dispute, the right of execution belonging to Aurelius Paesis from me the acknowledging party or from all my property as though by a legal decision, and on formal interrogation, I acknowledged (the above). Aurelius Harpallos, the abovementioned, received one *solidus* of gold with an interest of three artabas of legumes, 3 artabas, and I will repay them [at the appointed time, as aforesaid.]”

1 Αὐρήλιος] Ἄρπαλλος Πεκῦσις: So far unknown. This proper name is a variant of Ἄρπαλος, a Macedonian name attested as early as Alexander the Great. In Egyptian papyri, it appears mostly in Arsinoite documents from the

The image shows a fragment of an ancient papyrus scroll, likely from the Arsinoite region, containing a loan document. The text is written in a cursive script, possibly Demotic, and is arranged in several vertical columns. The papyrus is dark and heavily damaged, with significant white areas where the material has been torn or eroded. The text is dense and difficult to decipher due to the damage and the style of the handwriting. The fragment is oriented vertically on the page.

2nd to the 4th century AD. As for Πεκυσις, it is widely attested throughout Egypt during the Roman period, and notably in the Arsinoite nome.

2 κώμη]ς Περκεήσεως τοῦ Ἀρσιν(οῖτου): The village of Περκεήσις belonged to the *meris* of Herakleides and is attested from the 1st to the 8th cent. AD. Known spelling variants in the papyri are Πελεκεήσις, and more exceptionally Περγήσιος and Πελεκεήσις; see A. Calderini and S. Daris, *Dizionario dei nomi geografici e topografici dell'Egitto greco-romano* 4.2 (Milan 1984) 104; Idem, *Suppl.* 1 (1988) 161; T. Derda, Ἀρσινοΐτης νομός: *Administration of the Fayum under Roman Rule* (Warszawa 2006), who discusses Perkeesis (= Kerkeesis) and locates it on his map.

3 Ἀὐρήλ]ω Παῖσις Πα[ῆ]σις: So far unknown. Παῖσις, literally “He who belongs to Isis,” is a common Egyptian name appearing very frequently in Arsinoite papyri from the Roman period.

5 νομοῦ (fr. 2): This reading is proposed on the basis of strong palaeographical similarities between the shape of the traces of letters on this fragment and the beginning of νομισμάτων (l. 17).

6-7 ἰδῖαν μου καὶ ἀγαγκάϊαν μου <χρεῖαν>: Following the anonymous referee of this article, I suggest that the writer was aiming at writing χρεῖαν at the beginning of l. 7, but that, by homoearchon of chi-ro, “in the transition from l. 6 he lost his train of thought and wrote χρυσίου” instead.

7 ἔνα[v]: On this acc. neut. form, see F.T. Gignac, *A Grammar of the Greek Papyri of the Roman and Byzantine Periods* 2 (Milano 1981) 184.

- νομ(ισμάτων) χρ(υσίου) α/: The reading νεοχά(ραχτον) has been suggested, but I think that although the shape of the first mu is somewhat puzzling, the current reading makes sense in terms of palaeography (compare with l. 17) and fits better with the phraseology of the document. One would however expect the well attested χρ(υσίου) νομ(ισμάτων) α. χρ(υσίου) α is plainly legible. However, the reading of νομ(ισμάτων) is less clear. The loop that ends it looks like an abbreviation sign. Moreover, context and a comparison with the first letters of the νομισμάτων figuring on l. 17 (the one on l. 7 being fragmentary) support this reading, although I have not found any parallel for this “inverted” expression.

8 κέμμον: The reading is complicated by the presence of two small strokes (understrokes?). Although the right side of the mu may be mistaken with an expected iota, the spelling on l.18 tend to confirm the proposed reading. On the frequent omission of an accented iota before a back vowel and after a liquid or a nasal, see Gignac, *op. cit.*, 302. This vowel loss is interpreted as resulting

from “the change of /i/ to /j/ in this position, with concomitant shift of the accent to the final syllable.” If that is the case here, the accentuation proposed in LSJ would have to be revised from κέμιον to κέμιον.

Apart from this document, κέμιον is only attested in a few papyri, all dated from about the end of the 3rd cent. AD onwards: *P.Flor.* 1.64.88 in *ZPE* 29 (1978) 267-269 and *BASP* 45 (2008) 261-275 (Hermopolites, end 3rd – beginning 4th cent.); *P.Ryl.* 4.627.192, 198, 206; 629.266, 333, 357; 630/637.22, 45, 70, 106, 124, 138, 172, 218, 327, 360, 378, 432; 639.50 (Theophanes archive, Hermopolis Magna, beginning of the 4th cent.);⁶ *CPR* 8.85.5 (κεμείο[υ], 24 (κημίο(υ)) (Hermopolites, 7th-8th cent.). The exact meaning of this word, unattested when LSJ and the *Wörterbuch der griechischen Papyrusurkunden* were first published, is uncertain. It was at first assimilated with καίμιον, another rare word (*P.Giss.Bibl.* 25 [unknown provenance, 4th cent.]; *P.Oxy.* 14.1656.14 [Oxyrhynchus, end 4th-5th cent.]), believed by the editors of *P.Oxy.* 14.1656 to be the Greek equivalent of the Coptic word ⲉⲗⲓⲙⲉ, “hen”, “domestic fowl” (see Crum 818A). However, in 1952, the editors of *P.Ryl.* 4.627 concluded that κέμιον “is probably not a form of καίμιον (‘fowl’) but denotes some kind of vegetables and may be connected with the Coptic ⲕⲁⲙ, ‘reed, rush.’” This definition is included in the 1968 *Supplement* to LSJ, where κέμιον is defined as “prob. a kind of vegetable,” the form καίμιον still being translated into “fowl.”

The publication in 1987 of *P.Oxy.* 54.3737 (AD 312), 3744 (AD 318), and 3755 (AD 320) offered a better understanding. These three papyri are declarations of prices made by the guild of the κημοπῶλαι of Oxyrhynchus. We learn from *P.Oxy.* 54.3737 that the κημοπῶλαι were selling calavance bean ([φ]ασήλου), chickpea ([έρ]εβίνθου), fenugreek (τήλεως) and vetch (ὀρόβου). Consequently, the word κημοπῶλης was translated by R.A. Coles into “seed-vegetable merchant.” Interestingly, we also find the compound καιμοπῶλης; *SB* 3.6874.2 (mummy tag of unknown provenance and date); *P.Tebt.* 3.1019 = *CPJ* 1.29.6 (Tebtunis, 2nd cent. BC); *P.Berl.Bork.* 2.29; 6.25; 12.13; 17.6, where κημοπ(ῶλης) was corrected to καιμοπ(ῶλης) (see *BL* 6:160-161) (Panopolis, early 4th cent.). And K.A. Worp has convincingly argued that the word κημοπῶ(λης), mentioned twice (138, 140) in *P.Oxy.* 16.2058 (Oxyrhynchus, 6th cent.), is probably a synonym of κημοπῶλης or καιμοπῶλης. On the basis of papyrological evidence documenting the interchanges ε > αι, ε > ι and αι > ι, he believes it probable that the three forms are orthographic variants of a single word, without, however, rejecting altogether the possibility that κημοπῶλης or καιμοπῶλης are distinct nouns (“Καιμοπῶλης/κημοπῶλης,” *ZPE* 112, 1996, 161-162). The same year Worp’s article was published, the *Re-*

⁶ See also J. Matthews, *The Journey of Theophanes* (New Haven and London 2006).

vised Supplement to LSJ assimilated κέμιον and καίμιον and translated both words as “a kind of vegetable.” In the light of the present document we can, however, be considerably more precise. The quantity of κέμιον is given in artabas (ll. 8, 18), a measure of capacity used for dry goods such as wheat, barley, and beans. It could be used to measure vegetable seeds, but in that case, one would expect a compound such as λαχανόσπερμον. It thus seems that κέμιον designated a dry good, with *P.Oxy.* 54.3737 offering an additional clue: all of the goods offered for sale by the κεμισπῶλαι are varieties of legumes. On that basis, I propose, as already suggested by R.A. Coles’ translation of κεμισπῶλης into “seed-vegetable merchant,” to consider κέμιον as a generic term meaning “legume.” As for the possible yet not certain synonymy of the forms κέμιον and καίμιον, I share K.A. Worp’s carefully argued view. Considering that legumes were worth roughly the same as wheat, and that in Byzantine Egypt most wheat prices stated in gold fall in a range of 8 to 12 artabas of wheat per *solidus* (see R.S. Bagnall and P.J. Sijpesteijn, “Currency in the Fourth Century and the Date of *CPR* V, 26,” *ZPE* 24, 1977, 123, n. 37, and Bagnall [n. 3] 6-8, with an estimated 8-11 artabas per *solidus* for legumes), we may safely assume that the present loan came with a minimum yearly interest of around 25% (1 *solidus* = 12 artabas) to 37,5% (1 *solidus* = 8 artabas). If this was a short term loan, the yearly rate was in fact much higher (see below, Table 2 and following remarks).

9 ἐπάγγκον : There seems to be a scribal correction before the second *alpha*.

13 ἔκ τε τοῦ ἔμοῦ : To my knowledge, the only occurrence in a loan. The usual formula, widely attested in the Roman period, is ἔκ τε ἐμοῦ τοῦ.

13-14 Some letters seem to be double drawn. Did the scribe’s reed point split?

18 κέμιον: Compare with l. 8, where the form read is κέμιον.

19-20 Considering the formulaic pattern of 4th century loans, one would expect the recapitulative sentence to be followed by specific mention of the writer of the document. If that is the case here, the traces of the upper part of letters at the end of l. 19 could belong to the first name of the scribe, probably Aurelius. However, since there is no date given in the usual position at the beginning of the loan, it ought to appear where it is occasionally found between the recapitulative formula and mention of the scribe. It is possible that the date occurred at the very end of the document, that the loan was not dated (see for instance *SB* 8.9772 or *P.Grenf.* 2.90, both from the 6th cent.) or that the date was only given at the far (and lost) bottom of the verso (see *P. Gen.* 1².12 [AD 384], although there, the date is also stated in the text).

Excursus: "A Curious Feature": Loans of Money with Interest in Kind

At present, twelve loans of money stipulating that interest be repaid in kind are known.⁷ Apart from H.E. Finckh's remarks,⁸ this relatively rare form of credit, described as a "curious feature" by A.C. Johnson and L.C. West⁹, has never been the subject of a systematic examination. The present edition of P.Col. inv. 46 offers an opportunity to compile and analyze all available evidence. In doing so, I hope to improve our understanding of the characteristics of such loans as well as their relationship to the larger socio-economic context of Late Antique Egypt.

Loans in money with interest in kind are found from the middle of the 4th¹⁰ to the first quarter of the 7th century AD.¹¹ It is revealing that the appearance of this particular type of loan is contemporaneous with the increased frequency of loans of money with whole repayment in kind – a practice also called "sale on delivery." Indeed, both phenomena must be understood in the economic context of the period, that is one of "inflation" peaks in the prices of commodities and, consequently, important debasements of the currency despite official fixed rates.¹²

Because it allowed a borrower to repay with commodities he produced, a loan in money with repayment in kind may have provided the borrower with easier and safer access to the currency he needed. This was all the more true with regard to loans in *solidi* since this currency was not affected by monetary debasements.¹³ A repayment in kind may also have secured the creditor against any loss throughout the lending period. Mostly, it allowed him to bypass the official interest rate for loans in money, which was usually fixed at 12%,¹⁴ in comparison with an official 50% rate for loans in kind.¹⁵ Thus the increased frequency of loans in money, and more particularly in *solidi*, together with the

⁷ See BGU 12.2140 intro.; N. Gonis, "P. Wash. inv. 16+23: Loan of Money with Interest in Kind," *ZPE* 129 (2000) 185-186; H.C. Youtie, "P. Mich. inv. 406: Loan of Money with Interest in Kind," *ZPE* 23 (1976) 139-142.

⁸ H.E. Finckh, *Das Zinsrecht der gräko-ägyptischen Papyri* (Nürnberg 1962) 87-88.

⁹ A.C. Johnson and L.C. West, *Byzantine Egypt: Economic Studies* (Princeton 1949) 170.

¹⁰ SB 14.12088 (AD 346) and P.Col. inv. 46 (AD 340-410).

¹¹ BGU 3.725 (AD 618).

¹² See R.S. Bagnall, "Price in 'Sale on Delivery,'" *GRBS* 18 (1977) 85-96 and bibl.

¹³ See Bagnall (n. 3) 55.

¹⁴ See *CPR* 7, pp. 162-163: Exkurs 5.

¹⁵ In reality, 4th century loans often suggest significantly higher rates: *P.Kellis* 1, pp. 115-119. See however D. Foraboschi and A. Gara, "Sulla differenza tra tassi di interesse in natura e in moneta," *Proceedings of the Sixteenth International Congress of Papyrology*

spread of the use of gold currency for important transactions during the 4th century, seems to have in many respects been motivated by the will of both lenders and borrowers to minimize costs and to maximize the security and profitability of their assets.¹⁶

Although we may assume that the loan of money with interest in kind shared some of the advantages of the loan of money with whole repayment in kind, its appearance in the course of the 4th century surely answered more specific needs. In other words: what could have been the advantages of repaying only the interest in kind? To answer this question, the features of all available loans of money with interest in kind ought to be examined.

The table at the end provides, chronologically, information related to the dating, location, identities of lender and borrower, amount loaned, interest and duration of each loan of this type. Apart from *P.Oxy.* 8.1130 (in which an inhabitant of Alexandria lends money to a villager of Senokomis in the Oxyrhynchite nome), all loans involve creditors and debtors living within the same nome.

Moreover, the identity, status and origin of the lenders and borrowers fit the “*polites-to-villager pattern*” described more than 25 years ago by J. Keenan.¹⁷ Indeed, most of the lenders are designated as city-dwellers and several of them are said to be imperial and military officials¹⁸ or clerics,¹⁹ whereas the borrowers are mostly villagers or farmers living in farmsteads (*epoikia*) belonging to the territory of a city.²⁰ *P.Col. inv. 46* could be considered yet

(New York 1980) 335-343, who show how charging interest in kind was not necessarily always more profitable to the creditor.

¹⁶ On all these matters, see R.S. Bagnall, *Egypt in Late Antiquity* (Princeton 1993) 73-78; Bagnall (n. 3) 54-55 and (n. 12) 85-96; D. Foraboschi and A. Gara, “Leconomia dei crediti in natura (Egitto),” *Athenaeum* 60 (1982) 69-83, and (n. 15); J.G. Keenan, “On Village and Polis in Byzantine Egypt,” *Proceedings of the Sixteenth International Congress of Papyrology* (New York 1980) 479-485; see also, on a related matter, J.-M. Carrié, “*Solidus et crédit: qu’est-ce que l’or a pu changer?*” in E. Lo Cascio (ed.), *Credito e moneta nel mondo romano* (Bari 2003) 265-279; A. Jördens, “Kaufpreisstundungen (Sales on Credit),” *ZPE* 98 (1993) 263-282.

¹⁷ Keenan (n. 16).

¹⁸ See *SB* 14.12088, where the lender, Flavius Nilos, is said to be *officialis* for the office of the governor of Augustamnica; *BGU* 12.2140, involving as creditor Flavius Taurinus, son of Plousammon, commissary-general (βίραρχος; l. 5) in Hermopolis; and *P.Grenf.* 2.90, where Ioannes, son of Akindunos a *notarius* of Apollonopolis (most probably Apollonopolis Heptakomia; see *BL* 11:97) plays the same role.

¹⁹ See *P.Warr.* 10, where the creditor is a certain Georgios, designed as πρεσβυτέρω [τῆς ἀγίας ἐκκλησί[ας, ὀρωμμένω ἀ]πὸ ταύτης τῆς Ὀξυρυγ[χ(ιτῶν) πόλεως (ll. 6-7) and *BGU* 3.725, with *Apa Ol* as the lender.

²⁰ In both cases, Oxyrhynchus: *P.Warr.* 10 and *PSI* 3.239.

another manifestation of this socio-economic pattern, for it implies a lender, if not from a *polis*, nonetheless from a Fayumic village of considerable size (Philadelphieia), and a debtor from what seems to have been a smaller rural settlement (Perkeesis).

Other instances of this pattern can be observed in *P.Rain.Cent.* 86 = *SPP* 20.103, where Aurelius Leontios, an inhabitant of Herakleopolis of unknown status, lends 5 *solidi* to Aurelius Kephalon, son of Theodoros and Sophia, deacon of the village of Tamoro, as well as in *P.Grenf.* 2.90, where Flavius Psenopserios, son of Anoubion, a soldier stationed probably in Apollonopolis Heptakomia, borrows a little less than 6 *solidi* from Ioannes, son of Akindynos, *notarius* in the same city. Two pairs of debtors belonging to the same family (brothers in the case of *P.Warr.* 10 and husband and wife in *PSI* 3.239²¹) are also attested. Another woman appears as the only borrower in *BGU* 3.725. Thus, even though known through a relatively limited number of documents, the loan of money with interest in kind seems to have been concluded by an interesting variety of creditor-debtor tandems.

The same statement can be made about the geographical setting of these loans. Indeed, the documents so far published come from many nomes: Arsinoite (2, maybe 3), Oxyrhynchite (5), Herakleopolite (1), Hermopolite (1), Apollonopolite Parva (maybe 1), and Antinoite (1). We should not consider it a regional practice, but rather a strategy that was geographically widespread, perhaps even more so than what the surviving evidence shows.

Concerning the amounts involved, apart from one loan of 50 silver talents,²² all loans are in gold *solidi*, the amounts ranging from 1 to 10. The overwhelming prevalence of loans in *solidi* may result from the advantages associated with this less volatile currency. This phenomenon, together with the fact that almost all loans postdate the period when debasements or retariffings were causing what looks like inflation, shows that loans of money with interest in kind were not specifically aimed at protecting the value of the amounts lent against monetary debasement.

As for the duration of the loans, among the twelve documents compiled, four had to be repaid at the will of the lender, three at the end of a relatively short period of respectively one, four or six months and two were of unspecified duration. Lacunas prevent us from reaching any conclusions concerning the three remaining loans.

It is worth noting that in five loans the interest was not fixed, but corresponded to a certain quantity calculated on a daily, monthly or yearly basis and

²¹ In that case, the wife appears as the “lender-narrator” of the loan: Ἀὐ]ρήλιος Σαμβᾶς ὀρνεοτρόφ(ος) [υἱὸς] Κολλοῦθου καὶ ἐγὼ ἡ τοῦτου γαμετῆ Εὐπρ[αξί]α, θυγάτηρ Πέτρου (ll. 7-9).

²² *SB* 14.12088, which also happens to be the earliest dated loan of the corpus.

extending over the whole duration of the loan (see *P.Würzb.* 17 for a parallel involving a standard loan in money). Interest payments corresponding to the “periodic” delivery of commodities (whether food, fodder or textile) could have provided the creditor with regular (and fresh) supply while allowing the borrower to repay a certain part of the sum owed with commodities (which, as is the case in *BGU* 3.725, might often have been produced within the borrower’s household). Most of all, one may see in this type of arrangement a convenient way for both creditors and debtors to minimize their vulnerability to price fluctuations.²³

As for repayment at the will of the lender, it may have represented for the creditor a particularly interesting way to maximize the profitability of the transaction by extending or shortening at will the length of the loan. Considering the fact that, in our corpus, the loans with a fixed term were never meant to last more than six months, most loans with repayment at the will of the lender were probably meant as short term credits.²⁴ The same logic may have applied to loans of unspecified duration, although in that case, one may suppose that the borrower could also have influenced the date of repayment.

As for the nature of the interest, it covers a wide variety of agricultural products: vegetables, wheat, wine, flax, fodder, birds and, if the translation proposed for κέμιον in *P.Col. inv.* 46 is correct, legumes. Wheat, while present, is not prevalent, and the diversity of commodities employed in repayment reflects the variety of agricultural activities practiced in Late Antique Egypt. As noted by R.S. Bagnall, this in turn likely reflects “the generalization of credit as a means of doing business” among the population as a whole.²⁵ That wider population included various specialists such as the borrower in *BGU* 3.725.7, who describes himself as a bird keeper (ὄρνειτρόφος).

To sum up, the general impression one gets from the known loans of money with interest in kind is that of a relative heterogeneity: in the origin of the loan, the amount loaned, the duration of the loan and the nature of the interest. Such a diversity certainly reflects the spatio-temporal and socio-economic peculiarities of each transaction. It may also illustrate the flexibility, or even the creativity associated with credit practices in Late Antique Egypt, a phenomenon that was in itself a dynamic continuum, but which also, in the context of that period, reflected the attempts of individuals to cope with the evolving economic contexts of their times through innovative strategies. The same could be said about the loans in money with interest in kind themselves,

²³ Bagnall (n. 16) 75.

²⁴ Compare with the sales on credit with known length, which all lasted from 1 to 5.5 months: Jördens (n. 16) 268 and 273.

²⁵ Bagnall (n. 16) 74.

which, together with sales on credit and the increasing frequency of sales on delivery, appear as a form of credit specific to the Byzantine period.

Finally, the tricky issue of the rates of interest implied in these loans. Overall, due to the scantiness, incompleteness and contextual specificities of the available evidence, the more general question of the history of currencies and prices in Late Antique Egypt remains a very complex one.²⁶ Although loans in money with interest in kind are no exception, we nevertheless possess some clues. Since, as stated above (*supra* note to l. 7), the general ratio for wheat and legumes in Egypt throughout the Byzantine period was for the most part 8-12 artabas per *solidus*, the following interest rate ranges can be obtained for loans in money involving interest in wheat and legumes:²⁷

Date	Amount loaned	Interest	Duration	Yearly interest rate (%)	Reference
340-410	1 gold <i>solidus</i>	3 artabas of legumes	?	25-37.5% minimum	P.Col. inv. 46
432	8.5 gold <i>solidi</i>	8.5 artabas of wheat yearly	Unspecified	8.33-12.5%	BGU 12.2140
467 or 497	1 gold <i>solidus</i>	2.5 artabas of wheat yearly	At the will of the lender	20.83-31.5% [25%?]	P.Wash. 1.16+23
6th cent.	1.75 gold <i>solidi</i>	4 artabas of wheat	?	19.05-28.7%	SB 8.9772

• P.Col. inv. 46: See above, note to l. 7. Most evidence concerning the gold value of beans and lentils suggests a ratio of 10-11 artabas per *solidus*.²⁸ This would here amount to minimal yearly rates of 30% and 27.27% respectively. The former, easily calculated rate seems more likely, although a 25% rate is perhaps equally probable, and would imply a price ratio of 12 artabas per *solidus*.

• BGU 12.2140: R.S. Bagnall has already noted that the interest rate seems low, and that “perhaps wheat was expensive at the time.”²⁹ The interest rate of 8.33% obtained with a ratio 1 *solidus* = 12 artabas would be very surprising since it stands much below the official 12% rate for loans in money. A *solidus* buying 8 artabas of wheat would bring us to 12.5% interest, roughly the legal

²⁶ For lists and discussion of 4th century prices, see Bagnall (n. 3); Bagnall and Sijpesteijn (note to l. 8) 111-124; R.S. Bagnall and K.A. Worp, “Commodity Prices in P. Stras. 595,” *ZPE* 27 (1977) 161-164.

²⁷ In the case of the remaining loans, our evidence for the gold prices of the commodities repaid as interest are too scant to allow satisfactory estimates.

²⁸ Bagnall (n. 3) 8.

²⁹ Bagnall (n. 16) 75, n. 184.

rate. Although significantly lower than the other three loans discussed here, this rate is nevertheless entirely possible.

- *P. Wash.* 1.16+23: Since divisors of 100% seem to have been a very common means of fixing interest rates in loans from this period,³⁰ the 2.5 artabas of wheat to be repaid as interest correspond in all likelihood to a yearly rate of 25%.³¹ This would suggest a *solidus* purchased 10 artabas of wheat.

- *SB* 8.9772: We know that in the 6th century, the official price of wheat stood around 10 artabas per *solidus*. This would here imply a rate of 22.86%, while rates of 20% and 25% would correspond to ratios of 11.43 and 9.14 artabas per *solidus*.

Thus three out of the four loans of money with an interest in wheat or legumes seem to have been subject to a yearly interest rate of or close to 25%. This would tend to strengthen the idea that this specific form of loan allowed one to get around usury laws without getting the whole repayment in kind. As for *BGU* 12.2140, its apparent conformity to the official regulation can be justified by a whole array of contextual factors that go beyond solely the creditor's quest for profit.³²

Such considerations now lead us to address the question previously asked, namely whether there were particular advantages to charging/repaying only the interest in kind. The available evidence concerning the socio-economic contexts of the known loans of this type tend to show that they were compromises, intermediaries ground in a sense, between the standard loans in money and the loans in money with repayment in kind or "sales on delivery." In that respect, a parallel may be drawn between the "mixed" quality of this type of loan, and the sale on credit, which has been described as a mixed type between a sale and a loan.³³

The specific advantages associated with this hybrid form of credit certainly varied according to each case. Nevertheless, in all instances it likely provided both parties with a convenient way to reconcile the desire to maximize the profitability of one's assets without getting the whole repayment in kind with the taxpayers' need to have access to currency or agricultural commodities. As was generally the case with loans, the desire for profitability was surely often a primary concern, but it has been shown that this was not necessarily always the case and that social factors such as the reciprocal exchange of favors some-

³⁰ *P. Kellis* 1.40-47 intro., p. 119.

³¹ Gonis (n. 7) note to l. 5: "but the rate could also have been higher, e.g. 25%."

³² See Foraboschi and Gara (n. 16), who stress the value of credit in terms of social networking.

³³ "Mischtypen zwischen Kauf und Darlehen": Jördens (n. 16) 276-280.

times played a role. Likewise, in some cases loans of money with repayment of the interest in kind were probably but one feature of financial arrangements resulting from a complex ensemble of factors and dynamics that went well beyond the strictly economic realm. All in all, a curious but convenient feature.

Date	Location	Lender (status, origin)	Borrower (status, origin)	Amount loaned	Interest	Duration	Reference
340-410	Arsinoite nome (Philadelphiea?)	Aurelius Paesis son of Paesis (Philadelphiea)	Aurelius Harpallos son of Pekysis (Perkeesis)	1 gold <i>solidus</i>	3 artabas of legumes	?	P.Col. inv. 46
346	Oxyrhynchus	Flavius Nilos (<i>officialis</i> , office of the governor of Augustamnica)	Aurelius Ammonios son of Ammonios (Oxyrhynchus)	50 silver talents	1.5 [...] of edible vegetables daily for the duration of the loan	4 months (Phamenoth to Pauni)	SB 14.12088
381	Herakleopolite nome	Aurelius Leontios (Herakleopolis)	Aurelius Kephalon, son of Theodoros and Sophia, deacon (Takoma)	5 gold <i>solidi</i>	5 small bundles of flax of 5 <i>minae</i> each monthly	Unspecified	<i>P.Rain.Cent.</i> 86 = <i>SPP</i> 20.103
432	Hermopolis	Flavius Taurinus, son of Plousammon (commissary- general)	Aurelius Pinoution, son of Ei..nios (Sentappouo)	8.5 gold <i>solidi</i>	1 artaba of wheat per <i>solidus</i> yearly	Unspecified	<i>BGU</i> 12.2140
484	Senokomis (Oxyrynchite nome)	Aurelius Isaak, son of Nilos (Alexandria)	Aurelius Abraham, son of Isio (Senokomis)	10 gold <i>solidi</i>	20 small bundles of flax	6 months (Pachon to Paophi)	<i>P.Oxy.</i> 8.1130
467 or 497	Most probably Oxyrhynchus	[]	Aurelius Petros, son of []	1 gold <i>solidus</i>	2.5 artabas of wheat yearly	At the will of the lender	<i>P.Wash.</i> 1.16+23

Date	Location	Lender (status, origin)	Borrower (status, origin)	Amount loaned	Interest	Duration	Reference
6th cent.	Arsinoite nome?	[]	Aurelius []	2 gold solidi less 6 wheat carats	4 artabas of wheat	?	SB 8.9772
510 or 525	Apollonopolis Heptakomia?	Ioannes, son of Akindynos (<i>notarius</i> , Apollonopolis)	Flavius Psenopserios, son of Anoubion (soldier, Apollonopolis)	6 gold solidi less 14.75 carats	5 <i>metra</i> of wine per solidus yearly	At the will of the lender	<i>P. Grenif.</i> 2.90
531	Antinoopolis	[] Kallinikos (Antinoe)	[] daughter of Eirene (Tlethmis)	1 gold solidus	Wine (quantity lost)	At the will of the lender	SB 10.10524
591-592	Oxyrhynchus	Georgios (elder, church of Oxyrhynchus)	Aurelius Iakob and Viktor, sons of Phib and [] (<i>epoikion</i> Loukiou, Oxyrhynchus)	7 gold solidi	64 small bundles of fodder	At the will of the lender	<i>P. Warr.</i> 10
601	Oxyrhynchus	Aurelius Philoxenos, son of Papnouthios ([], Oxyrhynchus)	Aurelia Tabes, daughter of Apollo and Anna (<i>epoikion</i> Pekty, Oxyrhynchus)	2 gold solidi	2 bundles of fodder	?	<i>PSI</i> 3.239
618	Arsinoe	Apa Ol	Aurelius Samba, son of Kollouthos (bird keeper) and Eupraxia, daughter of Petros and maid of Kyrillos, <i>magister</i> <i>militum</i> of Arsinoe	3 gold solidi less 23.25 carats	3 big birds	1 month (Epeiph 27 to Mesore 30)	<i>BGU</i> 3.725

A Lease of Urban Property from Hermopolis¹

Andrew Connor *University of Cincinnati*

Abstract

Edition of a sixth-century papyrus from Hermopolis, recording a lease by a woman of urban real estate with one door and one lock.

P.Vindob. inv. G. 13349, an urban lease on an annual payment plan, is one of many texts from Hermopolis now in the collection of the Austrian National Library.² In this text, an unknown woman undertakes to lease an enclosed space with one door and one lock for an unknown period at a rent of five thousand talents a year. Though much of the text is missing, especially at the top and left, quite a bit can be reconstructed from parallels in other, similar lease agreements.³ The language of the text displays many examples of Hermopolitan phrasing.⁴ Nearly the entirety of the surviving text is composed of legal

¹ I am especially grateful to Peter van Minnen for his invaluable aid throughout my work on this papyrus, as well as to the anonymous referees for their helpful comments and suggestions. All dates are AD.

² For the history and organization of the Vienna papyri, see H. Loebeinstein, "Vom 'Papyrus Erherzog Rainer' zur Papyrussammlung der Österreichischen Nationalbibliothek," *P.Rain.Cent.*, pp. 3-13, 20-24.

³ From Hermopolis: *P.Vindob.Sal.* 12 (334/5), *P.Lips.* 17 (377), *P.Giss.* 52 (397), *SB* 8.9931 (405), *P.Berl.Zill.* 5 (417), *P.Stras.* 7.655 (2nd half of the 5th cent.), *P.Bad.* 4.91b (471), *BGU* 12.2162 (491), *P.Lond.* 3.1023 (5/6 cent.), *P.Stras.* 6.540 (6th cent.), *P.Stras.* 5.471 bis (= *P.Flor.* 1.73) (505), *P.Stras.* 5.338 (550), *P.Stras.* 4.247 (550/1), *P.Stras.* 1.4, *P.Stras.* 4.248, less closely (560), *BGU* 12.2202 (565), *BGU* 12.2204 (574), *P.Palau.Rib.* 25 (= *SB* 14.11423) (6th/7th cent.), *P.Flor.* 1.13 (6th/7th cent.), and *P.Kramer* 15 (1st half of the 7th cent.). For a complete list, see H. Müller, *Untersuchungen zur μίσθωσις von Gebäuden im Recht der gräko-ägyptischen Papyri* (Köln 1985), especially 345-361. Not surprisingly, many of the leases from 6th century Hermopolis use similar formulaic language.

⁴ For instance, a search of the Duke Databank of Documentary Papyri shows that 81 of the 129 (63%) instances of ἡ μίσθωσις κυρία καὶ βεβαία in papyri with known provenance are from Hermopolis or the Hermopolitan nome. Meanwhile, 105 of 171 (61%) of all provenanced instances of μεμίσθωμα ὡς πρόκειται are Hermopolitan.

formulae, as the clauses concerning the starting date of the lease, the location of the property, and the contracting parties are all lost, aside from the references in line 5 to the lessors in the plural and in line 9 to the lessee as a woman.

The unnamed female lessee joins the few women who appear as lessees in the papyri. Leases by a woman are uncommon but not exactly rare. For others, see Aurelia Paesis (from the substantially similar *P.Giss.* 52) in 397, Aurelia Eirene (*P.Berl. Zill.* 5) in 417, both of Hermopolis, Aurelia Didyme (*P.Oxy.* 16.1957) in 430, Aurelia Nonna (*SB* 4.7445) in 382, Aurelia Sophia (*SB* 24.15925 = *P.Oxy.* 16.1963) in the 6th century, and Herais, daughter of Iakinthus (*PSI* 6.709) in 566, all of Oxyrhynchus, Aurelia Ama Rachel (*P.Cair. Masp.* 3.67302) of Aphrodito in 555, and Aurelia Tasia (*P.Haun.* 3.55) of Dineos koite in 325.⁵ Aurelia Tasia held the *ius liberorum* and acted without a guardian. Two Hermopolite women in the 6th century did the same according to a similar formula, *χωρίς κυρίου ἀνδρὸς χρηματίζουσα*.⁶ The other women named above seem to be acting with a fair degree of freedom, but, following Arjava, we might expect most women in 6th century Egypt to be without a formal guardian, though perhaps with an unofficial *συνεστῶς*.⁷ Unfortunately, without the critical earlier sections listing our lessee's name and, possibly, her guardian, we cannot decide the matter in this case.

P.Vindob. inv. G. 13349 W x H = 8.5 cm x 10 cm Hermopolis, 6th century

The document has been damaged at the top, left, and bottom, with text missing on all three sides. At the bottom, at least the witnesses and the notarial subscription are lost. The surviving papyrus has been slightly damaged, but is largely intact. The verso is blank. The text is written with the fibers, in a fluid cursive hand, with substantial vertical elements above and below the line. A second, similar, but more compact hand in lines 9-10 displays the traditional formula of a literate writer signing on behalf of an illiterate contracting party, in this case, the unnamed woman.

Twenty-one of twenty-three uses of *πρὸς χρῆσιν* are Hermopolitan. In comparison, leases from the rest of Egypt display different – at times, very different – legal formulae.

⁵ Aurelia Nonna features more notably in *SB* 4.7449. See R. Frakes, *Contra potentium iniurias* (Munich 2001) 212-215. For a woman leasing rooms in the earlier Roman period, see now A. Benaïssa, *ZPE* 172 (2010) 177-178.

⁶ *SB* 16.12864 (= *P.Lond.* 3.867) from 506 and *P.Flor.* 3.323 from 525. Both of these are of type J described by J. Beaucamp in her *Statut de la femme à Byzance*, Vol. 2 (Paris 1992) 197-212, esp. 201. The formula is partly reconstructed in *SB* 16.12864, but appears nearly complete in *P.Flor.* 3.323.

⁷ A. Arjava, "The Guardianship of Women in Roman Egypt," *Akten des 21. Internationalen Papyrologenkongresses* (Stuttgart 1997) 1:25-30, esp. 29-30.

Based upon the formulae reconstructed to the left of the surviving text, around sixteen characters have been lost to the left, with more in lines 6-8, where the damage extends for another two to three characters.

```

-----
1  [          ] .. [          ] γτ[          ] . μη[ . ]
2  [          ] ησιν ἐνοικίου κατ' ἔτος
3  [ἀργυρίου ταλάντων π]εντακισχειλείων ὅπερ ἐνοίκιον
4  [ἀποδώσω ὑμῖν πρὸς] λήξιν ἐκάστου ἔτους ἀνυπερ(θέτως)
5  [καὶ ὅποτεν βουληθῆ]ς ἔχειν παραδώσω ὑμῖν
6  [          σὺν] θύρα καὶ κλιδί μιᾷ ὡς παρ-
7  [εἰληφα ἐν οὐδενί καταβ]λάψας πλὴν μόνης τῆς
8  [χρήσεως. ἢ μίσθωσις] κυρία καὶ βεβαία καὶ ἐπερ(ωτηθεῖσα)
   ὡμολ(όγησα).
9  (m.2) [          ] ἢ προκ(ειμένη) μείσθωμαι ὡς πρόκ(εῖται).
10 [          ἀ]πὸ Ἑρ(μουπόλεως) ἀξι(ωθεῖς) ἔγραψα ὑπὲρ αὐτῆς
11 [γράμματα μὴ εἰδυῖς.] vacat
-----

```

2 ἔτος; sigma continues to line end 4 ανυπερ/ 5 ὑμῖν 8 επερ/
ωμολ/ 9 προκ/; προκ/ 10 ερ/ ἀξι/; ὑπερ

“... for my use and occupation (?) for a rent of 5000 silver talents each year, which rent I will pay to you at the end of each year without delay, and whenever you wish to have it back, I will hand over to you ... with one door and one key just as I received it without any damage save wear and tear alone. The lease is valid and secure and, having been questioned, I agreed.

(m. 2) I, Aurelia (?) ..., the aforementioned, have leased as aforementioned. I ... from Hermopolis, wrote on her behalf at her request, because she does not know how to.”

1 At the end of the line we expect the end of the designation of the property (presumed to be urban) in Hermopolis. The current reconstruction of line 2 fills the lacuna with sixteen letters. The traditional formula (πρὸς χρήσιν ἐμὴν καὶ οἰκησιν) does not fit there, but reading ἐμὴν at the end of line 1 and shifting πρὸς χρήσιν before this in line 1 would make for an unaccountably short second line. Further, the letter preceding μη cannot really be epsilon. In no other case does ἐμὴν precede πρὸς χρήσιν, and this question is more safely left unanswered than solved by hypothesizing an otherwise unattested scribal innovation. It is extremely likely that the phrase was something akin to πρὸς οἰκησιν καὶ χρήσιν, which formula does appear twice in Hermopolitan leases

without ἐμήν.⁸ It is also possible that the missing lines contain a contaminated – and thus unpredictable – formula. There are a small number of surviving examples from Hermopolis featuring variations on the basic formula (πρὸς χρήσιν ἐμήν καὶ οἴκησιν or *vice versa*) given here.⁹

2 The oversize tail of the sigma ending this line is comparable to that ending line 7, though this sigma is given significantly more room to run. One can contrast this, however, to that of line 10, where the second hand writes a shorter, hooked sigma.

3 For other rents of similar amount, see *P.Lond.* 3.1023 (5th-6th century), leasing one half of a house for 2800 talents/year, *BGU* 12.2204 (574), one room for 3600 talents/year, or *P.Vindob. Sijp.* 11 (453), an undefined piece of property for 6000 talents/year.¹⁰ The value of the rent in our papyrus (5000 talents) was equal to that needed to purchase a baby pig in Hermopolis in the 6th century.¹¹

4 Lease terms are more often payable yearly than daily, monthly, or for a multi-year period.¹² The size of the space being leased does not seem to affect the decision to pay a monthly or yearly rent: half of a house is rented with a yearly payment in *P.Stras.* 655 (2nd half of the 5th cent.), while two-thirds of a house are rented with a monthly payment in *P.Bad.* 91b (471).

5 The normal form of this phrase could also use the optative (βουληθείης), but this would create a line of eighteen letters rather than the current (and preferable) sixteen.

The dative plural ὑμῖν is noteworthy. The verb and the dative plural appear together fifteen times in other papyri, five of them from Hermopolis.¹³

⁸ See *P.Berl.Zill.* 5, *P.Lips.* 1.17.

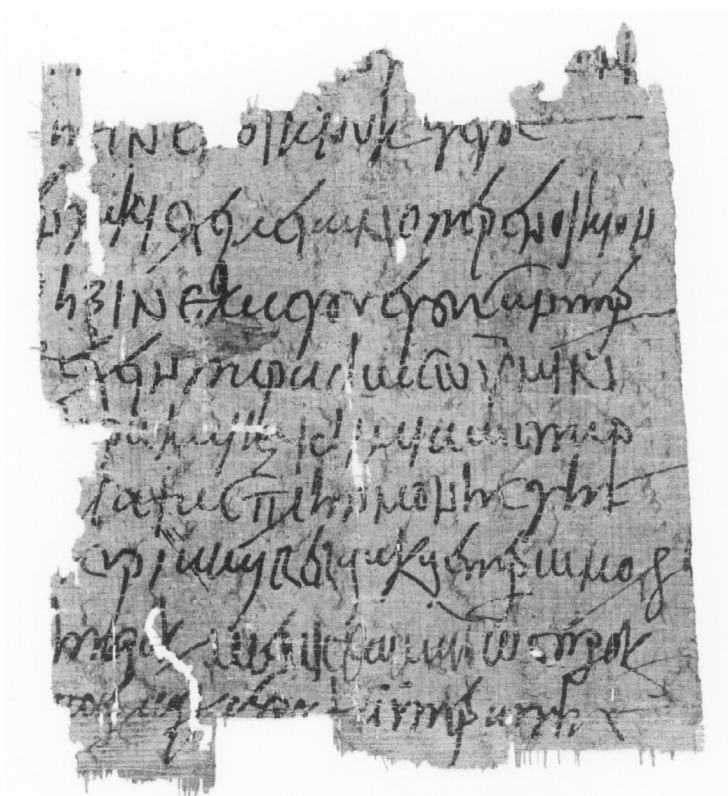
⁹ *CPR* 9.8 (6th century), *P.Vind.Sal.* 12 (beginning of 334), and *P.Lips.* 1.13.7-8 (364).

¹⁰ See K.A. Worp, “Bemerkungen zur Höhe der Wohnungsmiete in einigen Papyri aus dem byzantinischen Ägypten,” *Tyche* 3 (1998) 273-275.

¹¹ *SB* 4.7369.25-26, dated to 512. For the interrelation and relative values of the coinage systems, real and fictitious, in 6th century Egypt, see K. Maresch, *Nomisma und Nomismatia* (Opladen 1993) 49-71. West and Johnson, meanwhile, argue that the smallest unit of calculation for the talent in the 6th century was fifty talents. See L.C. West and A.C. Johnson, *Currency in Roman and Byzantine Egypt* (Princeton 1944) 126, taken up by K.A. Worp, *ZPE* 172 (2010) 167-169.

¹² A. Berger, “Wohnungsmiete und Verwandtes in den gräko-ägyptischen Papyri,” *Zeitschrift für vergleichende Rechtswissenschaft* 29 (1913) 377-391.

¹³ *P.Berl.Zill.* 5, *P.Giss.* 52, *P.Stras.* 1.4, *P.Stras.* 5.338, and *P.Stras.* 6.539. Eight of the fifteen date to the 6th century, and another four date to the fifth or seventh century.



We might expect an arrangement similar to that of *P.Stras.* 1.4, in which two sisters rent out one eighth of a house, presumably an undivided inheritance.

6 We can assume that the lost part of the line mentioned the rental space in question. Compare, e.g., τὸ αὐτὸ μέρος of *P.Stras.* 6.540, τὴν αὐτὴν οἰκίαν of *SB* 8.9931, or τὸν αὐτὸν κοιτῶνα of *P.Berl.Möller* 3 (= *SB* 4.7340). We can expect twelve or thirteen missing letters.¹⁴

The single door and key are rare. *P.Berl.Möller* 3 features a single door and key (σὺν θύρᾳ καὶ κλειδί) in the lease of a single bedroom. A single key appears in *BGU* 2.606.15, with a similar spelling variant (κλιδι in place of κλειδι), as a κλεις ἐξόδιος, but with multiple doors.¹⁵ Alternately, one can see a single door with multiple keys in *BGU* 19.2822. We can regard the expression in our

¹⁴ For a range of potential rental properties, see Müller (n. 3) 142-160.

¹⁵ A. Erman and F. Krebs (*Aus den Papyrus der Königlichen Museen*, Berlin 1899, 203) translate this as a *Schlüssel zum Ausgang*. This might be a situation similar to the

text as the singular form of the more familiar *σὺν θύραις καὶ κλεισί*, and we can safely construe *μῆ* with both the key and the door. It is tempting to surmise from the single door and key that the enclosed space being rented is rather small (comparable to the bedroom in *P.Berl.Möller* 3) especially as the rent to be paid is of a relatively small amount, but with all descriptions of the property in question lost, this can only be speculation.¹⁶

7 The reconstructed text is nineteen letters, consonant with the slightly larger gap in lines 6-8. The lack of an abbreviation mark – used elsewhere by the writer of this text – signals that *-ειληφα* is carried to the next line. The phrase itself (*παρείληφα ... καταβλάψας*) appears in five instances, all Hermopolitan. One of these has been reconstructed.¹⁷ The other four are cleanly split between *ἐν μηδενί* and *ἐν οὐδενί*.¹⁸ By the late fourth century in Hermopolis, however, the latter phrase seems to have been conceived of as *ἐπ' οὐδενί*.¹⁹

8 The final mark (*ωμολ*) is slightly more complicated than a lambda and abbreviation mark. It is hard to see what else the scribe could have intended, so we might take this as a particularly florid swoop, perhaps the most florid in a hand given to prolific elongation and descenders.

παρόδιος θύρα found in *P.Tebt.* 1.45 and 47, among others. For more, see G. Husson, *Oikia* (Paris 1983) 98-106.

¹⁶ Unfortunately, the use of the term *ἐνοίκιον* does not help with this question either, as the specific use of the term had, by the Byzantine period, become interchangeable with *φόρος*. For more, see Müller (n. 3) 218-220.

¹⁷ *BGU* 17.2684.

¹⁸ The former: *SB* 8.9931 (330) and *P.Berl.Zill.* 5 (417). The latter: *P.Lips.* 1.17 (377) and *P.Giss.* 52 (397).

¹⁹ Both *P.Lips.* 1.17 and *P.Giss.* 52 read *ἐπ' οὐδενί*, corrected by their respective editors to *ἐν οὐδενί* in both cases. The two papyri date to 377 and 397 respectively. Both examples do appear in relatively damaged sections. *P.Lips.* 1.17 is inconclusive, but *P.Giss.* 52 does seem to read *ἐπ*. This tendency is not restricted to Hermopolis, however, for which see N. Kruit and K.A. Worp, “Zur Auflösung der Kürzung *ἐν Ἄρ()* in den Papyri,” *Tyche* 18 (2003) 55-57.

A Rhythmical Arrangement of the *Fragmentum De bellis Macedonicis*¹

Alexander Kouznetsov *Moscow State University*

Abstract

This paper deals with the clausular structure of the fragmentary Latin historical text traditionally referred to as the *Fragmentum De bellis Macedonicis* (*P.Oxy.* 1.30). A study of its punctuation shows that four clausula endings survive on the recto. This allows us to study the anonymous historian's clausular arrangement. His clausular rhythms appear to be very close to that of the so-called "historical system" typical of Sallust. This fact seriously undermines accepted wisdom that the author was Pompeius Trogus, since his extant texts shows that he avoided such clausulae. Fragments of Lucius Arruntius, by contrast, show a striking resemblance to the *Fragmentum De bellis Macedonicis* in clausular rhythm and recommend him as the possible author.

1. *The Text*

The scrap of parchment (Brit. Libr. pap. 745) known as the *Fragmentum De bellis Macedonicis* (published as *P.Oxy.* 1.30, *C.Pap.Lat.* 43; cf. *CLA* 2².207, MP³ 3000, LDAB 4472) is considered the oldest extant codex in Latin. Although Grenfell and Hunt, who proposed Pompeius Trogus as the author, refused to date it to "a period earlier than the third century," Mallon demonstrated that it must have been written "vers l'an 100 de notre ère."² After Mallon's, the most important study of the fragment is that of Wingo, who examined its punctua-

¹ The gist of this paper was read on June 2007 at the 11th Memorial Tronsky Conference organized by the Institute of Linguistic Studies (Russian Academy of Science, St. Petersburg); an abstract was published in *Indoevropskoe Jazykoznanije i Klassičeskaja Filologija* 11 (2007) 198-201. I would like to thank Prof. Paul Schubert (Université de Genève) and Mrs. Marina Veksina (Freie Universität, Berlin) for reading earlier drafts. I am also grateful to the anonymous *BASP* reader for helpful comments and constructive criticism.

² J. Mallon, *Emerita* 17 (1949) 1-8. *CLA* 2².207 reported Mallon's article in the supplementary bibliography, but did not change its date for the fragment (II AD).

tion.³ Although Mallon's date does not exclude the possibility that Trogius wrote the piece, this paper will offer reasons to reject that attribution.⁴

The following transcript is based on the text and the plate in *P.Oxy.* and on the reconstruction by Cavenaile in *C.Pap.Lat.*; Wingo's transcript is also taken into account.⁵ Punctuation and accentuation are printed as in *P.Oxy.* Grenfell and Hunt transcribe only few word-dividing dots on the verso, which all are hardly visible. However, one may expect that these signs were used on the verso as frequently as on the recto. NB: ↔ indicates a wide blank space.

Recto	Verso
	1 . ṛṭ . . . [
1] • tum • imperi	2]er superat • ' e . [
2]que • práefecti • ↔	3]o q̄ rex • hieme • c[
3] • satis • pollerēt	4]ḥ . . cave pacti[
4]us • atque • Antioch[us]	5]ṣ illi paḫ Rḳ[ma]nu[
5 ge]neris • déspecti • ↔	6] çoṭṭú • traṇṣ • . . . [
6 gen]tésque • aliénas •	7] Roma[. .]equi [
7 sp]ectárent • ' ↔	8] Thrac[. .]m • at[
8]a • Philippuṣ	9]m • auxilieis [
9]óne • ant[	10]errexit [
10]validio[	11] Phrygia[
-----	12] . . [

Recto 10]*validio*[, i.e., *validior*, may be preferable to]*validiq*[, i.e., *validique*. Verso 3 *hieme* is followed by a suprascript, *m*-shaped blur. This may be a correction: *hieme^m*; editors are silent. — Verso 5 *Rḳ[ma]nu[*: Grenfell and Hunt observe that *ma* would barely fit the lacuna. The compression suggests there may have been a correction: something like *m^a* would take a shorter space. Verso 6 *çoṭṭú*: The first editors note that the *c* has been re-written.

³ E.O. Wingo, *Latin Punctuation in the Classical Age* (The Hague and Paris 1972) 61-65 (hereafter Wingo). Before Wingo the punctuation of the *Fragmentum De bellis Macedonicis* was briefly discussed in R.W. Müller, *Rhetorische und syntaktische Interpunktion* (dissertation Tübingen 1964) 50 (hereafter Müller).

⁴ O. Seel included the *Fragmentum De bellis Macedonicis* as fr. 13, lib. 31 in *Pompei Trogi Fragmenta* (Lipsiae 1956), but in the apparatus he frankly expresses his scepticism: *Ceterum res adhuc in incerto est; admodum sane mirum esset, si profecto Trogi fragmentum tale inveniretur; nihilo minus rem silentio praeterire nolui, cum eius inter-dum mentio fieri soleat ...*

⁵ The left edge of the recto is almost vertical. Its right edge slopes toward the lower right and then back again so that the center, at line 4, is about 3 cm. wider than the top or bottom. Line 1 on the verso is written at a 90° angle.

Immediately after the fragment was published, Diels attributed it to Ennius,⁶ but this claim encounters an obvious obstacle. Although, in fact, it is possible to force the text to fit the structure of the hexameter, this would mean that as many as four lines on the recto (2, 5, 7, and probably 3) have spondees in the fifth metron. In line 3, the spondee might be avoided only if pyrrhic *satis* (that is *sati'*) falls after the third foot caesura. This, however, would make the rest of the verse too long to fit the space that was probably available at the end of the line. The evident survival of four lines with a spondaic fifth foot, from a total of ten, weakens the hexameter interpretation and makes Ennius an unlikely author, since in his *Annales* only about ten such lines occur among about 400 fully preserved verses.⁷ As I shall show, however, these spondaic structures are of crucial importance for understanding the rhythm and determining the authorship of the fragment.

2. The Punctuation and Colometry

The scribe regularly divides words with dots, some of which are written on the line, and some closer to a middle position. Wingo also noticed two other forms of punctuation, the sicilicus and the blank space, used either alone or in combination.⁸ In each case, this additional punctuation follows a word-dividing dot. Thus, we find:

sicilicus	<i>superat'</i>	verso line 2
sicilicus followed by a long space	<i>sp]ectárent •'</i>	recto line 7
long space without sicilicus	<i>práefectí •</i>	recto line 2
long space without sicilicus	<i>déspectí •</i>	recto line 5

It is clear, as Wingo pointed out, that all these signs signal the end of syntactical clauses. Though the exact syntactical value of the signs and their combinations cannot be established, Wingo was inclined to accept that the sicilicus and the blank space were used as markers of various grades of division, the former being “not so strong a mark of punctuation” as the latter.⁹ Thus,

⁶ H. Diels, *Sitzungsberichte d. königl. Preuss. Akademie d. Wissenschaften zu Berlin* (1898) 497, the summary of a lecture.

⁷ *The Annals of Q. Ennius*, ed. O. Skutsch (Oxford 1985) lines 33, 116-118, 157, 179, 190, 286, 305, 371, 498, 621, dub. 9, spur. 1; see also A. Cordier, *Les débuts de l'hexamètre latin: Ennius* (Paris 1947) 34.

⁸ Wingo 62.

⁹ Wingo 63. The use of the blank space as a punctuation sign is generalized in Wingo 127-131.

being a relatively strong sign of punctuation, blank space would appear accordingly rare. However, in the *Fragmentum De bellis Macedonicis* all three cases of punctuation by long space occur within five lines at the right-hand edge of the recto. This seems to imply that a scribe left a blank space whenever the end of a colon fell near the right margin. On the verso, where the text lies closer to the left-hand side of the column, it is impossible to draw any conclusion about the punctuation of line-ends. Thus, the use of blank space markers partially depended on the layout of a page. This presumption is evidently contradicted by the fact that both a blank space alone and a blank space combined with a sicilicus occur. But the coupling of punctuation signs does not necessarily mean that their values were in some way additional. Suppose that a blank space regularly followed a sicilicus if the latter appeared close to the margin edge. In this position a sicilicus became semantically superfluous, and a scribe might occasionally drop it. This does not exclude the use of a blank space as a specific sign within the body of the page. In any case, the fragment is too small to make a final judgement.

It must be observed that writing in unjustified lines is not uncommon for Latin literary papyri.¹⁰ The fragment of a papyrus codex of Sallust, *P.Oxy* 6.884 (5th cent.),¹¹ containing *Catilina* 6.1-7, may form a close parallel to the *Fragmentum De bellis Macedonicis* as far as the page layout and the punctuation are concerned. Although in *P.Oxy* 6.884 word breaks are used, the text is unjustified. No word-dividing signs are visible, but the system of punctuation is rather complicated, and it includes blank spaces which appear within a line (verso 1, 3, recto 8) as well as at a line-end (verso 10).¹²

Some further observations can be made on the colometry of the *Fragmentum De bellis Macedonicis*, when we try to estimate the probable width of the space which divides the extant right-hand edge of the recto and the lost margin.

At recto line 4, which is written at the widest part of the parchment, there are traces of a letter after *Antioch[*. If we assume that *Antioch[* was the last word written in that line, then we can use it as the standard against which to calculate the approximate length of other lines. The corresponding space at recto line

¹⁰ The fragment of a papyrus roll of Cicero's *In Verrem* 2, 2, 2 (*P.Iand.* 5.90, *C.Pap.Lat.* 20, Müller 47, Wingo 50-54) may be an appropriate example. It demonstrates that an unjustified right-hand margin does not mean a negligent and haste writing. In *P.Iand.* 5.90 blank spaces at line-ends are combined with elegant strokes, and the whole arrangement of the right-hand margin is evidently ornamental.

¹¹ *Corpus dei papiri storici greci e latini. Parte B. Storici latini. 1. Autori noti. Caius Sallustius Crispus, a cura di Rodolfo Funari* (Pisa and Roma 2008) 33-50.

¹² Müller 43, 137-138. Compare Wingo 67 on the *Oratio Claudii* (*P.Berol.* 8507, *BGU* 2.611). Unfortunately, blank spaces are not marked in Wingo's transcript.

7, where the surviving parchment is much narrower, would extend three or even four letters of the width of *n*. In recto line 3, where only the left stroke of the final T actually survives, *pollérent* [•↔] or (better) *pollérent* [•' ↔] can be restored, with some blank space before the presumed margin edge. This blank space may be equivalent to three (or possibly two) *n* letters. In recto line 6 some letters may have vanished after *aliénas*•; that is, it appears text rather than additional punctuation followed this word.

My reconstruction of *pollérent* [•' ↔], combined with the presence of finite verbs at the ends of cola strengthens the impression that the fragment preserves the markers delimiting the syntactic cola of a single, long period. What we have, then, is two pairs of cola connected by homoeoptota: *praefecti* ~ *despecti* and *pollerent* ~ *spectarent*.

3. The Rhythm

The fragment shows rather elaborated rhythmical structure. Four cola discernible on the recto end with a three-syllable word that constitutes a molossus; the previous word, where legible, forms part of the clausula. In metrical analyses, I use the sign # to indicate word-breaks:

<i>... que praefecti</i>	|... ∪ # - - -|	verso line 2
<i>satis pollerent</i>	|∪ - # - - -|	recto line 3
<i>generis despecti</i>	|∪ ∪ - # - - -|	recto line 5
<i>spectarent</i>	|# - - -|	recto line 7

We are thus faced with an accumulation of clausulae based on the molossus. This kind of rhythmical arrangement is rare situation in classical Latin prose, particularly with unusual molossi in a dispondaic ending. The singularity of the dispondaic rhythm of this kind is verified by Quintilian, who considers a short syllable to be a necessary antecedent for a molossus at the end of a clausula: ... *apparet molosson* [i.e. a molossus word] *quoque clausulae conuenire, dum habeat ex quocumque pede ante se breuem* (*Inst.* 9.4.101). At least the cola in lines 3 and 5 of the recto violate this rule. In fact, despite Quintilian's strictures, dispondaic clausulae do sometimes occur, and they are a well-recognised feature of the so-called historical type of Latin rhythmical prose, whose most important representative is Sallust.¹³ A comparison between the prose rhythms

¹³ H. Aili, *The Prose Rhythm of Sallust and Livy* (Stockholm 1979) 61-75 (hereafter Aili), the molossus clausulae are discussed in Aili 92-96, for the patterns of word division see Aili 137, Table A 2.

of Sallust and those of the *Fragmentum De bellis Macedonicis* is therefore the next proper concern.

Aili employed a table of 32 six-syllable patterns in his description of the clausulae used by Sallust. By calculating their relative frequency in the text of Sallust, he was able to identify the author's eight favorite clausular patterns.¹⁴ Of these eight, three end in a molossus (here and passim, the numeration is that of Aili, and Σ stands for a syllable that can be either long or short):

No. 26	| - ∪ ∪ -- Σ |
No. 30	| - ∪ --- Σ |
No. 31	| ∪ ---- Σ |

On the recto of the *Fragmentum De Bellis Macedonicis* we can find two clausulae which match the endings of one of these six syllable patterns:

No. 26	... ∪ -- Σ	... <i>que praefectī</i> , recto line 2 ¹⁵
No. 30	... ∪ --- Σ	<i>satis pollērent</i> , recto line 3 ¹⁶

One dispondaic structure in the fragment has a metrical pattern that is frequent in Sallust, although it is not among his favorite clausulae:

No. 29	| ∪ ∪ --- Σ |	<i>generis dēspectī</i> , recto line 5 ¹⁷
--------	-----------	--

On the verso, an incomplete four-syllable structure also corresponds to the ending of certain other Sallustian favorites:

Nos. 7-8	| ... - ∪ ∪ Σ |	...<i>er superat</i> , verso line 2 ¹⁸
----------	-------------	--

¹⁴ Aili 76. The 32 patterns can be seen below in the table in § 7, the favorite Sallustian clausulae are Nos 7, 8, 14, 19, 20, 26, 30, 31. In general, I have adopted the method developed by Aili. The actual clausulae may be shorter or longer than six-syllable. For the critical review of Aili's procedures see S.M. Oberhelman, *Prose Rhythm in Latin Literature of the Roman Empire: First century B.C. to Fourth Century A.D.* (New York 2003).

¹⁵ This four syllable sequence fits Aili's Nos. 25-28, that is | Σ Σ ∪ -- Σ |. Presuming that clausulae of the *Fragmentum De Bellis Macedonicis* were in general close to the Sallustian usage I reconstruct a short syllable before *-que*. This clausula could really match the pattern No. 26 | - ∪ ∪ -- Σ |. In fact, Sallust does not avoid short syllables before *-que* (e.g. *aeternaque Cat.* 1.4.2).

¹⁶ The five syllable pattern fits Aili's Nos. 29-30; see below, note 19.

¹⁷ The pattern No. 29 is not uncommon in Sallust, however, Aili 78 denies that Nos. 29 and 32 "have occurred in a frequency higher than that to be expected," the figures for No. 29 being 28 observed cases against 33 statistically expected according to Aili's calculations.

¹⁸ The four syllable sequence fits Aili's Nos. 5-8, | Σ Σ - ∪ ∪ Σ |. The clausular rhythm supports a restoration like *frequent[er superat]*; cf. *frequenter superatus* in Frontin. *Str.*

The *Fragmentum De bellis Macedonicis* thus approaches Sallust in preference for molossus and dispondaic clausulae. Furthermore, in Sallust the systems of clausulae can be found in which the patterns | ... - # - - - - | and | ... ∪ # - - - | are alternating. The following structures are comparable both for the clausulae and the corresponding homoeoptota:¹⁹

<i>...que praefectī</i>	<i>satis pollērent</i>	<i>generis dēspectī</i>	(DBM r.2, 3, 5)
... ∪ # - - -	... ∪ - # - - -	∪ ∪ - # - - -	
<i>dē virtūte certābant</i>	<i>remque pūblicam cūrābant</i>	<i>persequī mālēbant</i>	(Cat. 9.2.3-5)
- - ∪ # - - -	- ∪ - # - - -	- ∪ - # - - -	
<i>prōpōnere dēcrēvī</i>	<i>vēram licet cōgnōscās</i>	<i>cōnsuetūdine suscēpī</i>	(Cat. 35.2.3)
- ∪ ∪ # - - -	- ∪ - # - - -	- ∪ ∪ # - - -	

The typical features of the historical system of clausulae are clearly recognizable in the *Fragmentum De bellis Macedonicis*. Small as it is, this feature suggests that its author was an assiduous imitator of Sallust's prose rhythms.

4. Authorship

That Pompeius Trogus was deeply influenced by Sallust went for a long time unchallenged.²⁰ That idea seems to be losing force, since Yardley has recently demonstrated that Sallust's impact on the language of Pompeius Trogus had been dramatically exaggerated. He argues, rather, for Livy as Trogus' model.²¹ If Yardley is correct, this means that any vestiges of Sallustian style in the *Fragmentum De bellis Macedonicis* speak against its origin in Trogus' *Historiae Philippicae*. We then need to consider who, if not Pompeius Trogus, is the author of the *Fragmentum De bellis Macedonicis*.

Little is known about imitators of Sallustian style who were active in the mid-1st century AD or earlier. We have still some information about Lucius Arruntius, who can make a plausible claim to authorship on both stylistic and chronological grounds. Arruntius is known from a sarcastic notice by Seneca, who criticizes a historian by that name as *Sallustianus et in illud genus nitens* (Ep. 114.17). Modern scholars unanimously identify this Arruntius with the

2.5.30. On the sequence of bacchius and anapaest, see Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.110.

¹⁹ The patterns used here by Sallust are the favorites Nos. 26, 30 and the not favorite No. 28.

²⁰ For the most elaborate exposition of this view see M. Rambaud, *REL* 26 (1948) 171-189.

²¹ J.C. Yardley, *Justin and Pompeius Trogus: A Study of the Language of Justin's Epitome of Trogus* (Toronto 2003) 10, 25.

consul ordinarius of 22/732.²² Seneca refers to his work as *historias belli Punici* or *in primo belli Punici*, and its subject was certainly the First Punic War. Seneca cites seven examples of Arruntius' style, in all likelihood, from the first book of the *History of Punic War* only. Some are long enough to fill a complete clause, while the shorter quotations can be understood, more or less convincingly, as clausulae.

These seven fragments match the following Aili's patterns:²³

- No. 16 - - - - ∪ Σ
 fr. 7 (*ingentēs esse*) *fāmās dē Rēgulō*
- No. 21 ∪ ∪ - ∪ - Σ
 fr. 5 (*totus*) *hiemāvit annus*
 fr. 6 (... *hiemante*) *aquilōne mīsīt*
- No. 31 ∪ - - - - Σ
 fr. 4 (*repente hī*)*emāvit tempestās*
- No. 32 - - - - - Σ
 fr. 1 (*fug*)*am nostrīs fēcēre*
 fr. 2 (*Hiero rex Syracusā*)*nōrum bellum fēcīt*
 fr. 3 (*quae audīta Panhormitānōs dēdere*) *Rōmānīs fēcēre*

Pattern No. 16 emerges among the structures favored by Cicero.²⁴ Unfortunately, this quotation is unreliable, because it is reported in indirect speech and the exact genuine wording is hard to establish. Seneca may have added *de Regulo* in order to make the context more clear.²⁵ In fact, he attacks the plural *famae* only,²⁶ and no more than this word may have appeared in Arruntius' text.

No. 21 is of little value for clausular rhythm. More important are four examples representing the type with a dispondaic ending (Aili's Nos. 29-39). As we have already noticed, No. 31 is one of the Sallust's favorites, while No.

²² RE 2:1262 Arruntius No. 7; H. Peter, *Historicorum Romanorum reliquiae* 2 (Stuttgartiae 1993) LVIII; M. Schanz and C. Hosius, *Geschichte der römischen Litteratur* 2 (München 1935²) § 331.

²³ The numbers of the fragments are that of Peter.

²⁴ Alii (54) argues that in the *Pro Murena* and the *Pro Sulla* Cicero preferred the similar pattern No. 14.

²⁵ This prepositional phrase can be found elsewhere in Latin prose, e.g.: *fama de Titurii morte*, Caes. *Gal.* 5.39.2; *nova fama de virgine*, Liv. 3.51.7; *alia de captivis fama*, Liv. 22.61.5; and Seneca himself uses it: *ubi de dis fama creditum est*, Ben. 7.2.3. Still, the closest parallel is Sal. *Iug.* 32.5.7: *fama de Cassio erat*.

²⁶ Again, *ingens fama* is well attested from Livy onward, e.g.: *propter ingentem famam*, Liv. 22.19.4; *pecuniae ingens fama*, Petron. 141.5.

32 is favored by Livy in the Third, Fourth, and Fifth Decades.²⁷ The molossus endings *tempestas* and *fecere* (twice) are similar to that of the *Fragmentum De bellis Macedonicis*.

In *Ep.* 114.17 Seneca criticizes the vices of Sallust: *anputatae sententiae et verba ante expectatum cadentia et obscura brevitatis*. The assault he makes upon Arruntius involves, at first sight, his *obscura brevitatis* and his faults in the lexical semantics rather than any rhythmical or syntactical peculiarities. He may, however, bear clausular rhythm in mind, since at *Ep.* 114.15 he has been criticizing the clausulae of Cicero.²⁸ In any case, the examples collected by Seneca in *Ep.* 114.17 are mostly clausular. He also cites three passages from Sallust as templates used by Arruntius, and two of them happen to be clausulae: *Hist.* fr. 1. 27 *exercitum argento fecit* (for Arruntius' fr. 1-3) and *Hist.* fr. 1.90 *bonique famas petit* (for fr. 7), which match the favorite patterns No. 31 and No. 14 respectively. Thus, the favorite No. 14 is held up as a Sallustian model for un-Sallustian fr. 7 of Arruntius. However, No. 16 is close to No. 14 (see the group 13-16 in Aili's Table), so the rhythm of these two Sallustian passages is similar to the corresponding examples drawn from Arruntius. The third quotation from Sallust is not a clausular one: *aquis hiemantibus* (a dactylic No. 10, for Arruntius' fr. 4)²⁹.

In four cases corresponding to Aili's Nos. 31 and 32, the examples Seneca selects from Arruntius' book, illustrate the rhythmical patterns typical of the historical system and of Sallust himself. These quotations resemble the clausulae of the *Fragmentum De bellis Macedonicis* both in structure and in word division patterns. Although the fragments preserved by Seneca are too brief to allow any decisive judgment, what we learn of the rhythmical technique of Arruntius appears to be very similar to what we see in the *Fragmentum De bellis Macedonicis*.³⁰

²⁷ Aili 105-110.

²⁸ See L.P. Wilkinson, *Golden Latin Artistry* (Cambridge 1963) 162, 185.

²⁹ This is generally, but not certainly, as the apparatus to Kurfess' edition indicates, identified with *Iug.* 37.4: *hiemalibus aquis*. At *Iug.* 37.4 Putschius defended *hiemantibus* against the mss. as a genuine reading. See C Sallustii Crispi *Catilina. Iugurtha. Fragmenta ampliora*. Post A.W. Ahlberg edidit A. Kurfess (Leipzig 1957³); C. Crispi Sallustii *opera omnia quae exstant*. Helias Putschius *ex fide vetustissimorum codicum correxit et notas addidit* (Lugduni Batavorum 1602); the Putschius' commentary is far more accessible in the *cum notis variorum* edition (Amstelodami 1690).

³⁰ It is probable that Arruntius had some influence on later historiography: so B.D. Hoyos, *Antichthon* 23 (1989) 51-66. If so, he must have been read and copied.

5. *The Historical Clausular System and the Problem of Stylistic Coherence*

Sallust apparently preferred heavy clausulae. Four six-syllable patterns ending with a dispondee (Nos. 29-32) account for 27.5 % of all clausulae detectable in the extant works of Sallust, whereas the expected value calculated for Sallust is 20% (the figure based on the the data of Aili for the *Coniuratio* and the *Iugurtha* taken together).³¹ As noted above, the expansion of dispondees is typical in the historical system of clausulae that Sallust developed. This system was adopted by Livy from his tenth book onward: according to Aili, the normal level of the dispondaic syllable patterns grows from 22.3% in books 1-7 to 45.5% in books 21-42.³²

Because of their exiguous size, the *Fragmentum De bellis Macedonicis* and Seneca's quotations from Arruntius do not allow a valid statistical study. However, the predominance of dispondaic clausulae in both texts forces us to believe that the frequency of dispondaic clausulae in the complete versions must have been closer to Livy's 45% than to Sallust's 28%. In fact, Aili's pattern No. 29, which we identified in the fragment, is one of the favorite clausulae in Livy 21-42.

Livy's adoption of the historical system of clausulae did not compel him, however, to accept other peculiarities of Sallustian style, and he is no mere imitator of Sallust. Given the obvious differences between the two historians in style, it is safe to conclude that the fact that both chose to use the similar system of clausulae tells us nothing certain about other stylistic features of their writing. Furthermore, while Sallustian **rhythm does not imply Sallustian word-**ing, the reverse is also true: Sallustian language does not imply Sallustian prose rhythms. Thus, Tacitus, although copying many Sallustian features, shows no preference for the historical system of clausulae. The same is true of the forged Pseudo-Sallustiana, in which the author (or authors) sought stylistic imitation but achieved only limited success in copying the rhythms of Sallust's prose.³³

And yet, Arruntius seems to have been a special case. We have seen that he probably did succeed in reproducing both Sallustian style and the Sallustian (historical) clausular system. It remains to test the hypothesis of Arruntius', rather than Pompeius Trogus' authorship, in two ways. First, it is necessary to

³¹ Aili 138, Table A2.

³² Aili 104-105.

³³ According to S.M. Oberhelman, *Latomus* 45 (1986) 388, "*Invectiva in Ciceronem* contains no intentional prose rhythms." Oberhelman judges the rhythms of *Epistula 2 ad Caesarem* "Sallustian," but he cannot detect any particular system in *Epistula 1*. In fact, the frequency of dispondaic clausulae in all three compositions, according to Oberhelman, is close to the normal statistically expected value of about 21%.

prove that the fragment contains not only the rhythms borrowed from Sallust, but also some other Sallustian features. Second, it must be demonstrated that Pompeius Trogus did not use the historical clausular system. Neither point is capable of absolute proof, but the enquiry is not altogether hopeless.

6. *The Style of the Fragmentum De Bellis Macedonicis*

The tiny scrap that remains suggests that the author of the *Fragmentum De bellis Macedonicis* may have imitated the style of Sallust. In this connection two instances of unusual wording are significant.

satis • pollérent (recto, line 3): This pleonastic combination occurs in *Catullina* 6.3, *res ... satis prospera satisque pollens* and was picked up by at least one imitator, namely, Pseudo-Sallust, in *Epist. ad Caes.* 2.7.4, *neque disciplina neque artes bonae neque ingenium ullum satis pollet*. Otherwise, there is only one example, in Tacitus, at *Hist.* 3. 55, *inferendo quoque bello satis pollebant*.³⁴ It is safe to conclude, therefore, that the expression *satis pollere* is peculiarly Sallustian.

cōitú • tranş • (verso, line 6): The fragment is hardly legible in this place, but the first edition's spelling *cōitú* seems preferable to *coetu*. The context implies that *coitus* means "a group of people," an artificial and very rare usage that is attested for postclassical writers only: Pomponius Mela 2.9, *coitu familiarium*; Stat. *Silv.* 3.1.86, *coitusque ministrum*.³⁵ The earliest example of the word is in Suet. *Caligula* 25, where *coitus* means "sexual intercourse." In general, however, the word appears to be avoided by historians. No instances of *coitus*, *coitio*, or *coetus* occur in the extant texts of Sallust. If a scribe has accurately reproduced the original spelling, the author may have included this rare word to create an archaistic flavour. Just as Ennius uses *occasus* in the sense of *occasio*, so here, *coitus* may be an archaizing substitute for *coitio*.³⁶

7. *The rhythm of the Historiae Philippicae*

The speech of Mithridates, quoted *in extenso* in Justin's *Epitome* Book 38 (fr. 152 Seel), is the only extant text of Pompeius Trogus, suitable for rhythmic analysis. Although the speech, about 1000 words in length, is too short to provide statistically valid data, it is long enough to give a relatively reliable sense of Trogus' characteristic prose rhythms. The following table presents the calculations for two sets of syllabic structures which can be treated as clausulae

³⁴ This observation is founded on the databases of Packard Humanities Institute (PHI 5) and Bibliotheca Teubneriana Latina (BTL 3).

³⁵ TLL 3:1566.40 *coitus* 1b "coitio, congregatio hominum."

³⁶ See Skutsch on *Annales* 123.

on syntactical grounds. These sets are intended as exhaustive.³⁷ The smaller set consists of 41 six-syllable colon endings whose rhythm does not depend upon elision. The larger of the two sets includes 55 four-syllable clausular structures whose rhythm is similarly independent of elisions.³⁸ Below each group of four clausula-types, I provide, in round brackets, the summary results for that group. For Trogus' six-syllable patterns, the uncorrected expected value (*e*) is calculated.³⁹ In the columns headed with the sign %, I give, as a percentage, the fraction of all the clausulae in the speech that each individual clausula represents. In the final columns, I provide, for comparison, the data reported by Aili for Sallust and Livy. Metrical patterns favored by each of these authors are marked with an exclamation point (!).

No.		Trogus: 6-syll.			Trogus: 4-syll.		Sallust	Livy: 1-7 21-42	
		cases	<i>e</i>	%	cases	%	%	%	%
1	∘ ∘ ∘ ∘ ∘ Σ	0	0.03	0			0.8	0.3	0.2
2	– ∘ ∘ ∘ ∘ Σ	0	0.5	0			1.0	0.5	0.7
3	∘ – ∘ ∘ ∘ Σ	1	0.5	2.4			0.5	1.1	0.5
4	– – ∘ ∘ ∘ Σ	1	0.8	2.4			1.0	3.0 (!)	1.3
(1-4)	Σ Σ ∘ ∘ ∘ Σ	(2)		(4.8)	(5)	(9.0)	(3.3)	(4.9)	(2.7)
5	∘ ∘ – ∘ ∘ Σ	1	0.5	2.4			2.1	1.1	0.8

³⁷ In this preliminary analysis I applied the most mechanical method for identifying clausulae in order to eliminate arbitrary interpretations as much as possible. I counted all cola followed by a strong punctuation sign (including the semicolon) in Seel's edition. It must be stressed that a correct colometrical analysis should take into account the hierarchy of clausulae established for a given text: an author's favorite clausulae are expected to mark the more important syntactical boundaries.

³⁸ Both sets comprise the clausulae in which the actual elisions do not affect the rhythmic structure. In the clausula *Galli occupavissent* at 38.4.7, for example, the last six syllables have the same metrical value, whether the last vowel of *Galli* is elided or not.

³⁹ In the *Speech of Mithridates* the probability for a short syllable is 0.38 and that for a long syllable is 0.62. For 41 cases the expected frequency of, e.g., No. 24 will be: $e = 41 \times (0.62 \times 0.62 \times 0.62 \times 0.38 \times 0.62 \times 1) = 2.25$. The value for No. 28 will certainly be the same, and also all the other patterns containing four long and one short syllable. This calculation was modified by Aili 32-36, who introduced two important corrections. He reckons on (1) the probability for a long vs. short syllable within the clausulae and (2) the probability of finding a long vs. short syllable in a given position within the clausulae. The result is that for Livy 21-44 Aili found the expected frequency to be 142 for No. 24, but 69 for No. 28 (the non-corrected value being 51 in both cases). These corrections make the calculation more exact, but there is no sense in applying them for only forty to fifty available cases.

No.		Trogus: 6-syll.			Trogus: 4-syll.		Sallust	Livy:	
		cases	e	%	cases	%	%	1-7	21-42
6	— ∪ — ∪ ∪ ∪ Σ	2	0.8	4.9			2.5	3.3 (!)	1.3
7	∪ — — ∪ ∪ ∪ Σ	2	0.8	4.9			4.8 (!)	4.3 (!)	6.5 (!)
8	— — — ∪ ∪ ∪ Σ	2	1.4	4.9			5.7 (!)	6.3 (!)	8.2 (!)
(5-8)	Σ Σ — ∪ ∪ ∪ Σ	(7)		(17.1)	(10)	(18)	(15.1)	(15.0)	(16.8)
9	∪ ∪ ∪ — ∪ ∪ Σ	0	0.8	0			0.7	0.7	0.2
10	— ∪ ∪ — ∪ ∪ Σ	0	0.8	0			3.1	0.6	0.4
11	∪ — ∪ — ∪ ∪ Σ	1	0.8	2.4			0.8	2.0 (!)	0.5
12	— — ∪ — ∪ ∪ Σ	3	1.4	7.3			2.7	5.0 (!)	1.8
(9-12)	Σ Σ ∪ — ∪ ∪ Σ	(4)		(9.7)	(5)	(9.0)	(7.3)	(8.3)	(2.9)
13	∪ ∪ — — ∪ ∪ Σ	2	0.8	4.9			2.5	0.9	0.6
14	— ∪ — — ∪ ∪ Σ	1	0.8	2.4			6.9 (!)	8.1 (!)	2.8 (!)
15	∪ — — — ∪ ∪ Σ	0	1.4	0			3.7	0.5	0.5
16	— — — — ∪ ∪ Σ	1	2.3	2.4			5.8	2.1	1.1
(13-16)	Σ Σ — — ∪ ∪ Σ	(4)		(9.7)	(4)	(7.3)	(18.9)	(11.6)	(5.0)
17	∪ ∪ ∪ ∪ — Σ	0	0.5	0			0.8	0.3	0.1
18	— ∪ ∪ ∪ — Σ	0	0.8	0			0.5	1.1	1.0
19	∪ — ∪ ∪ — Σ	0	0.8	0			6.2 (!)	2.4 (!)	3.7 (!)
20	— — ∪ ∪ — Σ	2	0.8	4.9			4.7 (!)	4.4 (!)	6.5 (!)
(17-20)	Σ Σ ∪ ∪ — Σ	(2)		(4.9)	(4)	(7.3)	(12.2)	(8.2)	(11.3)
21	∪ ∪ — ∪ — Σ	2	0.8	4.9			1.0	1.7	0.4
22	— ∪ — ∪ — Σ	2	1.4	4.9			0.5	1.2	1.6
23	∪ — — ∪ — Σ	1	1.4	2.4			3.0	4.3	2.9
24	— — — ∪ — Σ	5	2.3	12.0			2.2	7.4	3.5
(21-24)	Σ Σ — ∪ — Σ	(10)		(24.2)	(13)	(23.6)	(6.7)	(14.6)	(8.4)
25	∪ ∪ ∪ — — Σ	0	0.8	0			1.0	1.0	0.7
26	— ∪ ∪ — — Σ	0	1.4	0			4.7 (!)	1.9	2.9 (!)
27	∪ — ∪ — — Σ	3	1.4	7.3			1.1	2.7 (!)	1.1
28	— — ∪ — — Σ	5	2.3	12.0			2.3	6.2 (!)	2.4
(25-28)	Σ Σ ∪ — — Σ	(8)		(19.3)	(9)	(16.4)	(9.1)	(11.8)	(7.1)
29	∪ ∪ — — — Σ	0	1.4	0			3.4	3.7 (!)	7.0 (!)
30	— ∪ — — — Σ	1	2.3	2.4			9.5 (!)	6.1 (!)	9.8 (!)
31	∪ — — — — Σ	2	2.3	4.9			8.0 (!)	5.8 (!)	11.0 (!)
32	— — — — — Σ	1	3.7	2.4			6.6	9.7 (!)	17.7 (!)
(29-32)	Σ Σ — — — Σ	(4)		(9.7)	(5)	(9.0)	(27.5)	(25.3)	(45.5)
		(41)			(55)				

A detailed analysis of these data is not appropriate here, but they can be used to draw some preliminary conclusions. An attention to prose rhythm is to be expected from a historian of the Augustan age, and it is unsurprising that Pompeius Trogus is clearly concerned with clausular arrangement. The most frequent patterns (Nos. 12, 24, 27, 28) account for up to 40% of all his

clausulae (the statistically expected value is 18%). The crucial point, however, is that the prose rhythms in the *Speech of Mithridates* have very little in common with the historical system, the principal representative of which is Sallust. In fact, Pompeius Trogus appears to be more un-Sallustian than Sallustian. His rhythmical preferences are more like those of the earlier books of Livy, but there is one important difference as far as the dispondaic structures are concerned.⁴⁰ Livy favors them in books 1-7, though not so insistently as in the later Decades. On the contrary, Pompeius Trogus avoids them. In the *Speech of Mithridates*, such dispondaic structures as exist are dispersed throughout the text, not gathered together in systems within single periods.⁴¹ On the recto of the *Fragmentum De bellis Macedonicis*, by contrast, several such patterns are aggregated even within a short passage of text. It is highly improbable that in a text composed by Pompeius Trogus, as has been supposed, a system of no fewer than four molossus clauses, two of which involve dispondaic sequences should happen to survive. Of course the possibility that accumulations of that sort existed in lost parts of Pompeius Trogus' work cannot be excluded. But if something similar appeared in a lost portion of the *Historiae Philippicae*, it must have been a very rare case. The author may have changed his rhythmical strategy as his work advanced, but we suspect that no substantial difference could separate the book 38 of the *Historiae Philippicae* from the book 31 to which *P.Oxy* 1.30 would belong. Thus, metrical and linguistic evidence severely undermine Pompeius Trogus' claim to authorship of the Oxyrhynchus fragment and favor assigning it instead to Arruntius.

⁴⁰ Yardley (above, note 21) 21-22 examines the *Speech of Mithridates* and finds there six "Livian" expressions. Of these expressions the following enter the stock of undoubted Trogus' clausulae: 38.4.1 ... *an pax habenda* No. 23; 4.2 (*omnes*) *ferrum stringere* No. 16; 6.6 *triumphi spectaculum (experiretur)* No. 27; the other could well be clausulae, but I have not reckoned them in: 4.15 ... *ininitium populorum* No. 19; 5.1 *incrementa virium* No. 12; 6.6 *bellum... inexpiable* No. 11. While Nos. 11, 12, 19, 27 are among the favorite patterns of Livy 1-7, it may imply that the general stylistic influence of Livy on Pompeius Trogus was followed by the rhythmical one. Yet, it is important that not all the passages adduced by Yardley came from Livy 1-7: *pax habenda*, *ininitium populorum*, *incrementa virium* have their parallels in the later Decades only. For the chronological problems concerning the relations between Pompeius Trogus and Livy see: Yardley (above, note 21) 20, n. 25.

⁴¹ Dispondaic structures in the *Speech of Mithridates* occur at 38.4.5 *proeliis Romanos*; 4.7 *bello quaesitum*; 5.4 *patri suo obvenisset*; 6.4 *Aristonico bellum gessisse*; and 7.1 *eant sed possessum*.

Le vocabulaire de la pathologie et de la thérapeutique dans les papyrus iatromagiques grecs Fièvres, traumatismes et « épilepsie »¹

Magali de Haro Sanchez *Université de Liège*

Abstract

L'étude du vocabulaire nosologique et des thérapeutiques (médicales ou magiques) attestés dans les papyrus iatromagiques grecs révèle une importante richesse lexicale. Trois affections ont été retenues pour leur complexité ou leur fréquence, et sont présentées ici: les fièvres, les traumatismes et l'« épilepsie ».

Formant un sous-genre des papyrus magiques grecs, les papyrus iatromagiques² proviennent tous d'Égypte. Datés du I^{er} siècle avant J.-C. au VII^e s. de notre ère, ils se présentent sous la forme de formulaires, de formules copiées à partir de ceux-ci et d'amulettes. Ayant entrepris depuis plusieurs années l'étude de ces textes dans le cadre d'un programme de recherches du *Centre de Documentation de Papyrologie Littéraire* (CeDoPaL) de l'Université de Liège,³ nous

¹ Cet exposé a fait l'objet d'une présentation préliminaire le 20 mars 2008, à l'École Pratique des Hautes Études de Paris, au séminaire d'Histoire de la médecine dirigé par Madame Danielle Gourevitch, que nous remercions vivement de son aimable invitation. Nous remercions également le comité de lecture du *BASP* pour ses précieuses remarques et suggestions.

² Nous avons repris la terminologie employée par W. Brashear dans « The Greek Magical Papyri: An Introduction and Survey: Annotated Bibliography (1928-1994) », *ANRW* 2.18.5 (1995) 3380-3384, pour désigner les différentes catégories de papyrus magiques aux pages 3494 à 3506.

³ M. de Haro Sanchez, « Catalogue des papyrus iatromagiques grecs », *PapLup* 13 (2004) 37-60 et <http://promethee.philo.ulg.ac.be/cedopal/Bibliographies/Iatromagiques.htm>. Ce catalogue régulièrement mis à jour, accompagné d'une bibliographie, est accessible en ligne sur le site du CeDoPaL <http://promethee.philo.ulg.ac.be/cedopal/index.htm>. Les fiches ont été encodées sur le modèle du *Catalogue des papyrus littéraires*

présentons ici une partie des résultats obtenus en analysant le vocabulaire de la pathologie et de la thérapeutique attesté dans ces documents dont le contenu relève à la fois de la magie et de la médecine.

Le modèle global d'une formule iatromagique comporte l'identification de l'objectif, l'invocation d'un assistant surnaturel, – qu'il s'agisse de divinités grecques, égyptiennes, ou de personnages de la tradition biblique juive ou chrétienne –, des *voces magicae*, des *charaktères*, l'identification du bénéficiaire (dans les amulettes) ou l'indication d'un rituel (dans les formulaires). L'objectif de la formule, qui nous intéressera ici, est essentiel en magie, car c'est de lui que dépend le classement du texte dans la catégorie « magique » plutôt que « religieuse ». Quant à l'assistant surnaturel qui va donner le pouvoir au pratiquant, il permet de différencier une formule iatromagique d'une recette médicale. Le contenu médical des papyrus iatromagiques grecs n'offre pas de citations de médecins, ni de description des symptômes ou de l'évolution d'une pathologie. Car, même dans les formulaires que l'on peut rapprocher des traités médicaux pour la forme et une partie du contenu, la maladie est seulement identifiée en tant qu'objectif de la formule ou du rituel-prescription. La composante médicale de ces documents tient donc essentiellement dans l'emploi de mots relatifs à la pathologie, l'anatomie et la thérapeutique. Ce vocabulaire est extrêmement riche. De ce fait l'étude complète, trop longue pour être développée ici, sera exposée dans notre thèse de doctorat sur les *Influences multiculturelles sur la forme, la présentation, l'illustration et le contenu des papyrus iatromagiques grecs*. On se limitera donc ici à quelques affections remarquables, pour leur complexité ou leur fréquence, – à savoir les fièvres, les traumatismes et l'« épilepsie » –, ainsi qu'aux thérapeutiques (médicales ou magiques) proposées pour les traiter.

Les fièvres

La fièvre est de loin l'affection la plus citée dans les formules magiques. Comme le montre le tableau, les expressions utilisées pour désigner ses différentes variétés ou ses symptômes sont particulièrement nombreuses dans les papyrus iatromagiques, qu'ils contiennent des formulaires ou qu'ils soient des amulettes.⁴

grecs et latins (Mertens-Pack³), entièrement informatisé, que l'on peut consulter à la même adresse.

⁴ Les colonnes « F » et « A » donnent le nombre de formules contenues dans des formulaires (F) ou des amulettes (A) attestant les substantifs et adjectifs mentionnés dans la première colonne. La colonne intitulée « Dates » donne une fourchette chronologique de l'attestation la plus ancienne à la plus récente.

Types de fièvres	Traduction	Dates	F	A	T
πυρετός (ὁ)	fièvre	III-VII	3	19	22
αἰμορροϊκός, ἡ, ὄν	hémorragique	IV-V	1	-	1
ἀμφημερινός, ἡ, ὄν	quotidienne	III-VI	-	6	6
διὰ μιᾶς	après un jour (de rémission)	IV	-	1	1
ἐπιημερινός, ἡ, ὄν	éphémère	IV	-	1	1
ἡμερινός, ἡ, ὄν	diurne	III-V	-	3	3
ἡμιτριταῖος, α, ον	hémitritée	IV	-	1	1
ἰσημερινός, ἡ, ὄν	équivalente de jour et de nuit	IV-V	-	1	1
καθημερινός, ἡ, ὄν	quotidienne	III-VII	2	12	14
μίαν παρὰ μίαν	un jour sur deux ou	III-VI	-	5	5
νυκτερινός, ἡ, ὄν	intermittente				
	nocturne	III-V	2	7	9
παρημερινός, ἡ, ὄν	venant au jour le jour	III	-	1	1
τεταρταῖος, α, ον	quarte	III-VII	1	10	11
τρισημέρος, ος, ον (<i>hapax</i>)	tierce	IV-V	-	1	1
τριταῖος, α, ον	tierce	III-V	-	9	9
ἀειπύρετος (ὁ) (<i>hapax</i>)	fièvre qui perdure	IV-V	-	1	1
νυκτοπύρετος (ὁ)	fièvre nocturne	III	-	1	1
ῥίγος (τὸ)	frisson	III-VII	2	15	17
ῥιγοπύρετος (ὁ)	frisson fébrile	III-VII	2	10	12
ῥιγοπύρετον (τὸ)	frisson fébrile				
ῥιγοπυρετίον (τὸ)	frisson fébrile				
φριξί (ἡ)	frissonnement	IV	-	1	1

Πυρετός (ὁ) est attesté dans pas moins de vingt-deux formules,⁵ dont une amulette gréco-copte,⁶ mais d'autres substantifs, composés de ce mot, sont

⁵ Πυρετός (ὁ): *BGU* 4.1026, p. 22.10 (MP³ 6001); *P.Mil.* 1.20.14 (MP³ 6007); *P.Oxy.* 56.3834.34 (MP³ 6011); *BGU* 3.956 (MP³ 6018); *P.IFAO* 3.50.19 + 26 (MP³ 6019); *P.Köln* 10.425.6 + 17 (MP³ 6021.1); *P.Lugd.Bat.* 25.9.8 (MP³ 6022); *P. (Mag.) Gaal* 1.6 (MP³ 6023); *Suppl.Mag.* 1.3.4 (MP³ 6026); *P.Amst.* 1.26.5 (MP³ 6028); *BKT* 9.68.8 (MP³ 6031); *BKT* 9.134.4 (MP³ 6032); *P.Erl.* 15.3 (MP³ 6035); *P.Lugd.Bat.* 19.20.10 (MP³ 6040); *P.Oxy.* 6.924.6 (MP³ 6043); *P.Oxy.* 8.1151.35 (MP³ 6043.2) *PGM* 2.43.27 (MP³ 6045); *P.Prag.* 1.6.3 (MP³ 6048); *P.Princ.* 3.159.15 (MP³ 6051); *Suppl.Mag.* 1.28.1 (MP³ 6053); *Suppl.Mag.* 1.34.6 (MP³ 6056); *T. Colon. inv.* 7.10-11 + 14 (MP³ 6057).

⁶ *P.Köln* 10.425 (MP³ 6021.1, V-VI^e s.): amulette gréco-copte de Victor, fils de Maria, contre la fièvre.

employés dans les papyrus iatromagiques pour désigner des types précis de fièvres ou des symptômes accompagnant celle-ci. Composé de πυρετός (ὁ) et ῥίγος (τὸ), ῥιγοπύρετος (ὁ) est attesté à partir de Galien pour désigner le frisson de fièvre.⁷ Dans les papyrus iatromagiques, ce mot apparaît surtout sous sa forme masculine, mais également sous sa forme neutre (ῥιγοπύρετον), de laquelle on le distingue difficilement (ils sont souvent déclinés à l'accusatif ou au génitif et les articles définis sont rarement mentionnés dans les formules), ou sous forme de diminutif (ῥιγοπυρετίον), sans que le sens en paraisse affecté.⁸ Il est intéressant de constater que les substantifs ῥιγοπύρετος (ὁ) et ῥίγος (τὸ),⁹ bien qu'attestés dans des papyrus de mêmes époques, ne se croisent que dans deux formules, celles du *P.Prag.* 1.6 (MP³ 6048, V^e s.)¹⁰ et du *Suppl.Mag.* 1.34 (MP³ 6056, VI^e s.),¹¹ alors que ῥίγος (τὸ) est accompagné de πυρετός (ὁ) dans treize des dix-sept papyrus où il apparaît. Quant au substantif φρίξ (ἡ), il évoque les frissonnements dus à la fièvre.¹² Aux lignes 3, 4 et 5 du *P.Oxy.* 6.924 (MP³ 6043, IV^e s.), qui est une amulette chrétienne contre la fièvre pour Aria, il désigne un frissonnement probablement plus léger que le « frisson » (ῥίγος):¹³

⁷ P. Chantraine, *Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue grecque: histoire des mots* (Paris 1999) (édition augmentée d'un supplément sous la direction de A. Blanc, Ch. de Lamberterie et J.-L. Perpillou), s.v. ῥίγος.

⁸ ῤιγοπύρετος (ὁ) ou ῥιγοπύρετον (τὸ): *P.Kell.* G 85b.1 (MP³ 6004); *P.Michael.* 27.12 (MP³ 6024); *PUG* 1.6.5 + 7-8 (MP³ 6025); *P.Amst.* 1.26.5 (MP³ 6028); *BKT* 9.134.4 (MP³ 6032); *P.Mich.* 18.7687 (MP³ 6042); *P.Prag.* 1.6.2 (MP³ 6048); *P.Prag.* 2.119.2 (MP³ 6049); *P.Princ.* 2.107.3 (MP³ 6050); *Suppl.Mag.* 1.34.C.6-7 (MP³ 6056).

ῤιγοπυρετίον (τὸ): *P.Lond.* 1.121.211 + 218 (MP³ 6006); *P.Haun.* 3.51.7 + 14 (MP³ 6036).

⁹ ῥίγος (τὸ): *P.Mil.* 1.20.14 (MP³ 6007); *Suppl.Mag.* 2.96.56 (MP³ 6014); *BGU* 3.956 (MP³ 6018); *P.IFAO* 3.50.18 + 26 (MP³ 6019); *P.Lugd.Bat.* 25.9.7 + 9 (MP³ 6022); *P. (Mag.) Gaal* 1.6 (MP³ 6023); *Suppl.Mag.* 1.3.4 (MP³ 6026); *P.Tebt.* 2.275.20 (MP³ 6027); *BKT* 9.68.8 (MP³ 6031); *P.Erl.* 15.3 + 4 + 8 (MP³ 6035); *P.Köln* 6.257.14 (MP³ 6038); *P.Lugd.Bat.* 19.20.11 (MP³ 6040); *P.Mich.* 18.768.12 + 26 (MP³ 6042); *P.Lund* 4.12.12 + 26 (MP³ 6041); *P.Oxy.* 8.1151.36 (MP³ 6043.2); *PGM* 2.43.27 (MP³ 6045); *P.Prag.* 1.6.1 (MP³ 6048); *Suppl.Mag.* 1.34..A.4 (MP³ 6056).

¹⁰ 1-2 : (...) ῥύγος | [καὶ ῥίγ]ο|πύρετο|[ς] (...).

¹¹ col. A 1-6 : Ἰ(ησοῦς) Χ(ριστὸς) | θερα|πεύει | τὸ ῥίγος | καὶ τὸν | πυρετὸν (...); col. C 4-6 : (...) θερα|πευ|σάτω τὸ ῥιγο|πύρετον Ἰωσήφ (...).

¹² Chantraine (n. 7), s.v. φρίξ. Un « frémissement, frissonnement », en parlant de la mer, chez Homère (*Il.* 7.63), devenu le « frisson » chez Hippocrate (*Morb.*, 2.68).

¹³ Nous présentons le texte grec de l'édition *P.Oxy.* 6.924 revu sur base de la photographie du papyrus (ici p. 136) fournie par les Musées Royaux d'Art et d'Histoire de Bruxelles et traduit.

Recto →

1 Ἡμῆν φυλάξης καὶ συντη-
 2 ρήσης Ἀρίας ἀπὸ τοῦ ἐπιημερι-
 3 νοῦ φρικὸς καὶ ἀπὸ τοῦ καθημε-
 4 ρινοῦ φρικὸς καὶ ἀπὸ τοῦ νυκτερι-
 5 νοῦ φρικὸς καὶ ἀπὸ τοῦ λεπτοῦ
 6 {το<υ> λεπτοῦ} πυρε[τοῦ c. 13]
 7 φης. Ταῦτα εὐ[μενώ]ς [π]ρά[ξ-]
 8 εἰς ὅλως κατὰ τὸ θέλημά
 9 σου πρῶτον καὶ κατὰ τὴν πίσ-
 10 τιν αὐτῆς ὅτι δούλη ἐστίν
 11 τοῦ θεοῦ τοῦ ζῶντος, καὶ ἵνα
 12 τὸ ὄνομά σου ᾗ διὰ παντὸς
 13 ἡ δεδοξασμέν[ον.] / / /
 14 α . [. . .] . !ς[—]
 15 ε Ἰ(ησοῦ) πατήρ υἱὸς ὅς· μήτηρ Χ(ριστοῦ) ο
 16 α | ω· υ
 17 ι πν(εῦμ)α | ἅγιος ω
 18 | Ἄβρα σάξ |

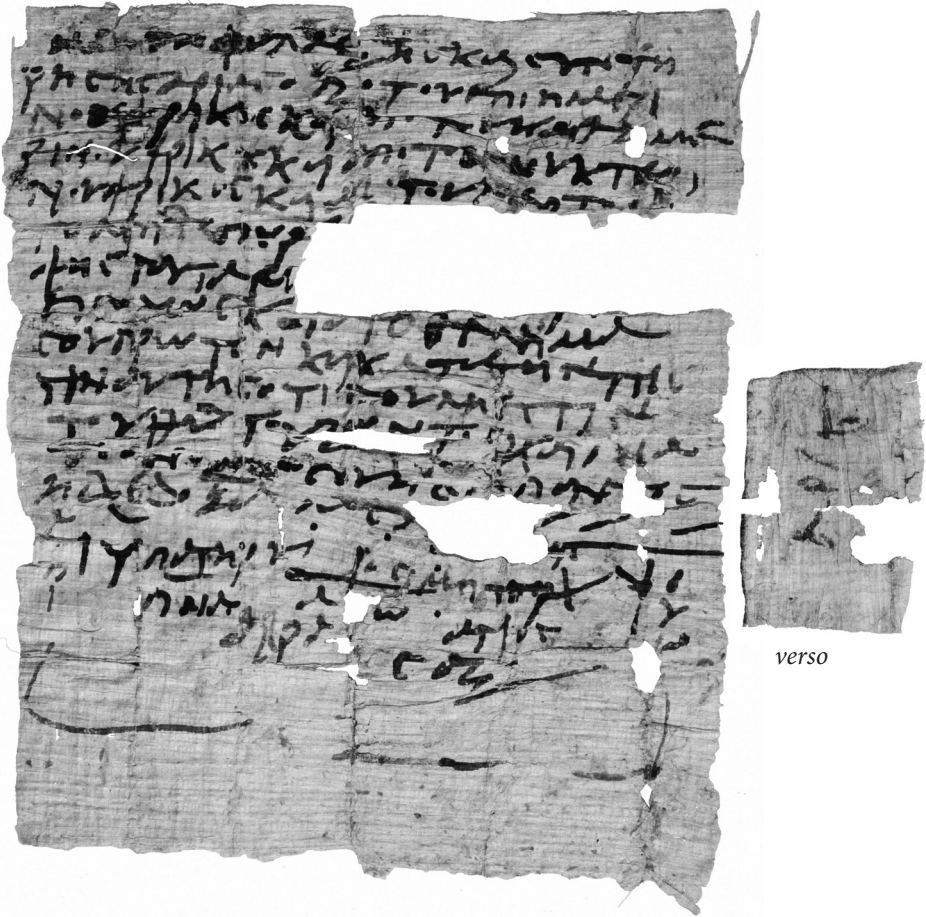
Verso →

1 Ἀρία
 2 Ἀρίας: lire Ἀρίαν 2-3 τοῦ ἐπιημερινοῦ: lire τῆς
 ἐφημερινῆς 3 ἐπιημερινοῦ: correction d'un σ εν υ Π 3-4 τοῦ καθημερινοῦ:
 lire τῆς καθημερινῆς 4-5 τοῦ νυκτερινοῦ: lire τῆς νυκτερινῆς 13 {η}
 dans *P.Oxy.* 6.924 15 ε: P. van Minnen; η dans *P.Oxy.* 6.924.16 17 ἅγιος:
 lire ἅγιον 18 Ἄβρα σάξ: Π Verso 1 Ἀρία: Ἀρί<α>ς dans *P.Oxy.* 6.924

« Protège et préserve vraiment Aria du frissonnement éphémère et du frissonnement quotidien et du frissonnement nocturne et de la fièvre légère [...]. C'est avec bienveillance que tu l'accompliras selon ta volonté, d'abord, et selon sa foi, parce qu'elle est la servante du Dieu vivant et pour que ton nom soit pour toujours glorifié. (*Voces magicae*) père de Jésus, fils, mère du Christ, alpha oméga, Esprit-Saint, Abrasax. »

La seule occurrence connue d'ἄειπυρετος (ὄ) se trouve dans une amulette d'origine juive, où le mot désigne probablement une fièvre continue.¹⁴ Enfin,

¹⁴ *PGM* 2.47.12 (MP³ 6047, IV-V^e s.): amulette juive contre la fièvre.



νυκτοπύρετος (ὄ) désigne une fièvre dont le paroxysme se produit durant la nuit.¹⁵

Ces substantifs peuvent être accompagnés d'adjectifs qui précisent la manifestation du trouble, en mettant l'accent sur le paroxysme de l'accès fébrile, qu'il s'agisse de fièvres qui ne durent qu'un jour (ἐπιμερινός, ἢ, ὄν, « éphémère »), dont les accès se produisent de jour (ἡμερινός, ἢ, ὄν, « diurne »), de nuit (νυκτερινός, ἢ, ὄν, « nocturne ») ou de jour comme de nuit (ισημερινός, ἢ, ὄν, « équivalente de jour et de nuit »), ou qu'il s'agisse de fièvres inter-

¹⁵ *P.Tebt.* 2.275.22-23 (MP³ 6027, III^e s.): amulette contre la fièvre pour Taida.

mittentes, dont les accès se produisent soit quotidiennement (καθημερινός, ἡ, ὄν et ἀμφημερινός, ἡ, ὄν, « quotidien », ¹⁶ παρημερινός, ἡ, ὄν, « venant au jour le jour », ἡμιτριταῖος, α, ον, « hémitritée »¹⁷), soit le troisième (τριταῖος, α, ον ou τρισήμερος, ος, ον, ¹⁸ « tierce ») ou le quatrième jour (τεταρταῖος, α, ον, « quarte »).¹⁹ Enfin, αἰμορροϊκός, ἡ, ὄν qualifie probablement une fièvre d'« hémorragique » dans un formulaire iatromagique qui utilise des vers homériques comme incantations.²⁰ A ces adjectifs, on ajoutera deux expressions : διὰ μιᾶς et μίαν παρὰ μίαν. R. Daniel et F. Maltomini rapprochent ces deux expressions de l'adjectif τριταῖος dans leur édition de l'amulette *Suppl. Mag.* 1.34,²¹ dans laquelle διὰ μιᾶς est attesté à la ligne 11, à la suite de l'adjectif καθημερινόν, et remplacerait l'adjectif τριταῖος en désignant une fièvre qui atteindrait son paroxysme après un jour de rémittence. Toutefois, il semble réducteur de vouloir également faire de μίαν παρὰ μίαν un autre synonyme de τριταῖος ou même de καθημερινός, comme le proposent B.P. Grenfell et A.S. Hunt dans leur édition du *P.Tebt.* 2.275.²² En effet, dans les cinq amulettes où l'expression μίαν παρὰ μίαν est attestée, elle accompagne soit l'adjectif

¹⁶ LSJ, s.v. καθημερίος; ἀμφημερινός est la forme tardive de καθημερινός.

¹⁷ L'hémitritée combine la fièvre quotidienne et la fièvre tierce (Gal., *De differentiis februm* 2 = Kühn 7:358). L'accès est donc faible le premier jour, plus intense le deuxième, faible le troisième; voir E. Littré, *Dictionnaire de médecine, de chirurgie, de pharmacie et des sciences qui s'y rapportent*, 21^e édition entièrement refondue par A. Gilbert (Paris 1908) 775.

¹⁸ Cet hapax est attesté dans la même formule qu'Ἀειπύρετος (ὁ) PGM 2.47.9 (MP³ 6047, IV/V^e s.): amulette juive contre la fièvre. Peut-être l'origine culturelle de la formule aidera-t-elle à expliquer l'emploi de ces deux termes.

¹⁹ On peut même rencontrer ces adjectifs seuls sans qu'il n'y ait de doute quant au fait qu'ils désignent des types de fièvres, comme par exemple dans *P.Kell.* G.86.16-18 (MP³ 6036.1, IV^e s.): (...) ἀπάλλαξον Ἐλα•κην τὴν φοροῦσαν | τὴν ἀγίαν ταῦτην τελετὴν τριταίῳ | τεταρταίῳ ἀμφημερινοῦ νυκτερινοῦ. En revanche, d'autres adjectifs ne font que préciser l'intensité du trouble. Dans *P.Oxy.* 6.924.5-6 (MP³ 6043, IV^e s.), (...) ἀπὸ τοῦ λεπτοῦ | {το<υ> λεπτοῦ} πυρε[τοῦ] c. 13] (...), l'adjectif λεπτός, ἡ, ὄν donne une précision sur l'intensité de la fièvre, « légère » dans ce cas-ci. De plus, cet adjectif peut qualifier d'autres substantifs en contexte médical comme, par exemple, ὑγρόν (τὸ) (« humeur », Gal. *Ars medica* = Kühn 1:331.5) ou δίαίτα (ἡ) (« diète », Gal. *De temperamentis* 3 = Kühn 1:604.14).

²⁰ BGU 4.1026 (MP³ 6001, IV-V^e s.): formulaire sous forme de codex contenant quatre formules iatromagiques.

²¹ *Suppl. Mag.* 1.34 (MP³ 6056, VI^e s.): amulette chrétienne contre la fièvre et toute maladie.

²² *P.Tebt.* 2.275 (MP³ 6027, III^e s.).

τριταῖος,²³ soit καθημερινός²⁴ soit les deux.²⁵ L'expression désigne donc plutôt une fièvre dont les accès se produisent de manière intermittente,²⁶ peut-être un jour sur deux, alternant jour de fièvre après jour de rémission.²⁷

Comme le montrait le tableau précédent, les fièvres sont principalement attestées dans des amulettes, destinées à protéger ou à guérir ceux qui les portent, et contenant l'identification du bénéficiaire de la formule, de l'agent surnaturel, d'un ou plusieurs types de fièvres et l'action thérapeutique qui est définie dans les verbes employés pour introduire les fièvres.

Types d'actions	Traduction	A	Dates
ἀπαλλάσσω	délivrer de	7	III-VII
ἀποδιώκω	chasser loin de	1	V
θεραπεύω	guérir	10	III-VII
θεραπεία (ή)	traitement, guérison	1	IV
ιάομαι	guérir	1	V
καταργέω	supprimer	1	IV
κατασβέννυμι	calmer	1	III
παύω	faire cesser	1	III-IV
σκεπάζω	mettre à l'abri de	1	IV-V
συντηρέω	préservier avec soin de	1	IV
σώζω	sauver	1	VI
φυλάσσω	protéger de	4	III-V
διαφυλλάσσω	garder de	2	V

²³ PIFA0 3.50 (MP³ 6019, VI^e s.).

²⁴ BGU 3.956 (PGM 2.18b = MP³ 6018, III^e s.).

²⁵ BKT 9.68 (MP³ 6031, III-IV^e s.); P.Köln 6.257 (MP³ 6038, IV-V^e s.); P.Mich. 18.768 (MP³ 6042, IV^e s.).

²⁶ J. Scarborough traduit par « intermittent » dans H.D. Betz (éd.), *The Greek Magical Papyri in Translation, Including the Demotic Spells* (Chicago et Londres 1992²) n° 18b.

²⁷ K. Preisendanz traduit par « heissem » dans PGM 2.18b et les éditeurs des autres amulettes citées aux notes 22 et 25 par « every-other-day ».

Ces verbes désignent deux types d'actions: l'action prophylactique, préventive, exprimée par les verbes σκεπάζω,²⁸ συντηρέω,²⁹ φυλάσσω³⁰ et διαφυλάσσω,³¹ et l'action curative destinée à éliminer une fièvre déjà présente chez le patient, attestée par les verbes ἀπαλλάσσω,³² ἀποδιώκω,³³ θεραπεύω,³⁴ ἰάομαι,³⁵ καταργέω,³⁶ κατασβέννυμι,³⁷ παύω³⁸ et σφύζω.³⁹ On notera quelques observations pour les verbes ἀπαλλάττω, θεραπεύω, ἰάομαι, καταργέω et κατασβέννυμι, car si les trois premiers sont bien connus en contextes médicaux, les deux suivants ont une signification nettement plus métaphorique. « Délivrer quelqu'un d'une maladie » (ἀπαλλάσσω), tout d'abord, est employé dans les sept amulettes qui l'attestent à l'impératif aoriste actif (ἀπάλλαξον) en vue de délivrer une personne d'une ou de plusieurs fièvres.⁴⁰ Comme le souligne N. Van Brock, θεραπεύω, qui exprime l'action de « donner des soins médicaux » tend progressivement à signifier principalement « guérir », surtout en contextes chrétien et magique, en sorte qu'il finira par supplanter ἰάομαι dans cet emploi.⁴¹ De fait, dans nos amulettes, il paraît plus probable que le patient attende une guérison, plutôt que de simples soins de la part de la divinité. On traduira donc θεραπεία (ἡ) par « guérison » dans l'amulette chré-

²⁸ PGM 2.47.7 (MP³ 6047, IV-V^e s.).

²⁹ P.Oxy. 6.924.1 (MP³ 6043, IV^e s.).

³⁰ BKT 9.68.7 + 10 (MP³ 6031, III-IV^e s.); P.Oxy. 6.924.1 (MP³ 6043, IV^e s.); PGM 2.47.7 (MP³ 6047, IV-V^e s.); Suppl.Mag. 1.2.8 (MP³ 6067, III^e s.).

³¹ PGM 2.43.24 (MP³ 6045, V^e s.).

³² P.Lugd.Bat. 25.9.5 (MP³ 6022, V^e s.); P. (Mag.) Gaal 1.5 (MP³ 6023, IV^e s.); P.Michael. 27.8 (MP³ 6024, III-IV^e s.); P.Haun. 3.51.14 (MP³ 6036, V^e s.); P.Kell. G.86.16 (MP³ 6036.1, IV^e s.); P.Prag. 2.119.1 + 4 (MP³ 6049, VI-VII^e s.); P.Princ. 2.107.8 (MP³ 6050, IV-V^e s.).

³³ P.Haun. 3.51.14 (MP³ 6036, V^e s.).

³⁴ BGU 3.956 (MP³ 6018, III^e s.); P.IFAO 3.50.17-18 + 23-24 (MP³ 6019, VI^e s.); P.Köln 10.425.5 + 16 (MP³ 6021.1, V-VI^e s.); Suppl.Mag. 1.3.3 (MP³ 6026, III^e s.); P.Amst. 1.26.2 (MP³ 6028, IV-V^e s.); BKT 9.134.2 + 3 (MP³ 6032, V-VI^e s.); P.Köln 6.257.8-9 (MP³ 6038, IV-V^e s.); P.Mich. 18.768.6 (MP³ 6042, IV^e s.); Suppl.Mag. 1.28.4 (MP³ 6053, V^e s.); Suppl.Mag. 1.34.A.2-3 + C.5-6 (MP³ 6056, VI-VII^e s.).

³⁵ P.Prag. 1.6.7 (MP³ 6048, V^e s.).

³⁶ P.Lund 4.12.8 + 21 + 26 + 28 (MP³ 6041, IV^e s.).

³⁷ Suppl.Mag. 1.2.17-18 (MP³ 6067, III^e s.).

³⁸ P.Tebt. 2.275.19 (MP³ 6027, III^e s.); P.Princ. 3.159.11 (MP³ 6051, III-IV^e s.).

³⁹ P.Lugd.Bat. 19.20.8 (MP³ 6040, VI^e s.).

⁴⁰ Dans les papyrus iatromagiques grecs, seul le formulaire Suppl.Mag. 2.74 (MP³ 6012, II^e s.) l'emploie à la ligne 12 pour délivrer le bénéficiaire d'une autre affection que la fièvre, à savoir « d'un mal » (πόνου).

⁴¹ N. Van Brock, *Recherches sur le vocabulaire médical du grec ancien: soins et guérison* (Paris 1961)126-127; Chantraine (n. 7) s.v. θεράπων.

tienne contre la fièvre *P.Mich.* 18.768 (MP³ 6042, IV^e s.). Toutefois, on relèvera une attestation d'ἰάομαι dans une amulette chrétienne du VI^e s. contenant une invocation à Jésus-Christ pour qu'il guérisse Joanna fille d'Anastasia.⁴² Verbe fréquemment attesté dans la littérature chrétienne, καταργέω est attesté dans une amulette chrétienne contre la fièvre, *P.Lund* 4.12 (MP³ 6041, IV^e s., lignes 8, 21, 26 et 28), dans laquelle la divinité doit supprimer tout ce qui s'approche de Sophia, la bénéficiaire, qu'il s'agisse de frissons fébriles (12 + 26: ῥίγος) ou de démons (13-14 + 27-28: δαμόνιον). Ce n'est pas la seule attestation d'une maladie mise sur le même pied qu'un démon à détruire, comme dans un exorcisme, mais c'est le seul emploi connu de ce verbe dans un papyrus magique.⁴³ Enfin, κατασβέννυμι (calmer) est attesté sur une lamelle d'argent, *Suppl.Mag.* 1.2 (MP³ 6067, III^e s.), dans laquelle l'auteur invoque la divinité et lui demande de « calmer la fièvre » du porteur de l'amulette.⁴⁴ L'emploi de ce verbe recourt à la métaphore du feu que l'on éteint. En effet, πύρετος est un dérivé de πῦρ et κατασβέννυμι, un composé de σβέννυμι, mots que l'on rencontre également dans le « Papyrus de Philinna » (*P.Amh.* 2.11 + *BKT* 5.2. 144 = MP³ 1871, I^{er} av. J.-C. – I^{er} apr. J.-C.), dans l'expression ἔσβησαν ἀκ[αμ]ατον πῦρ « elles calmèrent le feu infatigable » (lignes 13-14), qu'il faut identifier à une inflammation (7 : πρὸς πᾶν κατάκαυμ[α]).

Cinq recueils magiques contiennent des charmes contre des fièvres : *BGU* 4.1026 (MP³ 6001, IV-V^e s.), *P.Lond.* 1.121 (MP³ 6006, IV^e s.), *P.Mil.* 1.20 (MP³ 6007, IV-V^e s.), *P.Oxy.* 56.3834 (MP³ 6011, III^e s.) et *Suppl.Mag.* 2.96 (MP³ 6014, V-VI^e s.). *BGU* 4.1026 conserve deux formules lacunaires, dont la première (10 : πρ(ὸς) πυρ|ετόν) a pour objectif de lutter contre la fièvre à l'aide du vers 60 du premier chant de l'*Iliade*, qu'il fallait peut-être graver sur une lamelle d'étain, tandis que la seconde (13 : ἄ[λλ]ο αἰμαροϊκόν) utilise le vers 75 du premier chant de l'*Iliade*, probablement pour combattre une fièvre qualifiée d'hémorragique ou peut-être consécutive à une hémorragie, *post partum* par exemple:⁴⁵

→

- 10 πρ(ὸς) πυρετόν . [. . .] . κασιτέρινον [π]έταλ{λ}ον
 11 φορίτω απ[.]λα traces
 12 Ἄτ' ἀπονοστήσει[ν, εἶ] κεν θάνατόν [γ]ε .
 13 φύγωμεν. Ἄ[λλ]ο αἰμαροϊκόν.

⁴² *P.Oxy.* 8.1151.25 et 28 (MP³ 6043.2, VI^e s.).

⁴³ Voir *Suppl.Mag.* 1.13, note de la ligne 8.

⁴⁴ Lignes 8-18: « φύλαξον τὸν φοροῦντα σε ἀπὸ τοῦ πυρετοῦ (...) κατασβέννυε ».

⁴⁵ La réédition et la traduction de ce passage ont été réalisées sur base de la photographie fournie par les Staatliche Museen de Berlin - Preußischer Kulturbesitz Ägyptisches Museum und Papyrussammlung. Les nouveaux apports sont signalés par les initiales M.d.H.S.

- 14 Μῆν[iv] Ἀπόλλων[ο]ς ἐκ[ατ]ηβελέτα<ο> ἄνακτος
 15 εἰς δέ[ρ]μα λ[α]γωϋ̄ [.] αἰμάροϊαν ἰάται.

11 φορίτω: lire φορεῖτω 12-13 Ἄτ' ἀπονοστήσει[ν, εἶ] κεν θάνατόν
 [γ]ε. | φύγωμεν: Hom. II. 1.60 M.d.H.S. 12 Ἄτ': lire ἄψ' 13 φύγωμεν:
 lire φύγομεν; αἰμαροϊκόν: lire αἰμορροϊκόν 14 Μῆν[iv]
 Ἀπόλλων[ο]ς ἐκ[ατ]ηβελέτα<ο> ἄνακτος: Hom. II. I.75 15 δέ[ρ]-
 μα λ[α]γωϋ̄: M.d.H.S. ; αἰμάροϊαν : lire αἰμόρροϊαν

« Contre la fièvre [...] qu'il porte une feuille d'étain [...]: «(...) retourner chez soi, si toutefois nous échappons à la mort». Autre (formule) (contre la fièvre ?) hémorragique: «(...) colère d'Apollon, seigneur qui lance ses traits au loin», sur une peau de lièvre, guérit l'écoulement de sang. »

P.Lond. 1.121 contient trois formules contre le frisson fébrile. Dans la première, πρ(ὸς) ῥίγοπυρετ[ιο]ν (lignes 211-212), on prescrit un rituel d'onction, dans la deuxième, πρ(ὸς) καθημε[ρ]ινόν, νυκτερινόν (lignes 213 à 214), une amulette en feuille d'olivier (213: φύλλον ἐλαίας). La troisième, prescrite πρὸς ῥίγοπυρετίον καθημερινόν (lignes 218 à 221), est une amulette (φυλακτήριον) consistant en une feuille de papyrus vierge (219: χάρτην καθαρὸν) sur laquelle on aura copié Ἰάω, Σαβαώθ, Ἄδωνάι, Ἀκραμμαχαμμαρει et Ἄβρασάξ.

P.Mil. 1.20 contient, aux lignes 14 à 18, « une amulette contre la frisson de fièvre » (φυλ(ακτῆριον) ῥί<γ>ον πυρετόν) composé de *voces magicae* à recopier (γρ(άψον)). Malheureusement, la formule est lacunaire. *P.Oxy.* 56.3834 conserve une formule dont il ne reste que le titre : « en cas de fièvre » (33: ἐπὶ πυρετοῦ). Enfin, aux lignes 56 à 58 du *Suppl. Mag.* 2.96, on trouve une formule contre le frisson (56: ῥίγος) qui prescrit de recopier sur une feuille de papyrus (56: χάρτη) une série de *voces magicae* (57-58: λβλαναθαναπαμβλαναθαναθ[.] | ναθαναμαθαναθαναθα).

Qu'elles aient été le résultat d'une inflammation ou du paludisme, les fièvres étaient bien connues dans l'Antiquité, spécialement en Égypte.⁴⁶ Si les formulaires sont assez peu explicites sur le type de fièvre à éliminer, les formules des amulettes identifient plusieurs fièvres dont il faut, soit prémunir, soit guérir le patient. Parmi celles-ci, on remarquera le nombre important de fièvres intermittentes (quotidiennes, tierces et quarts), qui peuvent être identifiées comme des fièvres paludéennes et dont le nombre pourrait s'expliquer par l'inefficacité des traitements contre cette affection.

⁴⁶ M. Grmek, *Les maladies à l'aube de la civilisation occidentale* (Paris, 1994²) 397-408.

Trois cas de traumatismes: τὸ δῆγμα, ἡ πληγή et τὸ πλήγμα

Τὸ δῆγμα est mentionné dans l'amulette P.Vindob. G 329 (PGM 2.12 = MP³ 6043.4, VI-VII^e s.), qui avait été interprétée comme une conjuration d'un utérus mobile dans la première édition des *Papyri Graecae Magicae*. Dans la réédition de 2007,⁴⁷ F. Maltomini propose cependant d'y voir une conjuration de morsure d'animaux venimeux (5-6: ἐξορκίσω πᾶν τύγματος | ἰωβόλου θύριον, comprendre ἐξορκίζω πᾶν δῆγμα | ἰοβόλων θηρίων), suivie d'une adjuration au poison de ne pas s'attaquer au cœur, à la tête ou à la matrice (9-10: ἐπὶ τῆ<ν> καρδίᾳ | ἢ ἐπὶ τὴν κεφαλῆ<ν> ἢ ἐπὶ τὴν βόλβ[α]ν{α}⁴⁸), en sorte que la morsure reste sans douleur (11: ἄπονος). Ce dernier adjectif est aussi attesté dans un rituel du *P.Lond.* 1.121 (MP³ 6006, IV-V^e s., lignes 193-196) contre une piqûre de scorpion (193: πρὸς σκορπίου πληγὴν). On y recommande d'écrire une série de *charaktères* sur une feuille de papyrus vierge (193-194: ἐν χάρτη καθαρῷ τοὺς χαρακτῆρ(ας) | ἐπίγραψον) que l'on place sur la piqûre (194: ἐν ᾧ ἢ πληγῇ) pour qu'elle reste indolore (195: καὶ ἔσται ἄπονος πάραυτα).

Le formulaire du *P.Ant.* 2.66 (*Suppl.Mag.* 2.94 = MP³ 2391, V^e s.) conserve une formule tout à fait intéressante du point de vue médical, car, sous la forme d'une conjuration à prononcer sur une certaine quantité d'eau (44: νηροῦ), qui devait se charger ainsi de puissance magique, elle détaille tous les symptômes qui pourraient se manifester à la suite d'une plaie (48-49: πλήγμα|τι).⁴⁹

↓ col. II

44 σωσε : *vacat* λόγ(ος) δὲ τοῦ νηροῦ οὗτος· [ουρ-]

45 ουρβεδεραεις : ουρουρβεδερ[αε]ις [:]

46 ουρουρουβεδεραεις : ει' ζ' θες ἄβρ[α]σα :

47 ελεχ : βελλενουρε : ουνουρε : βα-

⁴⁷ F. Maltomini, « Un "utero errante" di troppo ? PGM 12 riconsiderato », *ZPE* 160 (2007) 167-174.

⁴⁸ LSJ, s.v. βόλβα et βοῦλβα = lat. *volva, vulva*.

⁴⁹ Nous présentons le texte grec de l'édition de R. Daniel et F. Maltomini dans le *Supplementum Magicum*, que nous avons revu et traduit à l'aide de la photographie disponible au CeDoPaL. La colonne de texte, reproduite ici, débute par σωσε suivi du dicolon et d'un espace blanc, précédant le titre de la formule, qui servent à marquer une séparation et semblent donc indiquer que σωσε appartient à la formule précédente. Dans ce cas, il pourrait s'agir des quatre dernières lettres d'une série de *voces magicae*. Si on y voit une forme du verbe σώζω (à l'infinifit aoriste actif σώσαι « sauver », à l'indicatif aoriste actif ἔ]σωσε « il a sauvé », ou à l'indicatif futur actif σώσει « il sauvera »), ce mot pourrait être une note marginale sur l'efficacité du charme qui aurait été insérée dans la colonne lors de la copie du formulaire. Mais seule une étude systématique des notes marginales dans les papyrus magiques aidera à répondre à cette question.

- 48 φαμμηχ : σοὶ λέγω, τῷ πλήγμα-
 49 τι· μὴ σφύξεις, μὴ φλεγμάνεις,
 50 μὴ ὀδυνῶν κινήσεις, μὴ ὑγρὸν ποι-
 51 ήσεις, μὴ μελανίας ποιήσεις, μ[ή]
 52 [σ]φάκελον κινήσεις. Ἐὰν γὰρ σφύ-
 53 ξεις ἢ φλεγμάνης ἢ ὀδυνῶν κινή-
 54 σεῖς ἢ ὑ[γ]ρ[ὸ]ν ποιή[σ]εις ἢ μελ[ανίας]
 55 ποιήσεις ἢ σφά[κ]ελον κ[ι]νήσε[ις]
 56 βφ[
 57 γ[
 58 α[
 59 *—
 60 χ[
 61 α[

44-48 dicola: Π 49 σφύξεις: lire σφύξης; φλεγμάνεις: lire φλεγμάνης 50 κινήσεις: lire κινήσης 50-51 ποιήσεις: lire ποιήσης 51 ποιήσεις: lire ποιήσης 52 κινήσεις lire κινήσης 52-53 σφύξεις: lire σφύξης 53-54 κινήσεις: lire κινήσης 55 ποιήσεις: lire ποιήσης; κ[ι]νήσε[ις]: lire κινήσης

« (*Voces magicæ* ?). Voici la formule de l'eau (*voces magicæ*): je te parle, la plaie, ne bats pas, ne cause pas d'inflammation, ne provoque pas de douleurs, ne produis pas d'humeurs, ne produis pas de noircissements, ne provoque pas de sphacèle. Car si tu bats ou cause de l'inflammation ou provoque des douleurs ou produis de l'humeur ou produis des noircissements ou provoque un sphacèle ... »

La formule identifie chaque symptôme en leur interdisant de se manifester, puis, leur adresse une menace, aujourd'hui perdue, puisque le papyrus ne conserve que la protase, alors que l'essentiel de cette menace devait se trouver dans l'apodose. Ainsi que le soulignent R. Daniel et F. Maltomini, éditeurs du texte dans le *Supplementum Magicum*, un examen des symptômes décrits (σφύζω, « battre », φλεγμαίνω, « gonfler à cause de l'inflammation », ὀδυνῶν κινέω, « provoquer de la douleur », ὑγρὸν ποιέω « produire de l'humeur », μελανίας ποιέω, « produire des noircissements », σφάκελον κινέω « provoquer un sphacèle ») permet de constater qu'ils augmentent en gravité, qu'ils soient la conséquence 1) d'une blessure ou 2) d'un envenimement suite à une morsure de serpent ou à une piquûre de scorpion.

Si ces symptômes progressent en gravité, ils semblent en outre respecter un ordre chronologique. De fait, comme l'a fait remarquer M.D. Grmek,⁵⁰ même si les anciens ne connaissaient pas la notion d'infection, – ils ignoraient le rôle du système lymphatique –, ils ont bien observé les changements pathologiques qu'elle causait. Ils savaient qu'à la suite d'une blessure, la suppuration pouvait affecter la chair et même les os, allant jusqu'à la nécrose.⁵¹ Or, la formule du *P.Ant.* 2.66 évoque le gonflement de la plaie, devenant douloureuse, suppurant (relâchant ainsi un excès d'humeurs), pour ensuite noircir et se gangrener. Quant à savoir si cette plaie était le résultat d'une blessure par objet contondant ou par morsure ou piquûre d'un animal venimeux, il semble bien difficile de trancher, même si le nombre de formules, surtout égyptiennes, faisant allusion aux piquûres de scorpions et morsures de serpents est très important dans un pays où l'habitant risque à tout moment de rencontrer l'un ou l'autre spécimen de cette faune dangereuse.⁵² L'intérêt de cette formule réside donc principalement dans la liste de symptômes parfaitement cohérents qui étaient probablement connus de son auteur, puisqu'elle devait être prophylactique. Il semble clair que son auteur, même si le papyrus ne conserve vraisemblablement qu'une copie de la formule, avait de bonnes connaissances médicales. Peut-être s'agissait-il même d'un médecin, puisque ce codex provient d'Antinoé, ville connue pour son activité médicale intense à la période byzantine.⁵³ En ce qui concerne la démarche thérapeutique, on relèvera la mention de l'eau (44: νερού) dont l'utilisation en magie, en particulier dans les pratiques iatromagiques, est ancrée dans une longue tradition en Égypte.⁵⁴ Rappelons l'usage croissant, dès le VII^e s. avant J.-C., des statues guérisseuses comme celle de Djedher le Sauveur (JE

⁵⁰ Grmek (n. 46) 192-193.

⁵¹ Grmek (n. 46) 188 qui cite *Hipp.Morb.* 4.50.4.

⁵² H. Chouliara-Raïos, Ἰοβόλοι σκορπίοι. *Μαγικοί πάπυροι και άλλες μαετηρίες* (Ioannina 2008); J. Dalrymple, «Snakes and Scorpions in Late Antique Egypt: Remarks on Papyri Documenting Envenomation», in *PapCongr. XXIV*, I (Helsinki 2007) 205-213, pl. VI; I. Andorlini, «Un trattamento «sui veleni e sugli antidote» (PL 68)», *AnalPap* 3 (1991) 85-101; cf. MP³ 6057- 6059.

⁵³ M.-H. Marganne, « La «collection médicale» d'Antinoopolis », *ZPE* 56 (1984) 117-126.

⁵⁴ L. Kákosy, «Some Problems of the Magical Healing Statues», in A. Roccati et A. Siliotti (éd.), *La magia in Egitto ai tempi dei faraoni* (Milan 1987) 171-186; H. Satzinger, « Aqua guaritrice: le statue e le stele magiche e il loro uso magico-medico nell'Egitto faraonico » *ibidem*, 189-204; Y. Koenig, «L'eau et la magie», dans B. Menu (éd.), *Les problèmes institutionnels de l'eau en Égypte ancienne et dans l'Antiquité méditerranéenne* (Le Caire 1992) 239-248 et «L'eau et la magie», in A. Amenta, M. Luiselli et M. Sordi (éd.), *L'acqua nell'antico Egitto, vita, rigenerazione, incantesimo, medicamento* (Rome 2005) 91-105; J. Leclant, «Avant-propos: l'eau vivifiante dans l'Égypte ancienne», in

47341, IV^e s. av. J.-C.), pourvue d'un bassin pour récolter l'eau qu'on faisait couler sur elle, ou celles qui se trouvaient dans le sanatorium de Dendérah,⁵⁵ dans lequel on fournissait aux patients des bains d'eau chargée de la puissance magique des statues guérisseuses sur lesquelles elle avait ruisselé, ou encore les stèles « d'Horus sur les crocodiles »,⁵⁶ davantage employées dans la sphère privée, particulièrement nombreuses pour les périodes ptolémaïques et romaines, mais attestées dès le Nouvel Empire.⁵⁷ Les formules égyptiennes gravées sur ces objets étaient principalement destinées à se prémunir ou à guérir des piqûres ou morsures d'animaux venimeux, comme cela pourrait être également le cas de la formule grecque iatromagique que nous venons de présenter. Dans l'état actuel de la documentation, les papyrus iatromagiques grecs n'offrent pas de parallèle à cette formule, mais d'autres papyrus magiques attestent des rituels requérant l'usage de l'eau, qu'il s'agisse de charmes pour la mémoire, de divination ou de divinisation d'un animal par la noyade pour en faire un assistant surnaturel.⁵⁸ On citera également le cas singulier de l'amulette *P.Haun.* 3.50 (MP³ 6060, III-IV^es.) pour Aurelius Isidoros contenant, en guise d'incantation, les mots *θάλασσα* (1.10), *κρήνη* (2.8) et *ποταμός* (3.9) écrits chacun à côté d'une croix formée par leur première lettre respective, et que nous avons reprise dans le catalogue des papyrus iatromagiques sur base de cette tradition d'usage thérapeutique de l'eau attestée dans les pratiques magiques égyptiennes, dès la période pharaonique.

R. Ginouvès et al. (éd.), *L'eau, la santé et la maladie dans le monde grec* (Athènes 1994) 7-11; M. Étienne, *Heka. Magie et envoûtement dans l'Égypte ancienne* (Paris 2000) 63-67.

⁵⁵ Fr. Daumas, « Le sanatorium de Dender », *BIFAO* 56 (1957) 35-57.

⁵⁶ A. Gasse, *Les stèles d'Horus sur les crocodiles* (Paris 2004).

⁵⁷ Stèles du Musée Égyptien du Caire: Catalogue Général du Caire n° 9403 (XIX^e dyn. [?]), n° 9413bis (XIX^e-XX^e dyn. [?]), n° 9427 (XIX^e dyn.) et Journal d'Entrée n° 60273 (inédite, règne de Sethnakht); Stèle de Karnak *s.n.* (G. Daressy, « Stèle de Karnak avec textes magiques », *ASAE* 17, 1917, 194-195, XIX^e-XX^e dyn.); Stèle de l'University College n° 16547 (H.M. Stewart, *Egyptian Stelae, Reliefs and Painting in the Petrie Collection*, 3 [Warminster 1983] n° 46, Nouvel Empire); Stèle du Musée Louvre n° E 20021 (Gasse [n. 56] n° 1, XIX^e-XX^e dyn.).

⁵⁸ *PGM* 1.1.232-247 (charme pour la mémoire, dans lequel on conseille de laver la formule qu'on aura écrite sur papyrus et de boire l'eau qui aura effacé la formule), *PGM* 1.4.154-185 (charme de divination à l'aide d'un bol rempli d'eau) et *PGM* 1.3.1-164 (rituel de divinisation d'un chat par la noyade, qui prescrit de répandre l'eau utilisée sur le sol du lieu où on accomplit le rituel).

Entre crise d'épilepsie et possession démoniaque

Maladie aux symptômes impressionnants, l'épilepsie est déjà étudiée dans le traité hippocratique *La maladie sacrée*, que l'on date de la seconde moitié du V^e s.⁵⁹ L'auteur y critique entre autres la dénomination *ἱερά νόσος*, « maladie sacrée », sous laquelle elle est connue à son époque, alors que, selon lui, elle n'est pas plus divine ou démoniaque qu'une autre maladie. On pourrait toutefois s'interroger sur l'influence de ce traité sur *l'opinio communis*, car l'expression « maladie sacrée » est peut-être attestée dans *P.Ant.* 3.140 (MP³ 2391.5, IV^e-V^e s.) qui contient un fragment de formulaire. Malheureusement trop lacunaire pour nous dévoiler son contenu, le rituel censé chasser l'affection semble consigné dans une notice à propos de la taupe (2.1: *περὶ ἀσπ[άλακος]*) contenant peut-être des notions d'astrologie (2.4: *τὴν νεομηνί[αν]*):⁶⁰

→ col. 1	→ col. 2
1] . . τῷ εὐφυνύμῳ πέλματι πρὸς	1 Περὶ ἀσπ[άλακος
2] . ορφ . ὑποτάσας . . .	2 ἄ ἀσπάλαξ ζῶον [
3]δωρ . . επ μισθὸς δὲ τοῖς	3 ἄ τῆς ἱεράς λύσ[ει
4]σται· δέρμα μὲν λαβῶ(ν)	4 τὴν νεομηνί[αν
5] . δὲ ἔχε ἐν ἐργαστηρίῳ ὑπὸ	5 βωμ[. . .] . . . [
6] μεγόν . [.]	6 πων[
	7 [.] . . . [

1.2 ὑποτάσας : ὑποστασας Π; lire ὑποτάξας 1.4]σται suivi d'un point: Π;
λαβῶ(ν): λαβῶ Π 2.3 ἱεράς: ἱερας Π

↓

1] τὸδε σοι ἔσται βροήθημα κατὰ πάντων ῥῶ[
2] . αθου τρίς μὲν τοῦ μηνὸς δοθὲν σφίξει . . [
3] τῷ αὐτῷ τρὶς κ(αί) σεληνιαζομένουσ κ(αί) [
4] . . [. . . .] ὑτως κατ' ἀμοιβὰς διδομεν . . [
5 ο]υσ πνευμονικοὺς π ου . . [
6] . . . [

4 κατ': κ Π

⁵⁹ J. Jouanna, *Hippocrate, La maladie sacrée* (Paris 2003) et *Hippocrate* (Paris 1992) 528-549.

⁶⁰ *P.Ant.* 3.140 (*Suppl.Mag.* 2.99 = MP³ 2391.5, V-VI^e s.): prescriptions magico-médicales. Nous présentons le texte grec revu à l'aide de la photographie disponible au CeDoPaL et traduit en français.

→ Col. 1 « [...] à la plante du pied gauche pour [...] placé sous [...] récompense pour les [...] après avoir pris une peau de souris [...] garde dans un atelier sous [...] »

→ Col. 2 « De la taupe. La taupe est un animal [...] délivrera de la (maladie ?) sacrée [...] la nouvelle lune [...] »

↓ « [...] ceci sera pour toi un remède contre tout [...] donné trois fois par mois, il sauve [...] de la même manière les «lunatiques» et [...] donné en échange [...] les malades du poumon [...] »

Les papyrus iatromagiques grecs attestent d'autres termes mis en rapport avec l'épilepsie: ἐπίληψις (ή), ἐπιληψία (ή), πτωματισμός (ό), σεληνιασμός (ό) et σεληνιαζομαι. Dérivés du verbe λαμβάνειν, les deux premiers désignent déjà dans les traités hippocratiques l'épilepsie ou d'autres affections ou syndromes que l'on pouvait confondre avec ce mal, tels que les convulsions, l'éclampsie et peut-être même l'hystérie.⁶¹

Ἐπίληψις (ή) est attesté dans un fragment de formulaire, le *P.Yale* 2.130 (MP³ 6016, III-IV^e s.), comportant une formule contre cette affection et les « démons obscurs » (7: κωφῶν δαιμόνων):⁶²

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1 | [Διαφύλα]ξον τή[ν δ]εῖνα κ(ύρι)ε [ἀπὸ πάντων] |
| 2 | [πον]ηρῶν πραγμάτῳ[ν καὶ ἀπο παν-] |
| 3 | [τὸ]ς συναντήματος κ[αὶ c. 5-8] |
| 4 | [. . .]σε κτήσιου καὶ ἀτ[c. 7-10 φαν-] |
| 5 | [τας]μοῦ πτώσε[ως] π[c. 9-12] |

⁶¹ Voir Chantraine (n. 7), s.v. λαμβάνω; K.-H. Leven (éd.), *Antike Medizin: ein Lexikon* (Munich 2005), s.v. *Epilepsie*, col. 260-262; O. Temkin, *The Falling Sickness, A History of Epilepsy from the Greeks to the Beginnings of Modern Neurology* (Baltimore 1945) 21; J. Pigeaud, *Folie et cures de la folie chez les médecins de l'Antiquité gréco-romaine: la manie* (Paris 1987) 48-51; F. Cumont, *L'Égypte des astrologues* (Bruxelles 1937) 168. Pour l'identification de la maladie: Hipp., *Aph.* 3.29. Cf. Pigeaud, pp. 48-51; Grmek (n. 46) 70.

⁶² Nous présentons l'édition du texte grec revu à l'aide de la photographie (<http://beinecke.library.yale.edu/papyrus/oneSet.asp?pid=989>) et traduit en français. Le papyrus est endommagé sur la gauche. La première ligne commence par une lacune suivie des lettres [. . .]ξον. R. Daniel et F. Maltomini, éditeurs du papyrus dans *Suppl. Mag.* 2.84, choisissent de restituer [φύλα]ξον bien que nécartant pas la possibilité qu'il s'agisse de διαφύλα]ξον ou ἀπάλλα]ξον. La principale différence entre ces deux derniers verbes, régulièrement utilisés dans les papyrus iatromagiques, réside dans le fait que le premier exprime une action prophylactique « garder de », alors que le second implique une guérison, « délivrer de ». Lamulette Acc. n° 80.AI.53 du Getty Museum (MP³ 6064) contenant διαφύλασσε, à la ligne 22, nous préférons la restitution διαφύλα]ξον dans une formule visiblement destinée à protéger quelqu'un de l'épilepsie.

6	[. πτ]ώσεως ὕπνου[c. 9-12]
7	[. . .]κωφῶν δεμόν[ων καὶ ἀπο πά-]
8	[σης] ἐπιλήμψεως [καὶ ἀπὸ παν-]
9	[τὸς σ]εληνιασμοῦ κ[αὶ ἀπὸ πάσης νό-]
10	[σου σώ]ματος καὶ ἀ[πο c. 7-11]
11	[. ἐ]πιπ[ο]μπής . [c. 8-11]
12	[c. 8-11]κατ[c. 10-14]
13	[c. 8-11]ησε[c. 10-14]
14	[c. 8-11]δυν[c. 10-14]

1 κ(ύρι)ε: κξΠ 7 δεμόν[ων: lire δαιμόνων 8 ἐπιλήμψεως: lire ἐπιλήψεως

« Garde une telle, Seigneur, [de toutes] mauvaises actions, [et de toute] rencontre (démoniaque) [et de ...] domestique et [...] attaque de spectre [...] attaque, du sommeil [...], des démons obscurs [et de toute] épilepsie [et de toute] « affection lunatique » [et de toute maladie du corps] et de [...] envoûtement [...] »

On déchiffre également le substantif ἐπιληψία sur une lamelle d'or, l'Acc. n° 80.AI.53 du Getty Museum (MP³ 6064, III^e s.) destinée à délivrer, puis à protéger Aurélia de cette maladie comme de tout mauvais esprit.⁶³

« Le Dieu d'Abraham, le Dieu d'Isaac, le Dieu de Jacob, notre Dieu. Délivre Aurelia de tout mauvais esprit et de toute épilepsie et crise d'épilepsie, je te le demande, Seigneur Iao, Sabaoth, Eloai, Ouriel, Michael, Raphael, Gabriel, Sarael, Rasochel, *Ablanathanalba*, *Abrasax*, (*voces magicae*), *Sesengenbarphangês*, protège *Ipphô Iô Erbêth*. (*caractères*) Garde Aurelia loin de toute crise d'épilepsie, de toute crise d'épilepsie, Iao, *Ieou*, *Iêô*, *lammô*, Iao, *charakoô*, *pou Sesengenbarpharangês*, Iao (*voces magicae*), *Iêou*, Iao, Sabaoth, Adonai, *Êlêlêth*, *Iakô* .»⁶⁴

⁶³ Nous présentons le texte grec de l'édition de R. Kotansky, « Two Amulets in the Getty Museum », *The J. Paul Getty Museum Journal* 8 (1980) 181-184, revu grâce aux photographies (ici p. 150) fournies par le J. Paul Getty Museum de Malibu, accompagné d'une traduction française.

⁶⁴ Les mots en italique correspondent aux « noms barbares » transcrits qui accompagnent des noms de divinités connues par ailleurs.

1 Ὁ θεὸς Ἀβράαμ, ὁ θεὸς
 2 Εἰσάκ, ὁ θεὸς Ἰακώβ, ὁ θε-
 3 ὸς ἡμῶν· ῥύσαι τὴν
 4 Αὐρηλίαν ἐκ παν-
 5 τὸς πνεύματος πονηροῦ
 6 καὶ ἐκ πάσης ἐπιλημψί-
 7 ας καὶ πτωματισμοῦ,
 8 δέομαί σου, κύριε Ἰάω
 9 Σαβαώθ, Ἐλωαῖον, Οὐ{υ}-
 10 ριήλ, Μειχαήλ, Ῥαφαήλ, Γα-
 11 βριήλ, Σαραήλ, Ῥασοχήλ
 12 Ἀβλαναθαναλβα, Ἀβρασάξ
 13 ξξξξξ νnnnn
 14 ωαα ιiiiiii ξ ο υuuuu
 15 υυ αο οoooooooo ωγω
 16 ΗϠΗ Ϛ Σεσενγεν-
 17 βαρφαρανγης, διαφύ-
 18 λασσε, ἰπφω ἰω Ἐρβηθ
 19 ΓΩ ΘΠ Π ΙΟ Υ Θ Κ
 20 ∞▷Π CλΠ Θ Υ Δ C
 21 Μ ΠΚ-ΠΩΚ,ϋ
 22 Μ Π διαφύλασσε τὴν
 23 Αὐρηλίαν ἀπὸ παντὸς πτω-
 24 ι \ματισμοῦ/
 25 ἐκ παντὸς πτωματισ-
 26 μοῦ, Ἰάω Ἰεου Ἰηω
 27 λαμμω Ἰάω χαρακω
 28 που Σεσενγενβαρφαραν-
 29 γης, Ἰάω αεευυαι Ἰηου Ἰάω,
 30 Σαβαώθ, Ἄδωναίε, Ἡληληθ,
 31 Ἰακω.

διαφύλασσε ...

6-7 ἐπιλημψίας lire ἐπιληψίας 19-22 symbols: M.d.H.S.



A cause des mentions des κωφῶν δαιμόνων, sur le *P.Yale* 2.130.7, et du πνεύματος πονηροῦ, sur la lamelle Acc. n° 80.AI.53. 5, il est tentant de comparer les deux formules à des exorcismes,⁶⁵ d'autant que la pratique consistant à exorciser l'épilepsie est mentionnée dans la Bible, ainsi que dans des vies de saints guérisseurs.⁶⁶ Toutefois, on observe que la formule gravée sur la lamelle en or (Acc. n° 80.AI.53) et, peut-être, celle écrite sur le papyrus (*P.Yale* 2.130) emploient le verbe διαφυλάσσω « garder de », un des verbes les plus attestées dans les papyrus iatromagiques grecs, et que ce verbe exprime davantage une mesure prophylactique.⁶⁷ L'objectif commun aux deux formules est donc de se protéger de la maladie qui est considérée à l'égal des démons.

Les trois autres termes sont attestés dans les textes précédemment cités: πτωματισμοῦ aux lignes 24-25 de la lamelle d'or (Acc. n° 80.AI.53), σεληνιασμοῦ à la ligne 9 du formulaire *P.Yale* 2.130 et σεληνιαζομένου à la ligne 3 du fragment de formulaire *P.Ant.* 3.140. Il est donc peu probable que l'on puisse les traduire comme de simples synonymes d'ἐπιληψις (ή).⁶⁸ Le terme πτωματισμός est attesté tardivement, au IIe s. apr. J.-C., chez Claude Ptolémée, dans les *Apotelesmatica*, où il est coordonné à ἐπιληψις⁶⁹. Il désigne la crise d'épilepsie par l'un de ses symptômes, à savoir le relâchement complet du corps du malade entraînant la chute. En effet, si l'ἐπιλήπτικος est celui « qui est saisi » par une divinité, un démon ou la maladie, le πτωματικός (adjectif

⁶⁵ *Suppl.Mag.* 2.84, note 6-7; Kotansky (n. 63) 183 note 4-5. Exemples de formules d'exorcismes: *Suppl.Mag.* 1.24; *PKöln* 8.338; *PGM* 1.4. 1239-1245 + 3007-3085; *PGM* 1.5. 130-131.

⁶⁶ Matth., 4, 24 et 17, 18; B. Caseau, « Parfum et guérison dans le christianisme ancien et byzantin: des huiles parfumées des médecins au myron des saints byzantins », in V. Boudon-Milot et B. Pouderon (éd.), *Les Pères de l'Église face à la science médicale de leur temps* (Paris 2005) 141-192 (évoque le quinzième miracle de Saint Ménas qui guérit un homme semblant souffrir d'épilepsie en donnant l'ordre au démon responsable du mal de sortir du corps du malade) et P. Chalmet, « Le pouvoir de guérir. Connaissances médicales et action thaumaturge dans les plus anciens Actes apocryphes des Apôtres », *ibidem*, 193-216 (cite un cas de guérison d'épilepsie décrite comme un exorcisme dans les Actes apocryphes d'André).

⁶⁷ Le verbe simple φυλάσσω est attesté dans cinq amulettes: *BKT* 9.68.7 + 10 (MP³ 6031); *P.Cair.Cat.* 10696.3 + 6 (MP³ 6033.1); *P.Oxy.* 6.924.1 (MP³ 6043); *PGM* 2.47.7 (MP³ 6047); *Suppl.Mag.* 1.2.8 (MP³ 6067); et la forme composée διαφυλάσσω dans deux formulaires *MPER* 1.30^c.(↓)2 (MP³ 6009) et [?] *P.Yale* 2.130.1 (MP³ 6016), et deux amulettes *PGM* 2.43. 24 (MP³ 6045) et Acc. n° 80.AI.53. 22 (MP³ 6064).

⁶⁸ Voir cependant LSJ, s.v. πτωματισμός « epilepsy », s.v. σεληνιασμός « epilepsy ».

⁶⁹ Ptol. *Apotelesmatica* 3.13.8: (...) ὁ δὲ Τοξότης καὶ οἱ Δίδυμοι τὰ διὰ πτωματισμῶν ἢ ἐπιλήψεων.

dérivé du verbe πίπτω qui trouve un parallèle en latin dans *caducus*) est celui « qui tombe ». L'auteur de l'amulette qui devait délivrer Aurélia de l'épilepsie (6-7: ἐπιλημψί|ας) et la garder de toute crise (7 + 23-24 + 25-26: πτωματισμοῦ), couvre, par ces deux termes, un champ large incluant la maladie chronique et l'un de ses symptômes, ou un syndrome qui y était assimilé dans l'Antiquité. Fondés sur la racine grecque désignant la lune, les termes σεληνιασμός et σεληνιάζομαι, sont, comme le précédent, attestés tardivement, principalement dans des contextes chrétiens ou astrologiques, tant dans la littérature (les plus anciennes attestations se trouvent dans l'évangile de Matthieu, 4, 24 et 17, 18⁷⁰) que dans les papyrus iatromagiques (*P.Yale* 2.130.9, III-IV^es., et *P.Ant.* 3.140.v.3, V-VI^es). Dans le *P.Yale* 2.130, σ]εληνιασμοῦ est cité après ἐπιλήμψεως dans une formule adressée au « Seigneur » (κ(ύρι)ε), – donc probablement issue d'un milieu judéo-chrétien –, alors qu'on peut lire νεομηνί[αν, « nouvelle lune », et τῆς ἱεράς, « (maladie ?) sacrée », au recto du *P.Ant.* 3.140, qui conserve σεληνιαζομένου sur le verso. Si l'on accepte qu'il ne peut s'agir de simples synonymes de l'épilepsie, on se demande toutefois quels symptômes peuvent recouvrir ce substantif et ce verbe qu'on traduit souvent par « lunatisme » et « être lunatique », et que les auteurs rapprochent volontiers de la crise d'épilepsie sur laquelle, croyait-on, la lune pouvait avoir une influence ou qui aurait des recrudescences cycliques, rappelant les cycles lunaires.⁷¹

L'épilepsie serait donc identifiée dans les papyrus iatromagiques grecs de trois manières différentes: la première désignant la maladie chronique (ἐπίληψις, ἐπιληψία), la deuxième qualifiant la crise d'épilepsie par le biais de l'un de ses symptômes (πτωματισμός) et la troisième, par le biais de l'astrologie qui lie la maladie au cycle lunaire (σεληνιασμός, σεληνιάζομαι). Il faut ajouter que, si l'on se réfère aux études de Claire Préaux, Franz Cumont et J. Pigeaud, qui se fonde sur les travaux de M.D. Grmek,⁷² l'aliénation mentale pourrait également se cacher sous ces termes. Un symptôme commun, comme une perte de conscience des réalités, aidait peut-être à confondre cette affection avec l'épilepsie.

Au terme de l'examen du nom de ces quelques affections et des verbes utilisés pour décrire l'action préventive et thérapeutique, nous espérons avoir

⁷⁰ καὶ ἐπετίμησεν αὐτῷ ὁ Ἰησοῦς, καὶ ἐξῆλθεν ἀπ' αὐτοῦ τὸ δαιμόνιον· καὶ ἐθεραπεύθη ὁ παῖς ἀπὸ τῆς ὥρας ἐκείνης.

⁷¹ G.B. Ferngren, « Early Christian Views of the Demonic Etiology of Disease », in S. Kottke (éd.), *From Athens to Jerusalem: Medicine in Hellenized Jewish Lore and in Early Christian Literature* (Rotterdam 2000) 186; C. Préaux, *La lune dans la pensée grecque* (Bruxelles 1973) 91 renvoyant à Gal., *De diebus decretoriis* 3 (= Kühn, 9:903) et Arétée de Capadoce, 3.4; Temkin (n. 61) 25, 90-94.

⁷² Préaux (n. 71) 91; Cumont (n. 61) 189; Pigeaud (n. 61) 41-63.

montré, à côté du mélange des cultures que reflètent notamment les *charaktères* et les noms des divinités invoquées, la richesse et la précision des termes médicaux attestés dans les papyrus iatromagiques grecs, qui témoignent du niveau de connaissances notable des concepteurs des textes qui y sont écrits.

Amphora Production in the Roman World A View from the Papyri

Scott Gallimore *SUNY at Buffalo*

Abstract

Survey of the papyrological evidence for the various stages of the pottery production process in Graeco-Roman Egypt with a focus on wine amphorae. Where possible, evidence from excavations and ethnographical data are integrated into the discussion.

Pottery is the most common artifact recovered through excavation and survey of Roman sites. To analyze the immense ceramic record, archaeologists employ functional categories, identify the variety of wares, specify the individual forms present for each ware, quantify the entire assemblage and its subsets, and often sample part of it for archaeometric testing.¹ In short, whatever can be done to analyze pottery often is.

The dominant role of pottery in the archaeological record contrasts with its modest presence in the textual sources. Ancient writers did not consider pottery a significant component of the economy. No treatise on pottery production survives from antiquity, and literary and epigraphical sources preserve few mentions of potters, several of which are moreover ambiguous. The inscriptions from Korykos in Cilicia provide an example. While analyzing Late Antique epitaphs from Korykos to record attested occupations, Hopkins noted that approximately ten percent of the 328 epitaphs which mention the occupation of the deceased refer to the pottery trade.² This suggests something about the importance of the pottery industry in the Roman world. However, claiming

¹ I would like to thank Peter van Minnen, Melinda Dewey-Gallimore, and two anonymous readers for reading drafts of this paper and providing numerous helpful suggestions. They have saved me from making several careless mistakes and any errors that remain are my own.

² K. Hopkins, "Economic Growth and Towns in Classical Antiquity," in *Towns in Societies*, ed. P. Abrams and E. Wrigley (Cambridge 1978) 71-72. É. Patlagean, *Pauvreté économique et pauvreté sociale à Byzance, 4e-7e siècles* (Paris 1977) 158-169 and *passim*, also discusses these inscriptions.

that ten percent of the workforce were involved in the pottery trade goes too far, and this reminds us of the difficulty with generalizing from these sources.³

The fact remains that there are usable documentary sources capable of providing significant information towards our understanding of pottery production in the Roman world, and that these texts have by and large been ignored. Two examples are Talmudic sources and papyrus texts.⁴ With respect to papyrus texts, well over one hundred published examples refer to pottery production in some manner, including amphora, brick, and fineware production. However, there have been few attempts to exploit these documents. A lingering reluctance to rely on papyrological evidence for broaching larger economic, social, and political issues in the Roman world, a reluctance fostered by Finley, is part of the difficulty.⁵ Finley's specific attitude toward papyri was entrenched within a more general conviction that data from Roman Egypt were of little comparative value to other regions.⁶ A gradual change in this attitude over the past decade owes much to the perseverance of papyrologists and scholars of Roman Egypt in attempting to relate their own datasets to broader issues of the Roman world.⁷ Within this context, this paper aims to explore the papyrus evidence for pottery production, specifically amphora production. Focusing on the various stages of production, including obtaining raw materials, forming, firing, coating with pitch, and transporting, this study will attempt to provide a more nuanced picture of these manufacturing stages and

³ J.T. Peña, *The Urban Economy during the Early Dominate* (Oxford 1999) 52, n. 271, argues that this corpus of inscriptions reflects differential preservation.

⁴ D. Adan-Bayewitz, *Common Pottery in Roman Galilee* (Ramat-Gan 1993), and J.T. Peña, *Roman Pottery in the Archaeological Record* (Cambridge 2007), both use Talmudic sources for analyzing pottery production and use.

⁵ One can reconstruct Finley's views toward papyrology from comments in his publications. R.S. Bagnall, "Evidence and Models for the Economy of Roman Egypt," in *The Ancient Economy: Evidence and Models*, ed. J.G. Manning and I. Morris (Stanford 2005) 187-188, cites several such references from M.I. Finley's *Ancient History: Evidence and Models* (London 1985), and similar examples occur in Finley's *The Ancient Economy*. For instance, at one point in the latter work Finley writes, "I still prefer to judge the mentality of the later emperors from the practice of Constantinople, the second capital, rather than from what may have been done for a few years by the insignificant Egyptian village of Oxyrhynchus" (*The Ancient Economy*, updated edition [Berkeley 1999 (1985)] 204). For a reaction to this, see P. van Minnen, "Urban Craftsmen in Roman Egypt," *MBAH* 6.1 (1987) 31-88.

⁶ A good overview and discussion of this topic can be found in Bagnall (n. 5).

⁷ Bagnall (n. 5) 188 cites D.W. Rathbone, "The Ancient Economy and Graeco-Roman Egypt," in *Egitto e storia antica dall'ellenismo all'età romana*, ed. L. Criscuolo and G. Geraci (Bologna 1989) 159-176, as a good example of such a study.

to show that the data obtained and conclusions reached relate to the study of amphora production not only in Egypt, but also in other regions.

The Study of Papyrus Texts Related to Pottery

The effort of hundreds of pottery experts devoted to analyzing the ceramic record contrasts with the lack of attention paid to papyrological sources for pottery production. With respect to other crafts, Rathbone notes that only textile production has received detailed study.⁸ Several reasons account for this. Papyrus texts which relate to pottery production are dispersed throughout dozens of papyrological monographs, a fact which hinders attempts at study. How can one know if all relevant texts have been considered? Both Ruffing and Mees have compiled inventories of texts related to pottery production, but individually they represent only a portion of the pertinent documents.⁹ The relative lack of publications limited to papyrus texts related to pottery may also contribute to their overall low profile. Three such studies come to mind, although none has substantially impacted the study of ceramics.¹⁰

One publication, however, has made a notable impact. In 1981, Cockle published three mid-third century CE papyri from Oxyrhynchus with contracts for leasing pottery workshops, republished soon after as *P.Oxy.* 50.3595-3597.¹¹ Focusing on the first of these three almost identical texts, Cockle selected a venue for publication which ensured widespread visibility among Roman scholars.¹² Almost all subsequent studies which include papyrological

⁸ D.W. Rathbone, "Roman Egypt," in *The Cambridge Economic History of the Greco-Roman World*, ed. W. Scheidel et al. (Cambridge 2007) 707.

⁹ K. Ruffing, *Die berufliche Spezialisierung in Handel und Handwerk* (Rahden 2008) 582-591; 609; 632-633; 719-722; A.W. Mees, *Organisationsformen römischer Töpfer-Manufakturen am Beispiel von Arezzo und Rheinzabern* (Mainz 2004) 362-408. Much shorter inventories can be found in A.C. Johnson, *An Economic Survey of Ancient Rome, II: Roman Egypt to the Reign of Diocletian* (Baltimore 1936) 361-364, and A.C. Johnson and L.C. West, *Byzantine Egypt: Economic Studies* (Princeton 1949) 115-116.

¹⁰ A.E. Hanson, "Chaff and Pottery in the Oxyrhynchite Nome: P.Mich. inv. 157," in *Le monde grec: Hommages à Claire Préaux*, ed. J. Bingen et al. (Brussels 1975) 609-610; H.C. Youtie, "P.Mich. inv. 347, verso: The Stubborn Potter," *ZPE* 24 (1977) 129-132; P. Tidemandsen, "Contract for Delivery of Jars: P.Osl. inv. no. 1525," *Symbolae Osloenses* 71 (1996) 172-180.

¹¹ H. Cockle, "Pottery Manufacture in Roman Egypt: A New Papyrus," *JRS* 71 (1981) 87-97.

¹² *P.Oxy.* 50.3596 and 3597 were subsequently discussed in detail by J. Hengstl, "Einige juristische Bemerkungen zu drei 'Töpferei-Mieturkunden,'" in *Studi in onore di Arnaldo Biscardi*, ed. F. Pastori (Milan 1983) 4:663-673.

evidence for pottery production refer to these three texts. Finley notes that these papyri provide a more intricate picture of pottery production than archaeology alone can offer.¹³ Peacock and Williams refer to these texts in their study of Roman amphorae, stressing their importance for providing insight into estate production.¹⁴ Aubert, despite an “initial commitment not to bring in papyrological evidence from Roman Egypt,” makes an exception for these documents in his study of Roman business managers.¹⁵ Peña’s recent effort at modeling the life-cycle of Roman pottery refers to these texts for their evidence concerning repaired vessels.¹⁶

There is only one study which employs a corpus of papyrus texts to study pottery production in Egypt. Grace and Empereur, in the first publication of amphora stamps which are irrefutably Egyptian, use several texts which mention potters from the Zenon Archive to explore aspects of Hellenistic amphora production in the Arsinoite nome.¹⁷ They analyze the organization of production and the phases of production and suggest that the texts show a larger-scale industry in place than archaeological evidence alone demonstrates.

Scholars who study pottery production outside Egypt, particularly *terra sigillata* production in Italy and southern Gaul, have made most use of papyrological evidence. Strobel, while analyzing the organization of Gallic *sigillata* production, argues from *P.Oxy.* 50.3595-3597 that potters were not in control of pottery production sites and kilns.¹⁸ For the Arretine *sigillata* industry, Fülle uses several lease contracts for pottery workshops to suggest independent workshops clustered around viable sources of clay.¹⁹ A recent study by Mees

¹³ Finley (n. 5, *Ancient History*) 24. Finley goes on to say (p. 25) that it is likely that these leases from Oxyrhynchus do not represent the common way in which pottery workshops were put to use in the Roman world.

¹⁴ D.P.S. Peacock and D.F. Williams, *Amphorae and the Roman Economy* (London and New York 1986) 42.

¹⁵ J.-J. Aubert, *Business Managers in Ancient Rome* (Leiden 1994) 253-255.

¹⁶ Peña (n. 3) 299.

¹⁷ V. Grace and J.-Y. Empereur, “Un groupe d’amphores ptolémaïques estampillées,” *BIFAO* 81 (1981) 409-426.

¹⁸ K. Strobel, “Einige Bemerkungen zu den historisch-archäologischen Grundlagen einer Neuformulierung der Sigillatenchronologie für Germanien und Rätien und zu wirtschaftsgeschichtlichen Aspekten der römischen Keramikindustrie,” *MBAH* 6.2 (1987) 75-115.

¹⁹ G. Fülle, “The Internal Organisation of the Arretine *terra sigillata* Industry: Problems of Evidence and Interpretation,” *JRS* 87 (1997) 121-122. Papyri cited include *P.Oxy.* 50.3595-3597, *P.Lond.* 3.994, *P.Tebt.* 2.342, and *P.Mert.* 2.76.

provides the most exhaustive examination of papyri²⁰ related to pottery production and their potential for shedding light on *sigillata* production²¹ and aims at examining the internal organization of large-scale *sigillata* producers. Mees employs evidence from papyri, as well as legal sources and inscriptions, to contextualize production in Arezzo and Rheinzabern.

The limited use by pottery specialists of papyri as comparanda for their own examples of production comes out well in Mees' study. The potential of these documents for illuminating aspects of pottery production in their own right is overlooked and, instead, questions are asked of these texts for which there is insufficient evidence. Two such questions include the social status of potters and the presence of potters' guilds. Mees dedicates 22 pages to addressing these two issues.²² In contrast, the firing of pottery receives a single sentence.²³ Overall, Mees concentrates on legal and social matters related to the organization of production rather than on the actual stages of production.

Mayerson shows similar concern when he concludes that based on analysis of pay rates in *P.Oxy.* 16.1911, 1913 and 50.3595-3597 potters had a low economic status.²⁴ Ruffing has recently undertaken a study of many different types of craft production, including pottery production, in which he examines the organization of production and the trade in the goods produced.²⁵ Caution is necessary when relying on papyri to provide data for studying the social status and organization of craftsmen because they tend to preserve leases between estate owners and itinerant craftsmen. They do not account for craftsmen who operated their own workshops.²⁶

²⁰ Mees (n. 9) 362-408 includes translations (in German) of all of the papyri cited in his work.

²¹ Mees (n. 9).

²² Mees (n. 9) 212-233. The primary discussion of Egyptian papyri occurs on pp. 209-260.

²³ Mees (n. 9) 238.

²⁴ P. Mayerson, "The Economic Status of Potters in *P.Oxy.* L 3595-3597 & XVI 1911, 1913," *BASP* 37 (2000) 100.

²⁵ Ruffing (n. 9). Ruffing also catalogues numerous papyri which mention potters (including amphora potters, fineware potters, and brickmakers) in a section where he provides epigraphical and papyrological references for different Greek terms for craftsmen (pp. 582-591; 609; 632-633).

²⁶ For this sentiment see E. Wipszycka, *L'industrie textile dans l'Égypte romaine* (Warsaw 1965) 56-57, reinforced by van Minnen (n. 5) 56. T.C. Skeat (in *P.Lond.* 7, p. 185) argues that the majority of pottery production attested in the Zenon Archive was undertaken by itinerant craftsmen. However, this archive may not provide an accurate representation of pottery production throughout Egypt because the Arsinoite nome from which it derives was under development in the early Ptolemaic period.

Papyrologists have taken different approaches to papyri related to pottery production. Most of their studies, however, refer to these texts for a purpose unrelated to how they may shed light on aspects of pottery production.²⁷ Rowlandson in her sourcebook cites a lease contract for a pottery workshop, *P.Cair.Masp.* 1.67110 (565 CE), because it demonstrates female ownership of an estate.²⁸ While analyzing the Heroninos Archive, Rathbone uses references to newly purchased and reused vessels to suggest that the Appianus estate bought rather than produced amphorae.²⁹ Other scholars use these papyri to explore legal issues. Pringsheim in his study of the Greek law of sale makes an occasional reference to papyri which discuss pottery.³⁰ Hengstl employs *P.Oxy.* 50.3596 and 3597 to suggest that potters were transformed into hired laborers in lease contracts which stipulate work responsibilities.³¹ In a more general context, he uses several papyri referring to pottery production in an overarching discussion of work contracts in Ptolemaic and Roman Egypt.³²

Papyrologists have also examined these papyri for their potential to elucidate ancient terminology for vessel forms and measurements. Reil attempted to identify attested jar types and liquid measures in Greco-Roman Egypt.³³ Rathbone argues that several vessels named in papyri point to the consumption of imported wine in Egypt and the reuse of foreign wine jars.³⁴ Mayer-son combines archaeological data and papyrological evidence to suggest two amphora forms which could represent the attested jar names *Gazition* and *Askalonion*.³⁵ Kruit and Worp have recently produced several studies aimed at

²⁷ The recent republication by T. Wilfong, "A Coptic Account of Pottery from the Kilns of Psabt (*P.Lond.Copt.* 1.695)," *BASP* 45 (2008) 247-259 of *P.Lond.Copt.* 1.695 (6th-8th cen. CE), a text related to the firing of pottery, is an exception.

²⁸ J. Rowlandson (ed.), *Women and Society in Greek and Roman Egypt* (Cambridge 1998) 262-263. This text is no. 197.

²⁹ D.W. Rathbone, *Economic Rationalism and Rural Society in Third-Century A.D. Egypt* (Cambridge 1991) 167. This conforms to a general pattern of lack of long-term employment of craftsmen by Appianus.

³⁰ F. Pringsheim, *The Greek Law of Sale* (Weimar 1950). *BGU* 4.1143, a sale contract for pottery with deferred delivery, is an example (p. 277, n.4).

³¹ Hengstl (n. 12) 666. He compares this condition to wet-nursing contracts.

³² J. Hengstl, *Private Arbeitsverhältnisse freier Personen in den hellenistischen Papyri bis Diokletian* (Bonn 1972).

³³ T. Reil, *Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Gewerbes im hellenistischen Ägypten* (Borna and Leipzig 1913).

³⁴ D.W. Rathbone, "Italian Wines in Roman Egypt," *Opus* 2 (1983) 81-98.

³⁵ P. Mayerson, "The Gaza 'Wine' Jar (*Gazition*) and the 'Lost' Ashkelon Jar (*Askalônion*)," *IEJ* 42 (1992) 76-80. The two amphora types in question correspond to Killebrew's Types A and B respectively.

identifying different jar forms and measurements found in Hellenistic, Roman, and Byzantine papyri to provide a clearer picture of pottery types in Egypt.³⁶

Papyrological Evidence for Amphora Production

Few studies analyze papyri for evidence of the steps involved in manufacturing pottery. To make up for this deficit one must first address some difficulties. These texts form an assemblage of *disiecta membra*, with most being fragmentary and representing a wide chronological and geographical spectrum. As a result, the information requires critical sifting. Another difficulty is the kind of questions which interest pottery specialists, including division of labor, presence of guilds, and production of pottery classes other than amphorae. A lack of evidence makes discussing these issues difficult. Occasionally a text will mention a κοινὸν κεραμέων (*koinon* of potters), such as *O.Bodl.* 2.2143.4 (3rd/4th cen. CE), but such references are rare.³⁷ There are a few attestations of fineware potters (λεπτοκεραμεῖς), but little is mentioned concerning the production of these ceramics.³⁸ Evidence for amphora potters (κουφοκεραμεῖς, or alternatively κεραμεῖς οἰνικοῦ κεράμου) is more robust and relates to the attachment of amphora workshops to estates and the need for lease and sale contracts.³⁹

Papyri can be beneficial for analyzing many aspects of pottery production. This includes the topography of pottery workshops. Excavation tends to identify kilns, but not workshops, which limits our understanding of these facilities. Peña and McCallum include descriptions of several pottery workshops in a recent overview of pottery production in Pompeii, and their excellent preservation offers a useful foundation for examining how such facilities would

³⁶ N. Kruit and K.A. Worp, "Metrological Notes on Measures and Containers of Liquid in Graeco-Roman and Byzantine Egypt," *APF* 45 (1999) 96-127; "Geographical Jar Names: Towards a Multi-Disciplinary Approach," *APF* 46 (2000) 65-146; and "Two Notes on Byzantine Containers," *MBAH* 21 (2002) 44-52.

³⁷ For another apparent mention of a potters' guild see col. 26 in *P.Lips* 97 (338 CE).

³⁸ For attestations of λεπτοκεραμεῖς see Ruffing (n. 9) 633, n.74.

³⁹ P. Mayerson, "A Note on κοῦφα 'Empties,'" *BASP* 34 (1997) 47-48, 51, argues that κοῦφα were empty jars and were made by amphora potters. For two recent overviews of amphora production in Egypt see C. Dixneuf, "Productions d'amphores en moyenne Égypte au cours des périodes romaine et byzantine à la lumière des découvertes archéologiques," in *Actes du huitième congrès international des études coptes*, ed. N. Bosson and A. Boud'hors (Leuven 2007) 1:167-178, and F. Mahmoud, "Organisation des ateliers de potiers en Égypte du Bas-Empire à la conquête arabe: les productions céramiques égyptiennes," *ibidem* 1:267-278.

appear in other contexts.⁴⁰ In Egypt, the Dakhleh Oasis Project has identified a site, Amheida, labeled 33/390-L9-1, which has a pottery workshop with seven rooms and five kilns.⁴¹ Excavations at the monastery of St. Jeremia at Saqqara and at the site of Buto have produced similar evidence of workshops with several rooms and kilns.⁴² Potters' houses at Elkab which contain workshop installations also give us insight into these spaces.⁴³ When this material evidence is combined with papyrological references to features of *κουφοκεραμουργεία* (amphora workshops), a much more comprehensive understanding of these facilities emerges.⁴⁴

P.Oxy. 50.3595-3597 describe workshops with store-rooms and equipment such as pottery wheels.⁴⁵ *P.Tebt.* 2.342.16-19 (late 2nd cen. CE) stipulates a pottery workshop with fixtures (*χρηστ(ηρίοις)*), doors (*θύραις*), keys and swing-beam for watering (*κλεισὶ καὶ κηλωνεῖφ εἰ[ς] π[ο]τισμ(όν)*), and a basin (*φρέατι*). *P.Mert.* 2.76 (181 CE) specifies a workshop with four doors (l. 26) and requests that the tenant, who may be a potter, renovate and roof the facility, for which he will be reimbursed (ln. 31-34).⁴⁶ The workshop in *P.Cair. Masp.* 1.67110.33-38 includes fixtures (*χρ[η]στηρίων*), a kiln (*καμίνου*), and a pitch furnace (*πισσοκαμίνφ*). It has additional features which Rowlandson translates as long rooms, but which van Minnen reinterprets as long basins

⁴⁰ J.T. Peña and M. McCallum, "The Production and Distribution of Pottery at Pompeii: A Review of the Evidence: Part 1, Production," *AJA* 113 (2009) 64-76. Their discussion focuses on the Via di Nocera workshop (I.20.2-3) and the Via Superiore workshop (150m outside the Porta di Ercolano).

⁴¹ C. Hope, "Pottery Kilns from the Oasis of el-Dakhla," in *An Introduction to Ancient Egyptian Pottery*, ed. D. Arnold and J. Bourriau (Mainz 1993) 124-125; *idem*, "Pottery Manufacture in the Dakhleh Oasis," in *Reports from the Survey of the Dakhleh Oasis 1977-1987*, ed. C.S. Churcher and A.S. Mills (Oxford 1999) 215-243.

⁴² H. Ghaly, "Pottery Workshops of Saint-Jeremia (Saqqara)," in *Ateliers de potiers et productions céramiques en Égypte*, ed. P. Ballet = *Cahiers de la Céramique Égyptienne* 3 (Cairo 1992) 161; P. Ballet, "The Graeco-Roman Pottery Workshops of Buto," *Egyptian Archaeology* 24 (2004) 18.

⁴³ S. Hendrickx, "Habitations de potiers à Elkab à l'époque romaine," in *Egyptian Religion: The Last Thousand Years*, ed. W. Clarysse *et al.* (Leuven 1998) 2:1353-1376.

⁴⁴ *SB* 24.16115.1 = *P.Eirene* 1.27 (mid-7th cen. CE) mentions a *κουφοκεραμουργίον*. This term also appears in *CPR* 14.2.2-3, *SB* 1.4675.6, *SB* 1.4712.9, and *SPP* 3².104.3. *P.Flor.* 1.50.68 provides a more general term for a pottery workshop (*κεραμικὸν ἐργαστήριον*). Mees (n. 9) 247 and table 80 notes that several contracts include lists of supplies and equipment to be included along with the workshop.

⁴⁵ *P.Oxy.* 50.3595.7-9; 50.3596.8-9; 50.3597.6-7.

⁴⁶ Cockle (n. 11) 90 notes that *P.Mert.* 2.76 contains no words related to pottery and may not refer to a pottery workshop.

which functioned either as tubs or kneading troughs.⁴⁷ In *P.Lond.* 3.994.11-12 (517 CE), the workshop has four vaults (καμάραις τεττάρσι), a kiln (καμίνη), a basin (λάκκου), and all equipment and fixtures (πάσι ἔξαρτίω [l. -ίοις] καὶ χρηστηρίον [l. -ίοις]). Three other texts, *BGU* 19.2819.8 (442 CE?), *P.Flor.* 1.50.68 (269 CE), and *SB* 20.14300.10 (324 CE), also mention pottery workshops equipped with various features.

These references suggest that one could expect a set of common features in an Egyptian amphora production workshop including basins, kilns, and other fixtures which likely equate to benches, tables, cisterns, and areas for drying and storage. This compares well to the description of the Via di Nocera workshop. This facility had five rooms and included an area for wedging clay, a pit for mixing clay, a levigation basin, a cistern, two kilns, and a circle with a diameter of four meters which may have been where the pottery was thrown.⁴⁸

An additional consideration is the type of products packaged in Egyptian amphorae as this may have influenced certain production steps. The obvious answer is wine as this was produced on a large scale in Egypt and is often connected to amphora production in papyrus texts. Amphorae designated to carry wine would have required an interior coating of pitch. Other liquid commodities produced in Egypt may have also been packaged in amphorae. Johnson discusses a variety of these products including different types of oil.⁴⁹ Egyptian amphorae may have also been used to package foodstuffs other than liquids. In particular, literary sources point to salted fish as an important Egyptian export during the Roman period.⁵⁰ It was common practice to transport salted fish and fish sauces in amphorae, and examples of Nilotic fish possibly identified at Sagalassos, Turkey, and Vallerano, a few kilometers south of Rome, may be evidence of this trade.⁵¹

The discussion below is limited to the stages of amphora manufacture. According to Peña: “The manufacturing process for Roman pottery generally involved at least six discrete stages: raw material procurement, paste preparation,

⁴⁷ Rowlandson (n. 28) 262-263 reads μακρούς, while P. van Minnen, “Notes on Texts from Graeco-Roman Egypt,” *ZPE* 96 (1993) 117-118, reads μάκ(τ)ρα.

⁴⁸ Peña and McCallum (n. 40) 65-67.

⁴⁹ Johnson (n. 9) 3-4, 6.

⁵⁰ For instance, see Ath. 3.118f, 3.119c, 7.311f; Diod. Sic. 1.36.1, 1.52.5-6; Mart. 13.85; Lucian, *Nav.* 15; Strabo 17.2.4.

⁵¹ A. Arndt et al., “Roman Trade Relationships at Sagalassos (Turkey) Elucidated by Ancient DNA of Fish Remains,” *JArchSci* 30 (2003) 1102; J. De Grossi Mazzorin, “État de nos connaissances concernant le traitement et la consommation du poisson dans l’antiquité à la lumière de l’archéologie,” *MEFRA* 112 (2000) 158-159.

forming, drying, firing, and postfiring handling and storage.⁵² The evidence in the papyri for each of these stages varies, and these texts also include information for two additional stages applicable to amphora manufacture, coating the interiors with pitch and transport of new, unused vessels.

(1) *Obtaining Clay Resources*

Clay is the *sine qua non* of pottery production and obtaining sufficient amounts would have been a chief priority for potters. A general condition, as suggested by Rye, is that potters followed the principle of least effort and would exploit sources of clay most accessible to production sites.⁵³ The archaeological record, however, provides little evidence of the activity of obtaining clay. Peacock summarizes, "Although a large number of Roman production sites is known, very few have produced evidence for the extraction of clay or of the coarse materials required for tempering heat-resistant cooking wares."⁵⁴ The few exceptions represent only a sample of the extent of this activity. In Rome, excavations in 1888 and 1965 on the east slope of the Janiculum hill revealed cuttings into clay beds partially filled with sand and pottery production debris which appear to be clay pits.⁵⁵ Excavations in the Roman Agora at Thessaloniki have produced similar evidence from Hellenistic and Late Roman contexts.⁵⁶ For Roman Britain, Young has compiled an inventory of sites at which clay extraction occurred.⁵⁷ Peacock notes that almost no evidence for tool use to extract clay survives except for a possible digging tool found in Lavoye, France, consisting of an iron shoe which would have been attached to a wooden handle.⁵⁸ There is a possible reference to this type of tool in SB 12.11146 (1st/2nd cen. CE), which mentions a σκαφεῖον, an implement White interprets as some type of spade or mattock, in the context of pottery production.⁵⁹

⁵² Peña (n. 3) 33.

⁵³ O.S. Rye, *Pottery Technology: Principles and Reconstruction* (Washington 1981) 12.

⁵⁴ D.P.S. Peacock, *Pottery in the Roman World* (London and New York 1982) 52.

⁵⁵ For a discussion of these excavations see Peña (n. 3) 33 and associated bibliography.

⁵⁶ P. Adam-Veleni, "Thessaloniki: History and Town-Planning," in *Roman Thessaloniki*, ed. D.V. Grammenos (Thessaloniki 2003) 146-147.

⁵⁷ C.J. Young, *Oxfordshire Roman Pottery* (Oxford 1977) 16.

⁵⁸ Peacock (n. 54) 53. For the original publication of this tool see G. Chenet and G. Gaudron, *La céramique sigillée d'Argonne des IIe et IIIe siècles* (Paris 1955) 32 and fig. 8b.

⁵⁹ K.D. White, *Agricultural Implements of the Roman World* (Cambridge 1967) 41.

In Egypt, archaeologists distinguish between Nile silt clays and marl clays.⁶⁰ Nile silt clays appear throughout the Nile river valley, while marl clays occur at locations along the river between Esna and Cairo and in secondary deposits such as at Wadi Qena.⁶¹ A third type known as kaolin clay, first exploited in the Early Roman period, was available in the territory of Aswan.⁶²

Several papyri mention the above clays, including *P.Oxy.* 50.3595-3597, which each list at least two different types. *P.Oxy.* 50.3595.13-14 is representative: *χοῦν χαυνόγιον καὶ ἀμμόγειον καὶ μελ[ά]γγειον* (friable, sandy, and black earths). Cockle in her commentary suggests that *χοῦν μελάνγειον* is Nile silt clay, *χοῦν χαυνόγιον* is desert marl, and *χοῦν ἀμμόγειον* is sand or quartz temper.⁶³ A similar list of materials appears in *P.Tebt.* 2.342.27: *χοῶς καὶ χαυνογείου καὶ ἄμμου* (friable and sandy earth). Within the context of brick-making, a reference in *P.Ant.* 46.9 (ca. 337-348 CE) to *πηλοῦ λευκοῦ* (white mud) could be an additional allusion to marl clay.

Cockle's suggestion that *χοῦν ἀμμόγειον* refers to some type of inorganic temper is supported by descriptions of Egyptian amphorae of Roman date which often characterize the fabrics as containing large amounts of small quartz grains. Another option was chaff or some other type of organic material as noted by Peacock and Williams based on petrographic analysis of Egyptian amphorae.⁶⁴

Several papyri elucidate different strategies for obtaining the above clays. For example, *P.Oxy.* 50.3595-3597 include a clause indicating the estate owners would supply clay. How should we interpret this situation? Did estate owners organize shipments of clay to pottery workshops or compensate potters for clay they acquired? There is evidence for the latter interpretation in *P.Mert* 1.44 (5th cen. CE), in which brickmakers need funds to purchase clay to produce two *βαυκάλια* of bricks. A *βαυκάλιον* equals approximately 3000 bricks, suggesting that a substantial quantity of clay would be required.⁶⁵ A similar situation could be expected for amphora producers on estates. Evidence supporting the

⁶⁰ This dichotomy first developed during study of pottery of Pharaonic date (e.g. A. Lucas, *Ancient Egyptian Materials and Industries*, 4th edition, revised by J.R. Harris [London 1962] 368).

⁶¹ J.D. Bourriau *et al.*, "Pottery," in *Ancient Egyptian Materials and Technology*, ed. P.T. Nicholson and I. Shaw (Cambridge 2000) 121-122.

⁶² Bourriau *et al.* (n. 61) 122.

⁶³ Cockle (n. 11) 92-93. Cockle suggests these two clay types were often mixed for amphora production.

⁶⁴ Peacock and Williams (n. 14) 205.

⁶⁵ The *editio princeps* of this papyrus (p. 145) translates *βαυκάλιον* as a jug, but interprets the term in view of *P.Oxy.* 18.2197 (6th cen. CE) as a metrological unit.

interpretation that estate owners supplied clay in raw material form appears in the Zenon Archive. Grace and Empeureur, based on several references from the Zenon Archive, suggest that potters' assistants may have been in the employ of some estates to handle jobs such as collecting clay.⁶⁶ An ostrakon from La Graufesenque, France preserving a graffito, first published by Marichal and discussed by Aubert, provides comparable evidence. This graffito lists slaves belonging to the estate of a certain Aetelia who each possess a different job connected to a pottery workshop.⁶⁷ As this text pertains to several sections of this paper, it can be cited here in its entirety:

[?]a ATELIAE puerorum ex XI (Kalendas) August[is |] in X
K(alendas) Septe(m)bres | [SE]CUNDUS, AGILEIUS dies XIII
s(emis) ar[gilam | ?] dierum XXX, IIII ad ⁵Capuries, XI [| CA]LIS-
TUS | [O]NESIMUS ad Sabros III, ad Crau[cinam |] ad Craucinam
III it(em) ONESIMUS[| mat]eriem erigenda I ¹⁰[?] dierum XXX |
[?]ae III CALISTUS ad samiamdum [|]...EOS, UIGEDOS III mercatu
a[d |]s materi(em) erige(n)dam [|] argilam III di[es ¹⁵] [|]s ad a[?]

“[Account of the days] of the slaves of Aetelia from July 22 until August 23. Secundus, Agileius: 14.5 days collecting clay, ... during the period of 30 days, 4 days at the workshop of Capuries, 11 [days] ... Calistus, Onesimus: Onesimus for 3 days at the workshop of Sabri, [... days] at the workshop of Craucina ... the same Onesimus: 3 days at the workshop of Craucina, 1 day gathering material ... during the period of 30 days ... Calistus: 3 days at the place for polishing ... Uigedos: 3 days at the market, [... days] collecting material, 3 days collecting clay ...”⁶⁸

According to Aubert the graffito has some slaves performing tasks (*argilam* – collecting clay; *materiem erige(n)dam*) – gathering construction material or firewood; *mercaturam*) – transporting products to market) while others were assigned to workplaces (*ad samiamdum* – to the place for polishing?; *ad Ca-*

⁶⁶ Grace and Empeureur (n. 17) 421. These references include *P.Cair.Zen.* 3.59500.2-4 and *P.Lond.* 7.2038.25-28.

⁶⁷ R. Marichal, “Quelques graffites inédites de La Graufesenque (Aveyron),” *CRAI* (1971) 193-201; “Nouveaux graffites de La Graufesenque, IV,” *REA* 76 (1974) 266-277; and *Les graffites de La Graufesenque* (Paris 1988) 226-228. Aubert (n. 15) 210-211. This graffito is preserved on the recto (interior) of the sherd, but apparently has never received an *AE* number.

⁶⁸ Translation modified from Marichal (n. 67, *REA*) 276; (n. 67, *Les graffites*) 228.

puries, ad Sabros, ad Craucinam – to the workplaces of Capuries, Sabri, and Craucina).⁶⁹ The slave who collected clay is relevant to this discussion.

Many potters, even those attached to estate workshops, would have obtained their own clay, although they may have had assistants for this task. *P.Tebt.* 2.342.26-29 specifies a source of clay available for the potters to exploit south of the pottery workshop in a vacant lot.⁷⁰ Peacock records several ethnographic parallels, particularly in the context of household production where obtaining clay from public land on the outskirts of villages is common.⁷¹ Aubert notes that brickworks were often situated near extraurban clay sources to accommodate their immense requirements for clay.⁷² Sources of clay on private estates also may have been available for mining. A law in the *Digesta*, 7.1.13.5, codified by the mid-second century CE jurist Ulpian, begins with the phrase *inde est quaesitum, an lapidicinas vel cretifodinas vel harenifodinas ipse instituere possit* (“From this it is sought whether he is able to establish a quarry, clay pit, or sand pit”). This refers to a usufruct farmer who wanted to convert part of his land over to one, or perhaps all, of the above enterprises suggesting it was common enough to warrant treatment by the jurists.⁷³

Collection of clay by independent workers is another option. Ethnographic study of the potters’ village of Deir el-Gharbi in Upper Egypt has shown an intricate relationship between clay miners and potters.⁷⁴ The clay miners provide raw materials to potters, but are autonomous workmen and speak a slightly variant dialect.⁷⁵ According to Nicholson and Patterson, “The miners themselves told us that they had long (“for thousands of years”) been a profession separate from that of the potters.”⁷⁶ These miners use few tools and would be difficult to identify in the archaeological record. There are also no literary attestations for this profession in antiquity, but it may represent an ancient method for obtaining clay.

⁶⁹ Aubert (n. 15) 210.

⁷⁰ This contract is discussed by Mees (n. 9) *passim* in detail and also by Fülle (n. 19) 121 who notes the difference in clay provision between this text and *P.Oxy.* 50.3595-3597.

⁷¹ Peacock (n. 54) 17, 19, 21.

⁷² Aubert (n. 15) 217.

⁷³ See Aubert (n. 15) 166 for a discussion of this law.

⁷⁴ For a discussion of this project, known as the Ballas Pottery Project, see P. Nicholson and H. Patterson, “Pottery Making in Upper Egypt: An Ethnoarchaeological Study,” *World Archaeology* 17 (1985) 222-239; “Ceramic Technology in Upper Egypt: A Study of Pottery Firing,” *World Archaeology* 21 (1989) 71-86.

⁷⁵ Nicholson and Patterson (n. 74, 1985) 222-225.

⁷⁶ Nicholson and Patterson (n. 74, 1985) 224.

The purchase of prepared clay is a final option to consider. Talmudic sources contain several references to the purchase of potter's eggs, which were prepared balls of clay ready for throwing.⁷⁷ However, the amount of clay required for producing an amphora could suggest this method of procurement was viable only for smaller types of ceramics.

In sum, Egyptian potters would have employed several different methods for obtaining clay, whether it was desert marl or Nile silt clay. Estate owners could have supplied money for purchasing necessary stocks, or supplied the clay itself. Another option is that potters may have obtained their own from available sources. There is also some evidence to suggest that assistants or slaves may have been involved in collecting clay for workshops.

(2) *Forming*

Several papyrus texts contain references related to the actual steps involved in forming amphorae. This includes a reference to paste preparation in *P.Mich.* 5.241 (16 CE), an abstract for a contract which informs a would-be apprentice that kneading clay is one of the tasks he will perform.⁷⁸ The need for water for working with clay is apparent in the Oxyrhynchus lease contracts which stipulate that sufficient water be available at the workshops.⁷⁹ In *P.Tebt.* 2.342.19 the provision of a well and an apparatus for obtaining water shows similar concern. Drying is attested by mentions of drying floors (ψυγμούςς).⁸⁰ The potter in *BGU* 4.1143.15 (19/18 BCE) is told to furnish the vessels with handles. In *P.Tebt.* 2.342.17 one finds a possible reference to two potters' tools (κεραμε[υ]τικ(οῖς) β), although the term is somewhat cryptic.⁸¹ If these implements are tools, they could be for forming. *P.Lond.* 3.994.12 provides another possible attestation of a forming tool when it mentions a ξυλικῶ ὄργάνῳ (wooden contraption).

There are further aspects of amphora forming on which papyri can shed some light. These include the rate of production per day. These rates must have been high based on the number of vessels recorded in contracts. The potter named in *P.Oxy.* 50.3595, for example, would have required a high daily production rate to produce the specified annual quota of 15,300 vessels, particularly if one factors in kiln wasters and breakage. Smaller consignments

⁷⁷ Adan-Bayewitz (n. 4) 24-25. Two references are *Tosefta Bava Mezi'a* 6.3 and *Bavli Bava Mezi'a* 74a.

⁷⁸ Mees (n. 9) 212 discusses this in the context of an apprenticeship contract.

⁷⁹ *P.Oxy.* 50.3595.15, 50.3596.15, 50.3597.24-25.

⁸⁰ *P.Oxy.* 50.3595.33, 50.3596.31, 50.3597.31, and *P.Tebt.* 2.342.22.

⁸¹ The editor of this text notes the overall awkward construction of this line and suggests that a word may have dropped out between κεραμε[υ]τικ(οῖς) and β.

of vessels demanded in *P.Oxy.* 50.3596 (4,115) and 3597 (8,130) could suggest lower production rates, or similar rates to 3595 but with fewer workers. Only one papyrus text, *P.Lond.* 7.2038 (mid-3rd cen. BCE), from the Zenon Archive, offers a specific account of daily production, a fact noted by Grace and Empereur.⁸² This letter preserves the complaints of two potters that their promised workspace was unavailable for four days and the associated loss in production amounted to approximately 30 vessels. This suggests a per diem production rate of roughly eight amphorae, but lack of comparanda makes it difficult to assess the relevance of this figure. Two other letters in the Zenon Archive offer general pictures of production rates. The first, *P.Cair.Zen.* 3.59500 (mid-3rd cen. BCE), informs Zenon that a potter will accept employment, but must begin soon to ensure completion of the specified vessels. The second, *P.Cair.Zen.* 2.59264 (251 BCE), is an update from a certain Sisouchos whom Zenon instructed to inquire into hiring potters. Sisouchos here advises Zenon to contact the potter himself if he wants the vessels to be manufactured in time.

Whether production was constant or fluctuated due to the loss of manpower to other tasks, such as the harvest, is another consideration. Evidence from the Via di Nocera pottery workshop (I.20.2-3) at Pompeii suggests the circumstances of reassigned labor.⁸³ Both of the workshop's kilns were functioning as storage areas at the time of the Vesuvian eruption. Kiln 1 contained several lamp moulds while the firing chamber of kiln 2 contained 61 unused lamps, in a pyramidal formation, and the combustion chamber contained 123 dice cups known as *fritilli*. Peña and McCallum interpret this storage as representing a temporary closing of the workshop to accommodate the harvest which may have occupied many of the workers.⁸⁴

Several papyri which request that amphorae be from winter manufacture may parallel the above situation.⁸⁵ The phrase "from the winter manufacture" (ἀπὸ χειμερινῆς πλάσεως) does not mean that amphora production only occurred during winter months, but suggests rather that production began following the harvest in anticipation of the next year's vintage. To produce the number of vessels required by contracts would be a substantial undertaking and would require several months of manufacture. It is possible, however, that potters could have been reassigned to different tasks when needed since,

⁸² Grace and Empereur (n. 17) 423-424.

⁸³ Peña and McCallum (n. 40) 68.

⁸⁴ Peña and McCallum (n. 40) 72. This idea relies on a recent reinterpretation of the timing of the eruption of Vesuvius by G. Stefani, "La vera data dell'eruzione," *Archeo* 22 (2006) 10-13, who prefers a date in October of 79 CE as opposed to August.

⁸⁵ *P.Oxy.* 50.3595.33-34, 50.3596.31-32, 50.3597.31-32, 58.3942.24-25, and *P.Tebt.* 2.342.23.

as Hengstl suggests, their contracts made them hired laborers of an estate.⁸⁶ An expenditure account for an estate in the Oxyrhynchite nome, *P.Oxy.* 16.1913.16-23, offers some supporting evidence. Among laborers who worked on an estate irrigation unit, this document specifies a potter.⁸⁷ Two interpretations are possible: (1) the potter received payment for providing ceramic parts for these units; (2) the potter received payment for aiding in the maintenance of these units. A later section in this account (lines 33-35) records a payment to the same potter for supplying 764 new wine amphorae; this could suggest his work on the irrigation units was not related to ceramics. Potters under contract to an estate, thus, may have been engaged both in manufacturing amphorae and in other activities when needed.

Papyrological evidence can give us insight into different aspects of the processes involved in forming amphorae including paste production, drying, handle attachment, and tool use. There is also evidence for daily rates of production, which must have been high, and for when production took place. The period of production would likely have followed the harvest when many of the workers attached to pottery workshops were no longer involved in other jobs around the estate.

(3) *Firing*

When potters had formed enough jars they would begin firing.⁸⁸ Individual firings of large quantities of vessels would have occupied several days and included loading the kiln, heating the pottery in stages at set temperatures for predetermined lengths of time, allowing the pottery to cool for several days, and unloading. Several papyrus texts attest ancient concern for firing with respect to amphora production.

We should first examine the vocabulary associated with the firing of pottery in papyrus texts. Two verbs, ὀπτῆσαι and ὑποκαῦσαι, appear interchangeable in this regard. Verb and noun forms of both appear in each of the Oxyrhynchus lease contracts and ὑποκαῦσαι is the verb for firing in *BGU* 4.1143.16.⁸⁹ One difficulty, however, is *P.Oxy.* 50.3595.9-10 where the potter must ὀπτῆσαι καὶ ὑποκαῦσαι the vessels in question. Why the redundancy?

⁸⁶ See at n. 31.

⁸⁷ Also mentioned are guards to watch the irrigation units (16-18) and a smith (19-20).

⁸⁸ P. Nicholson, "The Firing of Pottery," in Arnold and Bourriau (n. 41) 103-120, is a good introduction to the process of firing pottery.

⁸⁹ For ὀπτῆσαι and cognates: *P.Oxy.* 50.3595.9, 34; 50.3596.10, 15, 20, 32; 50.3597.13, 25, 29, 32. For ὑποκαῦσαι and cognates: *P.Oxy.* 50.3595.10, 14, 15, 19, 25; 50.3596.8;

Cockle interprets ὀπτήσαι “to be more significant than ὑποκαῦσαι” because it occurs more often in references to firing pottery.⁹⁰ She concludes that, in this instance, ὑποκαῦσαι refers to a secondary practice of smoking the jars to give them a dark grey or black exterior, a process which is described by Lucas.⁹¹ Cockle also cites *P.Oxy.* 50.3596.15-16 and 50.3597.20-21 as corroborating this process when they mention καπνισμὸν τῶν κούφων (smoking of the jars). Overall, however, it appears that either verb and its cognates can refer to the firing of pottery in papyrus texts.

Several papyri show concern for obtaining fuel for firing. In a letter from the Zenon Archive mentioned above, *P.Lond.* 7.2038, two potters inform Zenon they will soon begin firing, but need additional money. They may have needed funds for purchasing fuel for their kiln(s). This is the situation in *P.Theon.* 12 (156/157 CE), in which there is a request for payment for chaff (ἄχυρον) for firing pottery.⁹² In *P.Oxy.* 41.2996.10-12 (2nd cen. CE) chaff appears in a list of supplies purchased by a potter, and *P.Lond.* 3.1166.18 (42 CE) appears to preserve a similar request for chaff for brickworks suggesting need either for fuel or temper. The potters in *P.Oxy.* 50.3595.14-15, 3596.15-16, and 3597.20-22 had clauses in their contracts that fuel be provided at their respective workshops, although the type of fuel is unspecified. All of these references suggest that estate owners often provided fuel, or money for procuring fuel. They also suggest that obtaining fuel was a primary concern for firing.

An interesting papyrus related to firing is *P.Lond.Copt.* 1.695 (6th to 8th cen. CE), republished by Wilfong.⁹³ This document records the number of jars fired in thirteen kilns ranging from 760 to 840 per kiln for a total of 10,440 (incorrectly stated as 10,450 on the papyrus).⁹⁴ An abbreviated text on the verso which includes the number 65 may indicate five firings per kiln.⁹⁵ Wilfong uses this document to reconstruct kiln capacities for Byzantine Egypt, noting that contemporary kilns had average diameters of 1.5m which suggests typi-

50.3597.6, 19, 21. In *BGU* 4.1143.16 the phrase is κε[καυμ]ένα τῆ καθηκούση ὀπτήσαι (fired in proper heat).

⁹⁰ Cockle (n. 11) 94.

⁹¹ Lucas (n. 60) 372-376. Cockle (n. 11) 94 suggests that the purpose of smoking the pottery after firing was to cover up accidental smoke stains which occurred during firing.

⁹² Hanson (n. 10).

⁹³ Wilfong (n. 27).

⁹⁴ Wilfong (n. 27) 254-255 suggests that a contemporary Coptic papyrus, *P.Fay.Copt.* 54 = *P.Lond.Copt.* 1.694, preserves a similar account of jars fired per kiln.

⁹⁵ Wilfong (n. 27) 258. This short text translates as: “the ones we made: 65.”

cal kiln capacities ranged between 160 and 214 amphorae.⁹⁶ This estimate is informative, but earlier and contemporaneous amphora kilns in Egypt and the Roman world often had diameters exceeding 1.5m. Near Alexandria at Burg el-Arab, rescue excavations uncovered a possible Late Roman kiln with an internal diameter of 7.4m.⁹⁷ Another kiln discovered at the 203km marker along the highway between Alexandria and Cairo had a diameter of 9.6m.⁹⁸ Both could have held several hundred amphorae per firing. Peacock and Williams identify little standardization for amphora kilns, but suggest a variable diameter between 3.5 and 5.5 m.⁹⁹ The kilns specified in *P.Lond.Copt.* 1.695 may be smaller than average.

Few papyri mention the actual procedures of firing. Instead, references tend to relate to vessel quality following firing. The Oxyrhynchus lease contracts each incorporate the phrase *καλῶς ὠπτημένα* (well fired),¹⁰⁰ and in the delivery contract *BGU* 4.1143.16-17, the potter must ensure that the vessels are *κε[καυμ]ένα τῆ καθηκούσῃ ὀπτήσι* (fired in proper heat). As Mees shows, this concern with the firing of amphorae appears related to standards applied to individual vessels which determined their usability.¹⁰¹

⁹⁶ Wilfong cites kilns from four excavations as possible comparanda for this papyrus. These include 1st to 3rd century CE kilns at site 33/390-L9-1 in the el-Dakhleh Oasis (see n. 41), late Roman kilns at Tomb 54 in the Theban Valley of the Queens (G. Lecuyot and G. Pierrat, “À propos des lieux de production de quelques céramiques trouvées à Tôd et dans la Vallée des reines,” in *Ateliers de potiers et productions céramiques en Égypte*, ed. P. Ballet = *Cahiers de la Céramique Égyptienne* 3 [Cairo 1992] 173-180), and late Roman kilns at the Monastery of Saint Jeremias at Saqqara (Ghaly [n. 42]). He suggests the closest comparison is with eight kilns of 6th to 8th century CE date built among the ruins of the Seti I temple (K. Mysliwiec, *Keramik und Kleinfunde aus der Grabung im Tempel Sethos’ I. in Gurna* [Mainz 1987] 15-19). Another example could be the site of Buto where small kilns have been noted Ballet [n. 42] 19. His estimates at capacity are based on hypothetical jar measurements of 30cm diameter and 70cm height.

⁹⁷ F. el-Ashmawi, “Pottery Kiln and Wine Factory at Burg el-Arab,” in *Commerce et artisanat dans l’Alexandrie hellénistique et romaine*, ed. J.-Y. Empereur (Athens 1998) 58-60.

⁹⁸ J.-Y. Empereur and M. Picon, “La reconnaissance des productions des ateliers céramiques: l’exemple de la Maréotide,” in *Ateliers de potiers et productions céramiques en Égypte*, ed. P. Ballet = *Cahiers de la Céramique Égyptienne* 3 (Cairo 1992) 145-146.

⁹⁹ Peacock and Williams (n. 14) 47. Several kilns in Egypt have diameters falling within this same general range including a kiln uncovered at El Amreya with a diameter of approximately 5.0m (A. Abd el-Fattah, “Recent Discoveries in Alexandria and the Chora,” in *Commerce et artisanat dans l’Alexandrie hellénistique et romaine*, ed. J.-Y. Empereur [Athens 1998] 43-44).

¹⁰⁰ *P.Oxy.* 50.3595.34, 50.3596.32, and 50.3597.32

¹⁰¹ Mees (n. 9) 238.

Numerous papyri preserve some variation of a clause which requires that the finished vessels be of acceptable quality. The chronological and geographical range of these texts argues against this representing mere boilerplate. In *P.Tebt.* 2.342.25, for instance, the potter must provide 2000 κούφα ἀρεστά (acceptable empty jars). A variant of this word, εὐάρεστα, occurs in at least four papyri: *CPR* 10.39.10 (443 CE); *CPR* 14.2.16 (late 6th/early 7th cen. CE); *P.Cair.Masp.* 1.67110.41; *SB* 1.4675.1 (6th/7th cen. CE). This term represents a conscious reflection concerning the quality of the vessels after firing. In *P.Cair.Zen.* 3.59500.7, the potter informs Zenon of his desire to commence work as soon as possible for his undertaking to prove useful (χρήσιμα). The potter may have vessel quality in mind with this statement. Further evidence appears in *P.Oxy.* 14.1631.16 (280 CE), which includes the clause, ποι[η]σόμεθα τὴν τῶν χωρούντων εἰς τὸν οἶνον κ[ο]ύφων κομπασίαν (“we will undertake the ringing of the jars to be used for wine”), which indicates testing amphorae to ensure proper firing.¹⁰² Inferior clay quality in several regions of Egypt may have contributed to these legal considerations. Two examples, according to Ballet *et al.*, include Nile valley and Mareotic clays.¹⁰³ Clauses in contracts which ask for vessels of acceptable quality could imply ancient awareness of this situation.

Documents from the Oxyrhynchite nome provide explicit references to expectations of vessel quality. The lease contracts *P.Oxy.* 50.3595-3597 and *P.Oxy.* 58.3942 (606 CE) instruct the potters to exclude defective or repaired vessels.¹⁰⁴ The amphorae also must not leak. This suggests amphora potters would attempt to repair vessels or hand over jars with some defect.

Archaeological evidence for the maintenance of amphorae is rare compared with other pottery classes. Peña provides the most thorough discussion of maintenance of pottery including examples of repairs resulting from firing defects and from use-related damage. For amphorae, he relates a single example, a mending of a LRA type 1a amphora from the Yassi Ada B shipwreck which dates to the seventh century CE¹⁰⁵ One handle of this amphora broke off,

¹⁰² Cockle (n. 11) 89. The same clause appears in *P.Oxy.* 47.3354.16-17 (257 CE). *PSI* 8.953.3 (6th cen. CE) mentions a κομπαστ(ῆ) (ringer [of wine jars]). A good description of this process can be found in *Geoponica* 6.3.2.

¹⁰³ P. Ballet *et al.*, “Artisanat de la céramique dans l’Égypte romaine tardive et byzantine. Prospections d’ateliers de potiers de Minia à Assouan,” *Cahiers de la Céramique Égyptienne* 2 (1991) 131.

¹⁰⁴ *P.Oxy.* 50.3595.36, 3596.33-34, 3597.33-34. The clause is as follows: χωρὶς θεραπευσίμων καὶ ἐπισινῶν (without those that have been repaired or are defective). The clause in *P.Oxy.* 58.3942.25 is slightly different, πλάσεως ἀσινῆ ται καὶ ἀδιάπτωτα (both faultless and undamaged in their manufacture), but has the same sense.

¹⁰⁵ Peña (n. 3) 75-76, 232. For the original discussion of this amphora, see P.G. van Alfen, “New Light on the 7th-c. Yassi Ada Shipwreck: Capacities and Standard Sizes of

creating an opening in the shoulder and causing the loss of part of the rim. The entire damaged section has evidence of smoothing and, as van Alfen suggests, the opening in the shoulder was likely patched.¹⁰⁶ This damage occurred post-manufacture, probably during earlier transport of the amphora.

This situation contrasts with evidence for repairs to *dolia* or *pithoi* to which Peña dedicates much of his chapter on maintenance.¹⁰⁷ These large vessels required much more material and effort than other ceramics during production. In Diocletian's Edict on Maximum Prices, dating to 301 CE, the entry for a *doleum* holding 1000 Italian *sextarii* lists the maximum cost at 1000 *denarii communes*.¹⁰⁸ This price is high and suggests that any vessels deemed repairable would have been salvaged during production.

The Ballas Pottery Project supplies relevant ethnographic evidence for firing because the vessels made by these potters are similar to ancient amphorae.¹⁰⁹ Thus, kilns at Deir el-Gharbi had average capacities between 500 and 700 vessels, and whenever the potters reached this number of prepared vessels they purchased fuel and would begin firing. Unfortunately, the authors fail to specify kiln dimensions, making comparison with ancient kilns difficult. Potters would first stack vessels carefully in the kilns in an inverted position, packing them as densely as possible. Firing took three to four hours with the temperature reaching roughly 1000°C with no soak periods (phases during firing when potters maintain specific temperatures for extended periods of time before achieving the maximum temperature). Unloading took place after two days of cooling and potters expected approximately 5% to 10% of the vessels to be wasters. After one catalogued firing of 627 medium-sized Ballas jars stacked in five equal layers, the authors note that 31 jars were deemed wasters (4.78%).¹¹⁰ Of these, 21 were from the lowest layer, five from the second layer, two each from the next two layers, and none from the top layer.¹¹¹

Blitzer's study of storage jar production in the Koroni district of Messenia provides more ethnographic support for the careful loading of kilns.¹¹² Accord-

LRA1 Amphoras," *JRA* 9 (1996) 202.

¹⁰⁶ van Alfen (n. 105) 202.

¹⁰⁷ Peña (n. 3) 210-227.

¹⁰⁸ The entry for *doleum* occurs in section 15.97 (based on the layout proposed in M. Giaccherio, *Edictum Diocletiani et Collegarum de Pretiis Rerum Venalium* [Genoa 1974]). This is under the heading *De fictilibus* which incorporates section 15.88-101.

¹⁰⁹ Nicholson and Patterson (n. 74, 1985) 230-231.

¹¹⁰ Nicholson and Patterson (n. 74, 1989) 80.

¹¹¹ Nicholson and Patterson (n. 74, 1989) 82, fig.8.

¹¹² H. Blitzer, "Κορωεϊκά: Storage-Jar Production and Trade in the Traditional Aegean," *Hesperia* 59 (1990) 675-711.

ing to Blitzer, “As elsewhere, potters devoted a great deal of time to loading of the kiln, since carelessness could result in a ‘fall’ and the loss of income.”¹¹³ Potters were also cautious during unloading and would avoid this step on windy days because air introduced into the kiln could cause changes in temperature resulting in cracks and unusable vessels. Wasters were approximately 3% to 10% of fired vessels while in below average firings they exceeded 40%. The potters believed these averages were slightly higher than those at the beginning of the twentieth century.¹¹⁴

Blitzer advises caution for using Koroni as comparative evidence for ancient pottery production, because her study occurred at the end of the industry when the potters no longer took as much care during stages like firing.¹¹⁵ Nicholson and Patterson also studied the Deir el-Gharbi industry during its demise, which advocates caution when attempting to compare breakage and loss rates there with what may have occurred in antiquity.¹¹⁶ Nevertheless, as the above papyrological evidence for well-fired vessels suggests, ancient amphora producers would still have encountered kiln wasters and unusable vessels. When one considers ancient kiln sizes and vessel capacities along with assumed procedures for stacking vessels which would result in disproportionate heating of amphorae on lower levels, a hypothetical waster average of 5% to 10% should not be unreasonable.

Between papyrological evidence for quality specifications and the ethnographic evidence for a high percentage of wasters, we should expect a higher than average discard rate for ancient amphorae. Sherd dumps may, indeed, be evidence for precisely this. Ballet observes that *kôm al-ahmar* (with French variants *butte rouge* and *colline rouge*), translating to “red hill,” is a common toponym in Egypt.¹¹⁷ This refers to large mounds formed by tens of thousands of discarded sherds, particularly Roman amphorae, with other vessel classes sometimes represented on smaller scales.¹¹⁸ An exception is the area of Buto

¹¹³ Blitzer (n. 112) 696.

¹¹⁴ There is very little discussion of loss rates during firing for ancient pottery. Much of the discussion relies thus on ethnographic evidence. Peacock, for instance, mentions that wastage rates at British brickyards were around 4% (n. 54) 47-50, and household production in Berber society often resulted in losses of 10% (n. 54) 13-14.

¹¹⁵ Blitzer (n. 112) 686 and personal communication.

¹¹⁶ Nicholson and Patterson (n. 74, 1985) 224.

¹¹⁷ P. Ballet, “Dépotoirs culturels, domestiques et ‘industriels’ dans la *chôra* égyptienne à l’époque romaine,” in *La ville et ses déchets dans le monde romain: rebuts et recyclages*, ed. P. Ballet et al. (Montagnac 2003) 225.

¹¹⁸ P. Ballet, “Potiers et consommateurs dans l’Égypte ancienne: sites et tessons,” *Bulletin de la Société française d’égyptologie* 147 (2000) 40-49.

where large amounts of tableware wasters have been documented.¹¹⁹ These mounds have been a focus of numerous survey projects in Egypt interested in identifying centers of pottery production.¹²⁰ A similar situation occurs in other amphora producing regions of the Roman world. Peacock, for instance, undertook a survey in Tunisia which aimed at identifying amphora production sites (along with other pottery production sites) by first examining maps for toponyms associated with pottery and pottery production and by asking locals about locations of large pottery dumps.¹²¹ On Crete, several French archaeologists surveyed the entire island looking for amphora production sites by specifically seeking out known, and unknown, heaps of discarded pottery.¹²² As for the formation processes behind these discard mounds, amphora production was a large-scale industry and produced large vessels. *A priori* this implies that dumps of amphora sherds would be larger and more conspicuous than other pottery classes. However, contracts for amphora production which specify vessels of acceptable quality also may have contributed to the formation of large amphora middens in the landscape by forcing amphora potters to discard all vessels which did not meet the established standards.

Concerning fineware pottery, there is some evidence for a class of vessels often termed “seconds.” These “seconds” represent vessels which had some type

¹¹⁹ Ballet (n. 42) 18.

¹²⁰ Some survey projects which have used sherd heaps to pinpoint amphora production centers include: Ballet *et al.* (n. 103); P. Ballet and M. Vichy, “Artisanat de la céramique dans l’Égypte hellénistique et romaine. Ateliers du Delta, d’Assouan et de Kharga,” in *Ateliers de potiers et productions céramiques en Égypte*, ed. P. Ballet = *Cahiers de la Céramique Égyptienne* 3 (Cairo 1992) 109-119; G. Majcherek and A. el-Aziz el-Shennawi, “Research on Amphora Production on the Northwestern Coast of Egypt,” *ibidem* 129-136; Empereur and Picon (n. 98); *idem*, “Les ateliers d’amphores du Lac Mariout,” in *Commerce et artisanat dans l’Alexandrie hellénistique et romaine*, ed. J.-Y. Empereur (Athens 1998) 75-91; P. Ballet, “Un atelier d’amphores LRA 5/6 à pâte alluviale dans le Delta occidental (Kôm Abou Billou/Térénouthis),” in *Amphores d’Égypte de la basse époque à l’époque arabe*, ed. S. Marchand and A. Marangou = *Cahiers de la Céramique Égyptienne* 8 (Cairo 2007) 157-160.

¹²¹ D.P.S. Peacock *et al.*, “Roman Amphora Production in the Sahel Region of Tunisia,” in *Amphores romaines et histoire économique: dix ans de recherche* (Rome 1989) 179-222; *idem*, “Roman Pottery Production in Central Tunisia,” *JRA* 3 (1990) 59-84.

¹²² S. Markoulaki *et al.*, “Recherches sur les centres de fabrication d’amphores de Crète occidentale,” *BCH* 113 (1989) 551-580; J.-Y. Empereur *et al.*, “Recherches sur les amphores crétoises II: les centres de fabrication d’amphores en Crète centrale,” *BCH* 115 (1991) 481-523; *idem*, “Recherches sur les amphores crétoises III,” *BCH* 116 (1992) 633-648.

of production defect, but were still sent to market.¹²³ It appears that amphorae did not share this same classification, although most studies of amphorae do not consider the notion of “seconds,” thus making it difficult to judge whether there is an archaeological correlate.

With the exception of texts which mention fuel for firing and one document which records the number of vessels fired, the majority of papyrological references to the firing of pottery relate to vessel quality. Vessels had to be well fired and meet acceptable standards. Combined with evidence for wasters from ethnographic studies and with large amphora middens which appear in the Egyptian landscape, it is possible to suggest that amphora production in Egypt had a high discard rate related to the conditions of firing.

(4) *Coating with Pitch*

Coating amphorae with pitch is a common subject in papyri. Wine amphorae required interior surfacing with pitch to prevent absorption of liquid into the clay fabric, an occurrence which not only reduced the amount of wine but also degraded its taste. Archaeological evidence for pitch derives from residues on the interior of jars recovered from excavation. For instance, van Alfen records 13 amphorae preserving traces of pitch or resin on their interiors from the Yassi Ada B shipwreck.¹²⁴ Because of such evidence scholars appreciate that most, if not all, wine amphorae received interior coatings of pitch, but it is difficult to quantify the scale of pitching in antiquity.

Many of the texts which preserve contracts for production of amphorae include clauses which require that finished vessels be coated with pitch. These numerous references led Grace and Empereur to suggest that potters themselves were responsible for much of the pitching.¹²⁵ The Oxyrhynchus lease contracts each specify that finished vessels be *πεπισσοκοπημένα ἀπὸ πυθμένος*

¹²³ M. Bulmer, “The Samian,” in *Excavations at Chester: 11-15 Castle Street and Neighbouring Sites, 1974-8. A Possible Posting House (mansio)*, ed. D. Mason (Chester 1980) 87, suggests this may be the case for at least 26 or 27 Gallic *sigillata* vessels which present a variety of production defects recovered from the site of Chester in northwest England. J. Kütter, *Graffiti auf römischer Gefäßkeramik aus Neuss* (Aachen 2008) 80-99, makes a similar suggestion for *sigillata* vessels produced at Neuss which bear a graffito in the form of an X.

¹²⁴ van Alfen (n. 105) 203. From this evidence he extrapolates that the primary function of the entire complement of amphorae serving as cargo at the time of sinking was packaging for wine.

¹²⁵ Grace and Empereur (n. 17) 423.

μέχρι χειλῶν (coated with pitch from the base to the rim).¹²⁶ *P.Oxy.* 50.3597.23 shows added concern with the clause σοῦ ἐπακολουθοῦντος τῆ πισσώσι (with you supervising the coating with pitch). A passage in Columella (12.18.2) shows that the “supervisor” could be a superintendent of some kind.¹²⁷ Inconsistent or improper coating of vessels must have been a common problem in antiquity. A letter from the Zenon Archive, *P.Cair.Zen.* 3.59481 (mid-3rd cen. CE), has a potter complaining to Zenon that other potters were double-coating vessels with pitch, resulting in wastage of time and material. These potters appear to have been unsupervised, a situation which may have eventually led to the above-mentioned requirement. A contrasting situation occurs in *BGU* 4.1143.15-16 where the potter must render the vessels διευγασ[μένα] καὶ ἐπιδιευγασμένα (perhaps “coated and recoated”) according to the contract. This clause provides no clear interpretation because the specific terminology is unique, but likely implies the potter must double-coat vessels with pitch and suggests no standard existed for the number of coats required per jar. Another letter from the Zenon Archive, *P.Cair.Zen.* 4.59611 (mid-3rd cen. BCE), records a progress report concerning vessels sent for pitching.

Two papyrus texts offer insight into the amount of pitch needed to coat a single amphora. The first, *P.Oxy.* 50.3595.16-17, specifies that 26 talents of pitch be provided to pitch 10,000 of the 15,000 four-chous jars mentioned in the contract. The second, *P.Oxy.* 50.3596.18-19, asks for 12 talents of pitch for 4,000 four-chous jars. Cockle notes that the emphasis on τῆς μυριάδος in *P.Oxy.* 50.3595 confirms that only two-thirds of the vessels required pitch and that the amount of pitch per 1,000 jars (2.6 talents) equates roughly with the 3.0 talents per 1,000 jars stipulated in *P.Oxy.* 50.3596.¹²⁸ In both contracts, the pitch is to be weighed out μέτρῳ Ἀλίνης (by the measure of Aline), suggesting a private measure, but if this equates to the Egyptian talent of 27 kilograms,¹²⁹ the amounts of pitch would be approximately 700 kilograms and 325 kilograms respectively. For *P.Oxy.* 50.3595, dividing 700 kilograms of pitch by 10,000 jars suggests that 0.07 kilogram (70 grams) of pitch was needed to coat a single vessel from bottom to lip, assuming no wastage and a single coating per jar. For

¹²⁶ *P.Oxy.* 50.3595.34-35, 50.3596.32-33, 50.3597.32-33. See also *P.Oxy.* 58.3942.23-24.

¹²⁷ This passage suggests different jobs for a superintendent of an estate to undertake in preparation for the vintage, including supervising the coating of vessels (specifically dolia) with pitch.

¹²⁸ Cockle (n. 11) 89. In l. 21, there is reference to a special payment for these 10,000 jars.

¹²⁹ J.W. Humphrey *et al.*, *Greek and Roman Technology: A Sourcebook* (London 1998) 487. Cockle (n. 11) 89 makes this same assumption.

P.Oxy. 50.3596, the amount would be 0.08 kilograms per jar (325 kilograms of pitch divided by 4,000 jars). If these amounts are accurate, it should be possible to calculate the amount of pitch needed to coat jars of many different sizes.

Several contracts for amphorae did not require pitched vessels. *P.Cair. Masp.* 1.67110.41 specifically asks the potter to deliver vessels ἄνευ πίσσης (without pitch). An earlier section of this contract records a pitch-furnace in the workshop, suggesting the process could have occurred on site. Either the owners of the workshop required unpitched vessels or intended to send them elsewhere for pitching. Two letters from the Zenon Archive, *P.Cair. Zen.* 4.59611 and 4.59741 (both mid-3rd cen. CE), mention that finished jars would be transported to different locations for pitching. *P.Cair. Zen.* 4.59611, discussed above, implies similar circumstances. *P.Tebt.* 2.342 makes no mention of pitch whatsoever. However, a clause in line 23 which informs the potter that the delivered vessels be τύπω Ὀξυρρυγγ(εἰτικῶ) κεραμείων θεοῦ (in the Oxyrhynchite form of the pottery workshops of the god) could be a reference to the same conditions seen above in the Oxyrhynchite lease contracts.¹³⁰

The number of references to pitch suggests that obtaining it would have been a primary concern for amphora potters in Egypt. Many papyri preserve orders or contracts related to the sale of pitch for use by potters, indicating that purchase was the main option available.¹³¹ It fell to estate owners to either provide pitch to potters or give them money for obtaining it. One document with a reference to the sale of pitch, *P.Mich. inv.* 347.v (= *SB* 14.12107) (3rd cen. CE), published by Youtie, is interesting because it discusses how a potter selling an unspecified quantity of pitch to an estate later cancelled the sale. He realized that he needed the pitch for his own jars.¹³²

Modern research into sources of pitch demonstrates that much of the supply would have been imported into Egypt to meet necessary demand. White in his study of Roman farming offers a similar picture for Roman Italy and Sicily by naming only the Po Valley and Bruttium as two potential sources for pitch

¹³⁰ Cockle (n. 11) 95, suggests the alternative reading of Ὀξυρρυγγ(εἰτικῶ) compared to Ὀξυρρυγγ(εἰτη). For a discussion of pottery workshops associated with temples, monasteries, and churches see P. Ballet, “Temples, potiers et coroplasts dans l’Égypte ancienne,” in *Autor de Coptos* (Paris 2002) 147-159.

¹³¹ Some examples include: *BGU* 7.1547; *P.Cair. Zen.* 3.59417; *P.Oxy.* 1.159 = *SB* 22.15349; *P.Oxy* 14.1754; *P.Tebt.* 1.120; *SB* 14.12107; *SB* 20.14197.

¹³² Youtie (n. 10). Although the potter was present during the initial sale, his son formulated the agreement, and Youtie interprets the events as a case of “filial ambition and paternal resentment” (p. 129). However, why should we consider the rationale provided by the potter to be unreasonable? Only select regions produced substantial quantities of pitch for use by several industries and the potter in question may have faced a case of diminished supply and felt it prudent to retain his own stocks.

in Italy.¹³³ While discussing various plants and trees which served as ancient sources of pitch and resin, Serpico notes that Egyptian stocks would not have produced sufficient supplies to match demand.¹³⁴ *P.Oxy.* 50.3596.18-19 offers insight into ancient sources of pitch. In this contract the potter requests that the pitch be Τρωαδησίας τὸ ἥ[μι]σὺ Σιρητικῆς τὸ ἥμισυ (half Troadesian and half Siritic). Cockle remarks that the same descriptive markers for pitch appear in *P.Oxy.* 31.2570.23-25 (329 CE).¹³⁵ For Siritic, she suggests a provenance along the Nile between Syrene and Meroe. For Troadesian there is no geographical correlate since these papyri are the only attestation of the term.¹³⁶

A more definitive answer of the provenance of pitch used by Egyptian potters derives from two archaeometric studies. In the first study, the analysis of resin coating the bottom of two Egyptian made Late Roman amphorae (designated Late Roman Amphora 7) demonstrated an eastern Mediterranean origin for the pitch, possibly from the Levant, Anatolia, or the Aegean coast.¹³⁷ Support for the Levant as a primary supplier of this material to Egypt appears in the second study, an analysis of bitumen used for mummification.¹³⁸ The sample of Egyptian mummies included several of Roman date, all of which had bitumen from sources around the Dead Sea suggesting a preference for supplies from this region.¹³⁹

Mayerson also cites two Oxyrhynchus texts that offer support for the import of pitch to Egypt.¹⁴⁰ He interprets the large amount of pitch described in *P.Oxy.* 31.2580 as having “all the earmarks of the commodity having arrived at a port of entry where transport vessels unloaded large amounts of solid pitch.”¹⁴¹ This pitch was then transported to another boat, presumably for transport to market or to an estate. The second text, *P.Oxy.* 41.2996, has a potter attempting to excuse his failure to repay his debts on time because he had just returned

¹³³ K.D. White, *Roman Farming* (London 1970) 67, 75.

¹³⁴ M. Serpico, “Resins, Amber and Bitumen,” in *Ancient Egyptian Materials and Technology*, ed. P.T. Nicholson and I. Shaw (Cambridge 2000) 431-438.

¹³⁵ Cockle (n. 11) 94-95. The original publication of *P.Oxy.* 31.2570 does not clearly represent these two terms, but Cockle reconstructs their presence through examination of a photograph of this document.

¹³⁶ Cockle (n. 11) 95.

¹³⁷ C. Vogt *et al.*, “Notes on Some of the Abbasid Amphorae of Istabl ‘Antar-Fustat (Egypt),” *BASOR* 326 (2002) 72.

¹³⁸ J.A. Harrell and M.D. Lewan, “Sources of Mummy Bitumen in Ancient Egypt and Palestine,” *Archaeometry* 44 (2002) 285-293.

¹³⁹ Harrell and Lewan (n. 138) 291.

¹⁴⁰ P. Mayerson, “Pitch (πίσσα) for Egyptian Winejars an Imported Commodity,” *ZPE* 147 (2004) 203.

¹⁴¹ Mayerson (n. 140) 203.

home with his pitch. Both Mayerson and the editor of the papyrus suggest the potter was abroad given the lack of supplies produced in Egypt.

There is almost no reference in papyri to the actual process of coating jars with pitch. The technique is described in other sources, however, which offer evidence for methods employed by Egyptian potters and amphora potters in general. Most ancient attestations of pitching concern *dolia*. Peña provides a detailed description of the surfacing of these large vessels based on evidence from Columella and a panel from the Seasons Mosaic dating to the first quarter of the third century CE from Saint-Romain-en-Gal near Vienne.¹⁴² Columella (*Rust.* 12.18.5-7) proposes two techniques for the pitching of *dolia* including for those sunk into the ground (*dolia defossa*) and for those which were free-standing. The second account is relevant for comparison with amphorae. According to Columella (*Rust.* 12.18.6):

At quae supra terram consistunt, complures dies antequam curentur in solem producuntur. Deinde cum satis insolata sunt, in labra convertuntur, et subiectis parvis tribus lapidibus suspenduntur, atque ita ignis subicitur, et tamdiu incenditur, donec ad fundum calor tam vehemens perveniat, ut apposita manus patiens eius non sit: tum dolio in terram demisso, et in latus deposito, pix ferventissima infunditur, volutaturque, ut omnes dolii partes linantur.

“But vessels which stand above ground are put out in the sun for several days before they are treated; then, when they have been sufficiently exposed to the sun, they are turned with their openings downwards and raised from the ground by the placing of three small stones underneath them; then a fire is placed underneath and allowed to burn until so strong a heat reaches the bottom that a hand placed there cannot endure it. Then the vessel is let down on the ground and laid on its side, and very hot pitch is poured into it, and it is rolled round and round that every part of it is coated with pitch.”¹⁴³

A panel from the Seasons Mosaic, depicting one man using a long-handled tool to coat the interior of a *dolium* placed on its side with pitch while a man to the right stirs pitch in a pot over an open flame, corroborates this process.¹⁴⁴ Potters could have placed amphorae on their sides and rolled them

¹⁴² Peña (n. 3) 211-213.

¹⁴³ Translation from the Loeb edition.

¹⁴⁴ This mosaic, first identified in 1891, was originally discussed in detail by J. Lancha, *Recueil général des mosaïques de la Gaule, III: Province de Narbonnaise*, Vol. 2 (Vienne

to ensure complete coverage, and long-handled, thin tools would have been necessary to compensate for the narrow openings. One could argue, however, that rolling amphorae on the ground would result in a high degree of breakage and it is possible that amphora potters developed other methods for coating.

One papyrus from the Zenon Archive offers indirect evidence that Egyptian amphora potters employed a similar technique to that described above. *P.Cair.Zen.* 2.59271.8-10 (251 BCE) has the following phrase: κατασκευασθήτω δὲ εἰς τὴν | πίσσωση[iv] τοῦ κεράμιου κλιβάνου δέκα (“prepare 10 ovens for pitching of the pottery”). Liquefaction of the pitch thus also occurred for pitching amphorae in Egypt. The attestation of a pitch-furnace in *P.Cair.Masp.* 1.67110.38 also shows that pitch would be heated before being poured into jars.

References to pitch are very common in papyri which relate to pottery production. Most contracts require that the vessels, which likely would have served as wine containers, be coated with pitch. One important fact we learn from these references is that the burden for obtaining pitch appears to have fallen on estate and workshop owners who either provided money or the substance itself. From several papyri it is also possible to begin calculating the amount of pitch required to coat a single vessel based on the quantities required for a set number of jars.

(5) *Transporting*

P.Mich. 11.615.4-6 = *SB* 24.16256.4-6 (ca. 259 CE) includes a clause which promises punctual delivery of new amphorae to an estate’s ληνόν (wine-vat). This suggests that transportation of finished jars for delivery was the final operation undertaken by amphora potters during manufacture to ensure fulfillment of the contract.¹⁴⁵ A similar conclusion is implied by *P.Oxy.* 47.3354.16-17 (257 CE), which specifies that laborers should test wine jars ἀφ’ οὗ τόπου μεταφέρεται (at the place where they are transferred). Mees suggests that Meesore was a common month for delivery in contracts.¹⁴⁶

1981) 208-225.

¹⁴⁵ Several different options for transport, including beasts of burden (donkey, oxen, camel, horse, mule), wagons, or ships, existed in antiquity. The literature concerning transport, including the advantages and disadvantages of land versus water transport, is vast. R. Laurence, *The Roads of Roman Italy: Mobility and Cultural Change* (London 1999) 98, notes, however, that both types were individual components of larger transport networks and schemes and should not be considered in isolation. For transport in Roman Egypt see C. Adams, *Land Transport in Roman Egypt* (Oxford 2007).

¹⁴⁶ Mees (n. 9) 249. For example, see *P.Oxy.* 58.3942.26-28.

Several papyri mention the transportation of empty jars (κοῦφα). One letter from the Zenon Archive, *P.Cair.Zen.* 4.59741 (mid-3rd cen. BCE), refers to wagons, while another letter from the same archive, *PSI* 7.859 (mid-3rd cen. BCE), has donkeys conveying wine vessels, although they may have been filled at the time. *P.Flor.* 3.364 (3rd cen. CE) from the Heroninos Archive mentions camels transporting several items including empty jars. *P.Oxy.* 16.1924.10-11 (5th/6th cen. CE), which includes empty jars of *Gazition* and *Askalonion* type as part of a river boat's cargo, attests water transport. Numerous references to pottery in customhouse receipts could also indicate transport of empty jars.¹⁴⁷

One document from the Zenon Archive, *P.Col.* 4.88 (243 BCE), preserves a complaint filed against a potter who, upon delivering his consignment of jars, failed to account for breakage which occurred en route. Breakage during transport must have been considered standard, and it would be interesting to know if the vessels which were broken were counted against the total required by the contract.¹⁴⁸

A provision for the delivery of pottery preserved in several papyri, ἐπὶ τῶν τοῦ αὐτοῦ κεραμείου ψυγμῶν (at the drying floor of the workshop), shows that, in some situations, delivery did not require transport.¹⁴⁹ This accords with a statement by Peña:

A significant portion of Roman pottery was probably consumed by the economic units that produced it, specifically *amphorae* manufactured in workshops operated either by agricultural estates that also produced the wine, oil, or fruit packaged inside them or by the *cretariae* (establishments for the confection of fish products) that produced the fish products packaged inside them.¹⁵⁰

In these instances, transport would occur only after the vessels had been filled. This would also explain why many contracts for pottery do not preserve requirements for delivery.

¹⁴⁷ Ruffing (n. 9) 319-357 charts the different products (including pottery) attested in customhouse receipts recovered from Soknopaiou Nesos and Philadelphia based on the evidence found in *P.Customs*.

¹⁴⁸ The loss of entire shipments due to a variety of factors could also occur during transport. M. Rhodes, "Roman Pottery Lost *en-route* from the Kiln Site to the User – a Gazetteer," *JRomPotStud* 2 (1989) 44-58, provides a gazetteer of examples of this phenomenon for Italy and the northern provinces.

¹⁴⁹ This phrase occurs in *P.Oxy.* 50.3595.32-33, 50.3596.31, 50.3597.31, and *P.Tebt.* 2.342.22.

¹⁵⁰ Peña (n. 3) 35-36.

Conclusions

There are numerous papyrus texts from Egypt which include information about the stages of production involved in amphora manufacture. These sources have hitherto been underused, or have been used as comparanda for the organization of production of mass-produced ceramics elsewhere such as *sigillata* wares. These texts offer important data in their own right, however, and are deserving of more attention.

The activities described above would not have been unique to amphora production in Roman Egypt. When one considers other amphora producing regions of the Roman world, regardless of the product meant to be packaged in these jars, many of the manufacturing steps would have been common there too. There would have been some geographical variation, but overall the activities would have been recognizable across the Roman world. One procedure, coating the interior of amphorae with pitch, would have been relevant only for wine amphorae, but these vessels were produced across the Mediterranean. There is only one papyrus text from outside of Egypt which refers to pottery production. This text, *P.Dura* 2.76 (235 CE) from the site of Dura Europus in Syria, records a legal decision preventing the eviction of a potter from his workshop because of an existing oral contract. There is, unfortunately, no reference to the actual manufacture of pottery, but it does suggest the possibility that such texts were much more widespread in the Roman world than current evidence implies. Ultimately, pottery production is recognizable as such across the world, and the fact that amphorae from different production centers had consistent shapes and functions suggests that references in papyri to the production of these vessels are capable of offering insight into aspects of amphora production across the Roman world.¹⁵¹

¹⁵¹ See now A. Wodzińska, *A Manual of Egyptian Pottery*, Vol. 4 (Boston 2009).

*Pammachon, A New Sport*¹

Sofie Remijsen *Leuven University*

Abstract

Reconsideration of SB 3.6222, a Greek letter from Alexandria mentioning a poorly attested sport, *pammachon*, here performed in the presence of the emperor Diocletian.

Introduction

Greek athletics has been a popular topic since the nineteenth century. For about a century and a half, the archaic and classical period were most intensively studied,² but since the 1980s attention has shifted toward the imperial period.³ Scholarship presently covers the history of Greek athletics from the dark ages until the third century AD, with only the Hellenistic period studied somewhat less thoroughly. Late Antiquity, however, is still largely neglected. The period between the disappearance of honorific inscriptions in the late third century and the end of ancient athletics in the late fourth, or perhaps even early fifth, century is rarely treated more than fleetingly. Although there are few sources for late antique athletics, some of them still offer surprising new insights. One of them is the papyrus letter SB 3.6222.

In this letter to his sister Sophrone, a certain Dios writes the colorful story of how he competed in athletic games in Alexandria. He may have penned the letter himself, as it is written in a near-literary hand. He uses capital let-

¹ I am grateful to Willy Clarysse and the anonymous referees of *BASP* for their interesting comments, in particular for the suggestions of readings for SB 3.6222, and to Herbert Verreth for references on topography. I also thank Fabian Reiter of the *Ägyptisches Museum und Papyrussammlung, Staatliche Museen zu Berlin – Preußischer Kulturbesitz*, for the high quality photograph of the papyrus and the permission to publish it. The research was funded by a fellowship of the Research Foundation Flanders (“Aspirant van het FWO”).

² One of the first studies on ancient athletics was J.H. Krause, *Olympia, oder Darstellung der grossen olympischen Spiele und der damit verbundenen Festlichkeiten* (Vienna 1838).

³ To name just two examples: M. Lämmer (ed.), *Colloquium Agonistik in der römischen Kaiserzeit = Stadion* 24.1 (Sankt Augustin 1998); Z. Newby, *Greek Athletics in the Roman World: Victory and Virtue* (Oxford 2005).

ters and avoids ligatures. Professional scribes normally used a more cursive hand for documents. Details such as the apostrophe after οὐκ in lines 12 and 34 and the ν written as a supralinear stroke at the end of line 33 indicate that Dios had received a good literary education and belonged to the upper class. With this literary hand, he demonstrates his cultural background. He does not write, however, in a consistent literary style. Many sentences are connected by a simple καί and sometimes Dios uses an unclassical form instead of the second aorist,⁴ which reflects spoken language. From line 30 on, the hand gradually becomes more cursive, as if the writer had lost patience toward the end.

The first editor, W. Schubart, dated the hand to the third century, probably the first half.⁵ In a recent study, Fournet shows that a preference for legible, literary hands is typical of late antique letters and that the use of diacritical marks such as accents and punctuation appears in letters from the fourth century onward.⁶ Therefore, this letter rather belongs to the late third or fourth century. This date is in accordance with the style and vocabulary of the letter: the opening and closing formulas, the use of δεσπότης for the emperor (l. 14), the sport πάμμαχον (l. 26) – discussed in the second part of this paper –, and the word ψυχή in a formulaic greeting (l. 39) are all uncommon or even unattested until the late third century.⁷

One detail allows a more precise date. An unnamed emperor resided in Alexandria around Choiak 26, i.e. December 22. Septimius Severus and Caracalla were in Alexandria in the winters of 199 and 215 respectively.⁸ On the abovementioned paleographical grounds, these imperial visits are, however, too early. After Caracalla, no imperial visits are attested until the tetrarchy.⁹

⁴ Lines 14 and 34 εὔραμεν, ll. 19 and 29 ἔλαβα, l. 32 ἦξεν.

⁵ The *editio princeps* is W. Schubart, “Ein Privatbrief aus Alexandria,” *Amtliche Berichte aus den königlichen Kunstsammlungen* 39 (1918) 141-154. The text was republished as SB 3.6222.

⁶ J.-L. Fournet, “Esquisse d’une anatomie de la lettre antique tardive d’après les papyrus,” in R. Delmaire, J. Desmulliez, and P.-L. Gatier (ed.), *Correspondances. Documents pour l’histoire de l’Antiquité tardive* (Lyon 2009) 23-66, esp. 32-37.

⁷ For the epistolary formulas, see U. Wilcken, “Papyrus-Urkunden,” *APF* 7 (1924) 111, n. 2, and the notes on ll. 1-3 below. As an official title, δεσπότης is attested from Diocletian onward, see D. Hagedorn and K.A. Worp, “Von κύριος zu δεσπότης. Eine Bemerkung zur Kaisertitulatur im 3./4. Jhdt.,” *ZPE* 39 (1980) 167, n. 9. In the letter, the title is admittedly not used in an official context, so Diocletian cannot serve as a rigid *terminus post quem*. 108 of the 119 occurrences of ψυχή in the papyri can be dated later than AD 250 (cf. DDBDP).

⁸ H. Halfmann, *Itinera principum* (Stuttgart 1986) 218, 225.

⁹ Halfmann (n. 8) *passim*. Alexander Severus planned a visit to Egypt, but there is no evidence that this visit actually took place. See P. van Minnen and J.D. Sosin, “Imperial

The two tetrarchs who visited Egypt are Galerius and Diocletian.¹⁰ Only a few sources refer to Galerius' expedition to Upper Egypt. Perhaps he was in the country from the winter of 293/4 until the spring of 295, but a stay in Alexandria is not attested. Diocletian besieged Alexandria from the autumn of 297 until the spring of 298. In the summer and autumn of 298, he made a tour through Upper Egypt. His next stay in Egypt was in the winter of 301 until the spring of 302. He was certainly in Alexandria on the 31st of March. This second visit seems the more likely date for Dios' letter, as Diocletian certainly stayed in the capital and was not there for military purposes. The papyrus describes the emperor attending festivities in the center of the city (l. 32),¹¹ which seems unlikely during a siege. In the fourth century, emperors were too busy fighting in the North and the East to visit Egypt.

SB 3.6222: Text, Translation, and Notes

The whole text of SB 3.6222 is presented here. This is not a completely new edition. For the convenience of the reader, we have copied the *editio princeps* of Schubart, which is excellent but not easily available. In two passages, ll. 1-3 and 18-26, a few corrections are proposed on the basis of a high quality photograph (by Sandra Steiß) from the *Ägyptisches Museum und Papyrussammlung* of Berlin (inv. P.9943). The notes only pertain to these two passages. Historical comments related to Dios' participation in the Alexandrian games will follow in the next section.

From Alexandria to ? ca. 25 x 14 cm December 301 (?)

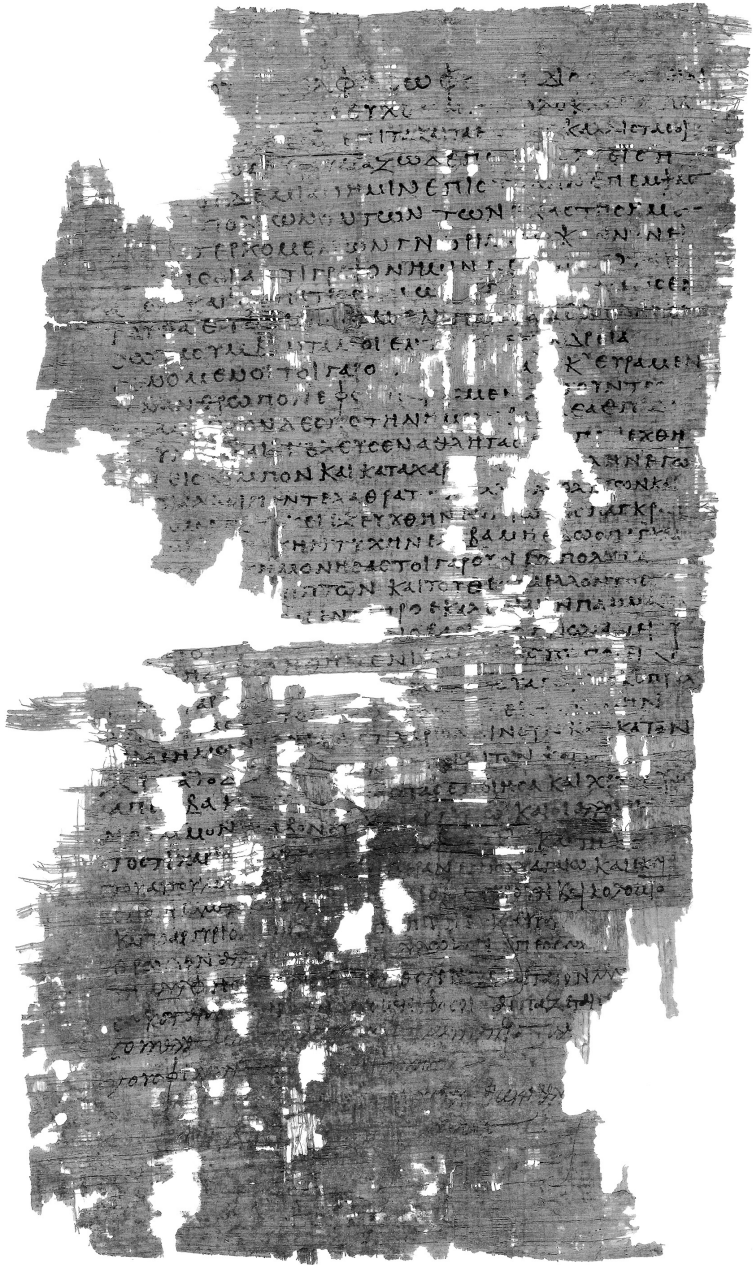
The letter is written on the recto in a near literary hand, using capital letters and avoiding ligatures. From line 30 onward, the hand becomes gradually more cursive. The address is written on the verso in the direction of the fibers, again in capital letters. On the verso there are also faint traces of another document of at least 12 lines, all illegible, written against the direction of the fibers, in a documentary hand from the third or fourth century AD, not unlike that of the end of the verso.

Pork: Preparations for a Visit of Severus Alexander and Iulia Mamaea to Egypt," *Ancient Society* 27 (1996) 171-182.

¹⁰ For the travels of the tetrarchs, see T.D. Barnes, *The New Empire of Diocletian and Constantine* (Cambridge, MA, and London 1982) 49-87.

¹¹ The Lageion was located near the Sarapeion; see n. 34.

- [Κυρία μ]ου [ἀδ]ελφῆ Σωφρ[όν]η Δίος [χαίρ]ειν.
 [πρὸ μὲν πάντων]ν εὐχομαι σ[ε] ὀλοκληρῆν πα-
 [ρὰ τῷ κυρί]ω θεῷ, ἔπιτα καὶ τὰ ἐν βίῳ κάλλιστα σοι
 [ὑπαρχθῆ]ναι. θαυμάζω δε πῶ[ς μ]έχρει σή-
 5 [μερον] οὐδεμίαν ἡμῖν ἐπιστολὴν ἔπεμψας
 [καίπερ] πολ[λ]ῶν ὄντων τῶν ἐκάστης ἡμέ-
 ρ[ας κα]τερχομένων γνωρίμων. κἂν νῦν, εἰ
 [δοκ]εῖ σοι, ἀ[ν]τίγραφον ἡμῖν πε[ρὶ τ]ῆς [σ]ωτηρεί-
 α[ς] σο[υ] καὶ τῶ[υ] πατρὸς [ἡ]μῶ[ν]. π[α]ρόντες ἡμῖς ἐν-
 10 ταῦθα εὐθυμοὶ ἔσμεν. πάντα δέ σοι δηλώ-
 σω τὰ συμβ[ά]ντα μοι ἐν τ[ῇ Ἄλ]λεξ[α]νδρείᾳ.
 γενόμενοι τοιγαροῦν ἐνταῦθα [οὐ]κ' εὐραμεν
 τ[ὸ]ν ἄνθρωπον ἐφ' ᾧ πάρ[ε]σμεν ζ[η]τοῦντες,
 εὐραμ[ε]ν τὸν δεσπότην ἡμῶν βασ[ι]λέα ἐπ[ι]δη-
 15 μ[ο]ῦν[τ]α. καὶ ἐκέλευσεν ἀθλητὰς ἐ[ἰσε]πενεχθῆ-
 γ[α]ι εἰς Κ[ά]μπον, καὶ κατὰ χάρ[ιν] συνεστ[ά]λην ἐγὼ
 [καὶ] οἱ ἄλλοι πέντε λάθρα τῶν ἄλλ[ω]ν [ἀ]θλητῶν. καὶ
 [γεν]όμενος [ἐ]κεῖ ἐξεύχθη ἐν πρῶ[το]ις παγκρατ[ι]-
 [άσ]ω[ν] [καὶ κα]κῆν τύχην ἔλαβα μὴ εἰ[δ]ῶς παγκρα-
 20 [τιά]ζειν. ἀσ]χημονήσας τοιγαροῦν ἐπὶ πολὺ . .
 [(ca. 9)]πίπτων. καὶ τοῦ θεοῦ μέλλοντος
 [(ca. 6) τοῦ]ς πέντε προεκαλε[σά]μην παμμαχά-
 [ζει]ν. τοῦτο [γὰρ ἤθελε]ν ὁ βασι[λε]ὺς γνῶναι, εἰ εὐ-
 [θέως(?)] παρεκλήθη ἐνὶ καὶ [ἐκά]στω ποιεῖν.
 25 εἰδῶ[ν] γὰρ [τοὺς πίπτο]ντας ἐκ τοῦ ἀγῶνος κοπρολ-
 λογ[ο]ῦντας εἰς τὸ πάμμαχον προεκαλεσάμην.
 [ἦ]ν δὲ ἡμῶν τὸ θέμα στιχάριον λινοῦν καὶ ἑκατὸν
 χρυσᾶ. τὸ δ[ὲ] σ[τ]ι[χ]αρί[ο]ν [ἐσ]τ[ι]ν λιτόν, καὶ τ. [. . .]ν
 ἀπέ[λα]βα καὶ τῶ[ν] χρ[ε]φίστας ἐποίησα καὶ χρυσοῦν
 30 νοῦμνον ἔλαβον σὺν τῷ ἀργυρίῳ καὶ οἱ ἄλλοι πέ[ν]τε]
 τὸ στιχάριον[ν. τ]αῦτα τῇ κ[. .] τοῦ Χοῖακ'. καὶ τῇ κ[ς
 τοῦ αὐτοῦ μη[νὸς] ἦξεν τὴν ἱεράν ἐν τῷ Λαγαίῳ, καὶ ἐκεῖ
 ἐπο[ι]ήσαμεν, καὶ ἔλαβ[ον] β[ραβ]ῖον ἀργυροῦν καὶ κολόβιο(ν)
 καὶ τὸ ἀργύριον. μὴ οὖν [λυ]πηθῆς ὅτι οὐκ' εὐρα[μεν τὸν ἄν]-
 35 θρωπον, ἄλλα γὰρ ἡ [τ]ύχη δέδωκεν. προσεχ[.]
 τῇ ἀδελφῇ σ[. . .]χλῖς. θεοῦ δὲ θέλοντος μετὰ τὸν Μεχ[εῖρ]
 σε καταλαμ[β]άνομεν ἀρέσκοντές σοι. ἀσπάζεται σε [. . . .]
 σου πολλά, ἀσπάζομαι τὸν κύριόν μου πατέρα κα[ὶ πάντας]
 τοὺς φιλοῦντας [τὴν ἐμὴν] ψυχὴν.
 40 [ἐρρῶσ]θαί σε εὐχομαι, κυρία ἀδε[λ]φ[ή],
 πολλοῖς χρόνοις.



“To my dear sister Sophrone, greetings, Dios.

Above all I pray to [the lord] god that you are doing well and also that the best things in life may be yours. I am wondering why until today you did not send us a single letter, although every day there are many acquaintances who are traveling north. Yet now, please, write back to us about your and our father’s wellbeing.

We are glad to be here. I will tell you everything that has happened to me in Alexandria. So, when we arrived here, we didn’t find the person whom we came looking for (but) we did find our lord the emperor visiting. He ordered that athletes be brought to the *Campus* and fortunately, I and the other five were selected, without the other athletes knowing. When I arrived there, I was at first paired up to do *pankration* and I had bad luck, as I do not know how to do *pankration*. So I was performing [poorly] for a long time ... falling. The god was about to ... I challenged the five to do *pammachon*. The emperor wanted to know whether I was [immediately] summoned to do it one man after the other. When I saw that [those who fell] were collecting dung from the contest, I challenged them for the *pammachon*.

The prize for us was a linen tunic and hundred guilders. The [linen tunic] is inexpensive, and I received ... and I made ... debtors (?) and I got a gold coin with the money and the other five the tunic. This happened on the 2?th of Choiak. And on the 26th of the same month he held the festival in the Lageion and we performed there. And I got a silver prize, a sleeveless tunic, and the money.

So don’t be sad that we haven’t found the person, for good fortune has given us other things. Take care of your sister ... God willing, we will come to meet you after Mecheir, making you happy. Your ... sends you many greetings. I greet my dear father and all who love my soul.

I pray that you are well, my dear sister, for many years.

(*Address on the back:*) Deliver to my sister Sophronion, in D... For there (?) is the house. From her brother Dios.

To Sophrone from her brother Dios.”

1-3 The opening formulas are typical of fourth-century private letters. Schubart read [τῆ αὐτ]οῦ [ἀ]δελφῆ in the first line and ὀλοκληρί[α]ς] π[ά]σ[η]ς in the second, but these supplements are without parallel. A common way of

addressing is κυρίω/α μου with a kinship term.¹² The κυρία ἀδε[λ]φ[ή] in line 40 shows that also Dios used this. There are two common constructions for the ὀλοκληρία formula: either εὔχομαι περὶ τῆς ὀλοκληρίας with the name of the god in the dative without preposition¹³ or εὔχομαι τὴν ὀλοκληρίαν παρὰ τῷ θεῷ.¹⁴ πα[] at the end of line 2 points to the second construction, but there is no room for -ηριαν, nor for the article, so the only remaining possibility is a construction with the infinitive, as in *P.Oxy.* 14.1678, 2-3: πρὸ μὲν πάντων εὔχομέ σε ὀλοκληρεῖν καὶ ὑειένειν παρὰ τῷ κυρείω θεῷ. The end of this sentence also perfectly fits the gap in line 3: πα[ρὰ τῷ κυρί]ω θεῷ. This formula is often considered typically Christian, and perhaps therefore avoided by Schubart. It has, however, been argued by Tibiletti and Choat that this formula could be used by both Christians and pagans.¹⁵

Although the formulas do not point to a specific religious interpretation, these first sentences do raise the question to which god Dios was praying. Several words in the letter are ambiguous in this respect. One of the main criteria of Naldini to identify Christians is the use of an article with θεός. According to him, the lack of an article is always a sign of Christianity, while the presence of an article might point to paganism, but does not need to.¹⁶ An example such as *P.Ammon* 1.3, an undoubtedly pagan letter using θεός without an article, indicates, however, that also the absence of an article cannot prove Christianity beyond doubt.¹⁷ *SB* 3.6222, moreover, uses θεός once with and once without an article, which adds to the ambiguity. The rather uncommon name of Dios' sister, Sophrone, is also equivocal. It is attested from the third century onward¹⁸ and reflects the late antique stress on virtue, which is often Christian, but not always.

¹² E.g. *P.Oxy.* 14.1682, 1683 (κυρία μου ἀδελφῆ), *PSI* 7.826, *SB* 10.10279, 12.10841 (κυρίω μου ἀδελφῷ), *P.Oxy.* 1.123 (κυρίω μου νιῷ), *P.Iand.* 2.14, *P.Lund.* 2.4, *P.Oxy.* 14.1678 (κυρία μου μητρί), *P.Oxy.* 46.3314, *SB* 3.6262 (κυρίω μου πατρί). Cf. G. Tibiletti, *Le lettere private nei papiri greci del III e IV secolo d.C.* (Milan 1979) 32.

¹³ E.g. *P.Abinn.* 25, 36, *P.Iand.* 2.14, 6.100, *P.Lips.* 1.111, *P. Lund.* 2.4, *P. Neph.* 10, *P.Oxy.* 10.1298, 14.1683, 34.2729, 46.3314, 56.3859, 3864, *SB* 6.9605.

¹⁴ E.g. *P.Abinn.* 31, *P.Iand.* 2.15, *P.Lond.* 6.1917, *P.Mich.* 3.214, *P. Oxy.* 12.1495, 31.2598, 34.2728, *SB* 10.10279, 12.10840, 10841.

¹⁵ Tibiletti (n. 12), 50-51; M. Choat, *Belief and Cult in Fourth-Century Papyri* (Turnhout 2006) 99, 103-111.

¹⁶ M. Naldini, *Il Cristianesimo in Egitto* (Florence 1968) 7-12.

¹⁷ *P.Ammon* 1.3 col. 4, 9 and 27.

¹⁸ For Sophrone, Sophronia and the male Sophronios, see *BGU* 1.34, 4.1024, *P.Oxy.* 8.1107, 14.1678, and G. Lefebvre, *Recueil des inscriptions grecques-chrétiennes d'Égypte* (Cairo 1907) 7, 524, and 569.

There are nevertheless some arguments for a pagan interpretation. The agonistic context is not one of them, for there is little proof that Christians were indeed opposed to athletics.¹⁹ The fact that Dios describes the festival in the Lageion as τὴν ἱερὰν – add ἑορτήν, πομπήν, or πανήγυριν – does, however, indicate pagan cult. Two arguments are based on Dios' word choice. That the formula τὰ ἐν βίῳ κάλλιστά σοι ὑπαρχθῆναι (l. 3-4) is more common in pagan letters is hardly decisive.²⁰ A stronger argument is the reference to fortune (or Fortune) (l. 35: ἡ [τ]ύχη), for the pagan belief in fortune was replaced in Christianity by the belief in the divine πρόνοια.²¹ Dios' letter has this reliance on Fortune in common with the abovementioned letter of the pagan Ammon to his mother, as well as the use of “god willing” without the article and the near-literary handwriting.²²

18-24 This passage contains unique historical details, but is difficult to read on the papyrus. To make sure, however, that conjectures do not influence our conclusions, this passage has been reexamined. Schubart read as follows:

καὶ

[ἀφικ]όμενος [ἐ]κεῖ ἐξεύχθη ἐν πρῶ[το]ις παγκρατ[ι]-
 [αστ]ῶν [καὶ κα]κῆν τύχην ἔλαβα μὴ εἰ[δ]ῶς παγκρα-
 20 [τιά]ζειν. ἀσ]χημονήσας τοιγαροῦν ἐπὶ πολὺ κα[τε]-
 [βλή]θη]πίπτων, καὶ τοῦ θεοῦ μέλλοντος
 [σφ]ίζειν με τοῦς πέντε προεκαλε[σ]άμην πάμμαχα,
 [ὡς] ἐν τούτ[οις ἤθελε]ν ὁ βασι[λε]ὺς γνῶναι, εἰ εὐ-
 [τυχ]ῶ ἢ αὐτῷ ἐβλήθη, ἐνὶ καὶ [ἐ]κάστῳ ποιεῖν.

[ἀφικ]όμενος is too long for the two to three letter gap, as both the kappa and the phi are relatively broad letters. More likely is [γεν]όμενος, as attested

¹⁹ SEG 6.203 (3rd c.) and IK *Klaudiupolis* 44 (late 3rd c.) are Christian epitaphs of an athlete and an *agonothetes*. In Christian treatises, there is no strong opposition to athletics, as there was to horse racing and the theater. Cf. R.F. DeVoe, *The Christians and the Games: The Relationship between Christianity and the Roman Games from the First through the Fifth Centuries A.D.* (Ann Arbor 1987). Athletic metaphors, comparing Christ or martyrs to athletes or God to an umpire, are common in Christian literature. Cf. A. Koch, *Johannes Chrysostomus und seine Kenntnisse der antiken Agonistik im Spiegel der in seinen Schriften verwendeten Bilder und Vergleiche* (Hildesheim 2007).

²⁰ E.g. *P.Bas.* 16, *P.Oxy.* 20.2275, 2783, *P.Oxy.Hels.* 50, *P.Tebt.* 2.418, SB 24.16077. Cf. Tibiletti (n. 12) 52.

²¹ Tibiletti (n. 12) 107.

²² *P.Ammon* 1.3 col. 2, 16 (τῆς τύχης), col. 4, 9 and 27 (ἐὰν θεὸς θέλη).

in line 12. In Schubart's interpretation, Dios was matched up "unter die ersten Paaren der Vollkämpfer." With this partitive genitive, one expects, however, two articles: ἐν τοῖς πρώτοις τῶν παγκρατιαστῶν. Without an article, ἐν πρώτοις is normally adverbial, meaning "firstly" or "at first."²³ The absence of an article makes the nominative future participle παγκρατ[ιάσ]ωγ more likely. For the verb ζεύγνυμι in the meaning of pairing pankratiasts, see *P.Oxy.* 7.1050, where a pair of pankratiasts is described a ζεύγος.

It is not clear on what the supplement κα[τεβλήθην] in lines 20-21 is based. As ἐβλήθην in line 24 is also uncertain, there are no parallels within the text. I have, therefore, left out Schubart's supplement. The expression τοῦ θεοῦ μέλλοντος [σώζειν με] is not known from other papyri either, so this supplement is left out as well.

Dios challenges the others to do *pammachon*. In line 26, this is written as εἰς τὸ πάμμαχον προεκαλεσάμην. In line 22, there is no preposition. The alternative is προκαλέω with a present infinitive. Therefore, Schubart read προεκαλε[σ]άμην πάμμαχα ποιεῖν. There are two objections against this construction. Firstly, Schubart opted for the plural form πάμμαχα because there is no space for πάμμαχον. However, names of sports are never used in the plural. Secondly, Dios generally prefers straightforward constructions and relatively short sentences. With two lines of Greek between προεκαλε[σ]άμην πάμμαχα and the infinitive ποιεῖν, this construction is considerably more elaborate than the rest of the letter. One expects the present infinitive to follow directly after προεκαλε[σ]άμην. The alpha of πάμμαχα can be explained if this is the beginning of the infinitive. The verb derived from πάμμαχον is not attested, but παμμαχά[ζει]ν – after the example παγκράτιον-παγκρατιάζειν (l. 19-20) – is the most attractive option. This verb thus completes the sentence.

The letters τουτο - the first three letters are in fact clearly legible – then start the next sentence. The gap allows for more letters than the seven read by Schubart. τουτο [γὰρ ἦθελε]ν seems plausible. This sentence continues until ποιεῖν in line 24. This infinitive must refer to the nearest indicative. The ink is very light in the first half of line 24. Schubart read ἐβλήθην, but that verb cannot be combined with an infinitive. ἐκλήθην is the obvious alternative. Schubart connected this verb to the preceding line with the uncommon ἦ αὖ. The second vertical bar of Dios' pi often transcends the horizontal stroke, so the eta can easily be read as a pi. The upsilon is written in very light ink. The vertical stroke is clear, but the top of the letter is not, so it can either be an upsilon or a rho. The second option completes the verb παρεκλήθην. This refers to the summoning of the athletes (παρακαλέω) by the herald before each match, not to the

²³ For examples of this usage in third and fourth century AD papyri, see *CPR* 8.28, *P.Flor.* 1.21, *P.Herm.* 43, *P.Nag Hamm.* 78, *P.Neph.* 13, *P.Ross.Georg.* 5.6.

challenging (προκαλέομαι) by Dios. This leaves room for about seven letters between εἰ in line 23 and παρεκλήθην. Of the first letter only the curved top is visible (suggesting an epsilon, omikron or sigma), the second is an upsilon, the rest of the word (in l. 24) is invisible. There is not enough space for a second verb and conjunction. It suffices, however, for an adverb such as εὐ[θέως].

25-26 Dios repeats here that he challenged others. The first part of line 25 is mostly lost, but the context makes clear that Dios knew who had performed badly. εἰδῶ[ν] (for ἰδών) γὰρ [τοὺς πίπτο]ντας fits the context and the terminology (cf. l. 21). Examples such as ἔπιτα (l. 3) and [μ]έχρει (l. 4) show similar itacisms. It is not clear who are κοπρολογοῦντας. It can be excluded that they were cleaners. The participants had been specially selected beforehand, so it is unlikely that Dios would have been allowed to challenge members of the cleaning staff. The context suggests that Dios challenged the other unsuccessful sportsmen. “Collecting dung” was probably Alexandrian slang for losing. Also Aristophanes used the word κοπρολόγος derogatorily for “dirty fellow.”²⁴ A more literal interpretation can, however, not be excluded: perhaps the crowd threw excrement at the losers.

Dios at the Games

This letter provides several interesting details for the study of ancient athletics. The date about AD 300 makes it one of the rare sources documenting the phenomenon in Late Antiquity. The study of athletics in the Roman Empire relies heavily on inscriptions and civic coins. These sources are abundant for the first two and a half centuries AD, but decline rapidly in the second half of the third century, due to the changing epigraphic habit and the disappearance of civic mints. Greek athletics remained popular somewhat longer, but is difficult to follow due to the lack of sources. This letter shows that there was still enthusiasm for Greek athletics in Alexandria about AD 300.

Dios attributes a considerable role to the emperor. He requested athletes to hold the first contest, was curious to see Dios performing and led the second celebration. Dios may have exaggerated the emperor’s role somewhat to make his story more interesting. Particularly the curiosity of the emperor to see Dios compete might be fanciful. There is, however, no reason to doubt the fact that an emperor was interested in athletics around AD 300. It is known from Malalas that Diocletian presided the Olympic games of Antioch in the summer of 300. In this function of president, he offered generous gifts to the victors.²⁵

²⁴ Aristophanes, *Vespae* 1184. Cf. LSJ⁹ 979 (s.v. κοπρολόγος).

²⁵ Malalas 12.310.

Both games Dios participated in were Greek-style athletic contests, as appears from the typical prizes and from the presence of a *pankration*-competition. They took place in December, which was a convenient moment to organize contests, as this is exactly the time of the year when professional athletes visited Egypt every other year. The agonistic circuit of the imperial period was tightly organized. Professional athletes travelled around the Mediterranean to compete in the most prestigious games that all had their own date within a four-year cycle. This had stimulated the development of a fixed travel schedule for the athletes, repeating itself each Olympiad.²⁶ If organizers of local games wanted to attract professional athletes, they had to schedule their games soon before or after the major games in the region. This led to a chronological concentration of games in each region. In Egypt, all games took place in the autumn and winter following the Olympics and in the autumn and winter following the Pythian games.²⁷ The three possible dates for our text all coincide with a winter following the Olympics: Galerius possibly in the winter of 293 and Diocletian in the winter of 297 and 301. The most important games in Egypt, for example the Olympics of Alexandria and the Kapitolia of Antinoopolis, were all scheduled in the Pythian year. In the autumn of the Olympic year, the top athletes would prefer the Athenian Hadrianeia. But a group of lesser athletes, who did not stand a chance at the top games, would travel to Egypt, for example for the Olympics of Oxyrhynchus. These were the “the other athletes” (l. 17) who were surprised to see Dios and his five friends selected to compete and gave him trouble in his *pankration* match.

Dios’ first contest seems to have been an *ad hoc* contest to entertain the emperor. It took place at the *Campus*. This Latin word means “training ground”, in the first place for the army, but it was also applied to grounds for recreational exercises. In imperial-age Italy and Gallia Narbonensis, the word is even attested for buildings with a function comparable to a gymnasium.²⁸ It is, however, not taken over by the Greek language with this meaning, as Greek had already several more precise terms for sports infrastructure. The Roman army introduced the word in Egypt with the meaning of military training

²⁶ For a reconstruction of the schedule of the major games, see P. Gouw, *Griekse atleten in de Romeinse Keizertijd. 31 v.Chr. – 400 n.Chr.* (Diss. Amsterdam 2009) 33-95. Crucial texts for the reconstruction of this schedule are published in G. Petzl and E. Schwertheim, *Hadrian und die dionysischen Künstler. Drei in Alexandria Troas neugefundene Briefe des Kaisers an die Künstler-Vereinigung* (Bonn 2006).

²⁷ J.-Y. Strasser, “Les Olympia d’Alexandrie et le pancratiaste M. Aur. Asklepiadès,” *BCH* 128-129 (2004-2005) 434-439.

²⁸ W. Decker and J.-P. Thuillier, *Le sport dans l’Antiquité. Égypte, Grèce, Rome* (Paris 2004) 162-165.

ground, specifically for the cavalry. In Oxyrhynchus, a former military camp with a *campus* was already incorporated in the city as τὸ ἄμφοδον Ἰππέων Παρεμβολῆς by the mid-first century AD. The *campus* seems to have become a kind of piazza around which houses were constructed. The name could be used as a *pars pro toto* for the city quarter as well: λαύρα Ἰππέων Κάμπου.²⁹ This area is perhaps also the location of the monastery καλούμενος Κάμπου known from the fifth century AD.³⁰ Assuming a parallel, Calderini-Daris interpret the *campus* of Alexandria as a piazza as well.³¹ The Roman military camp was, however, not located in the city itself, but in nearby Nicopolis. Military records attest the functions of *magister campi*, *citator campi* (κιτάτορ κάμπι) and *optio campi* (ὀπτίωv κάμπου) among the cavalry of this camp.³² In his description of Alexandria, Strabo adds that Nicopolis was also the location of several quadrennial *agones*.³³ As this small town is not known to have had its own contest, let alone several, these must be those of Alexandria. It was in fact very common that games were held outside of a city rather than in the center (e.g. the games of Antioch took place in Daphne). Already in the Ptolemaic period, the *Ptolemaia* were held at Hieria Nesos rather than in Alexandria itself.³⁴ This village to the east of Alexandria should probably be located not far from where in the reign of Augustus Nicopolis was founded, the new town that took over the agonistic function of the village.³⁵ Nicopolis received its own stadium,

²⁹ *P.Mich.* 3.171 (AD 58): λαύρα Ἰππέων Κάμπου; *P.Mich.* 3.179 (AD 64): a house ἐν τῷ πρότερον τῶν Ἰππέων Κάμπου; *P.Oxy.* 2.247 (AD 90): a house ἐπ' ἀμφοδου Ἰππέων Παρεμβολῆς [ἐ]ν τῷ Κάμπῳ.

³⁰ *P.Wash.Univ.* 1.46.

³¹ A. Calderini and S. Daris, *Dizionario dei nomi geografici e topografici dell'Egitto greco-romano*, 3.1 (Milano 1984) 64.

³² *Rom.Mil.Rec.* 48 and 76, cols. 2, 19, and 20.

³³ Strabo 17.1.10.

³⁴ *PSI* 4.364: τὸν ἐν Ἰερᾷ νήσῳ ἀγῶνα τῶν Πτολεμαίων. Traditionally, this is identified as a village in the Fayum, but as *agones* were only organized by Greek *poleis*, not by Egyptian villages, it must be the Hieria Nesos near Alexandria. See S. Remijsen, "Challenged by Egyptians: Greek Sports in the Third Century BC," in Z. Papakonstantinou (ed.), *Sport in the Cultures of the Ancient World: New Perspectives* (Abingdon 2010) 110-112.

³⁵ *PSI* 5.543 contains an itinerary from Pelousion to Canopus. As the last part of this journey, the man traveled north from Hermopolis Mikra to Canopus, keeping the Canobic branch of the Nile on his right and passing through four villages, of which Hieria Nesos was the last. Therefore, it should be located not too far south-west of Canopus. The fact that games were held here must mean that there was at least a basic sports infrastructure. For this reason, it seems not illogical to connect it with the hippodrome that Strabo located between Alexandria and Canopus.

and between the Canopic gate and Nicopolis, Strabo locates the ἵππόδρομος καλούμενος, which was either a large flat terrain traditionally used as racing course – hippodromes were rarely monumental constructions in the Greek world before the fourth century AD – or the name of a street along, or leading to, this terrain. The name of this terrain of street may predate the foundation of Nicopolis, which was still quite recent in the time of Strabo (ca. 62 BC – AD 24), and go back to the race course of the Ptolemaic period. When the army settled in Nicopolis, the cavalry needed a flat terrain of a considerable size for its exercises, and the nearby racing course must have been the most logical location for this *campus*. The above letter shows that the *campus* was also still used for its original agonistic purpose as late as AD 300.

The prize for this contest was a linen tunic and ἑκατὸν χρυσᾶ, literally “a hundred gold coins.”³⁶ Luxurious clothing was not an unusual prize.³⁷ The hundred coins are, however, confusing, because in the next sentence, Dios boasts that his prize was, besides the money (σὺν τῷ ἀργυρίῳ), one gold coin (χρυσοῦν νοῦμμον). The single gold coin must be an *aureus*. The ἀργύριον obviously consisted of smaller coins. What were then the hundred χρυσᾶ? If these were *aurei*, this would be a very large prize for games with non-professional participants like Dios. The other prize, the tunic, would have meant nothing in comparison. It is also not compatible with the next sentence, where Dios has only one gold coin. Perhaps Dios used the word χρυσᾶ for a smaller denomination, probably the money he later refers to as ἀργύριον. Around 300, some terminological confusion is certainly understandable, as the important monetary reform replacing the Alexandrian tetradrachmas with Roman coins had taken place in 296.³⁸ This suggests that the χρυσᾶ are the same coins as τὸ ἀργύριον in the next sentence and that the *aureus* was an extra prize, perhaps a special award from the emperor for Dios’ special achievement. As we do not know which coins Dios is talking about, I have translated χρυσᾶ as “guilders,” because this word is comparable to χρυσᾶ with respect to its etymology (“gold”) and its usage (a coin no longer in gold), but avoids identification with an actual ancient coin.

Dios’ second contest took place at τὴν ἱερὰν on the 26th of Choiak. This cannot mean “sacred contest,” as ἁγίων is a masculine substantive. The games

³⁶ A second possibility would be “a hundred in gold.” In that case the “hundred” would refer to a major accounting unit, either the *denarius* or the *drachma*. This is however impossible, as one gold coin had the actual value of 1200 *denarii*, i.e. 4800 *drachmas*, around 301 (R.S. Bagnall, *Currency and Inflation in Fourth Century Egypt* [Missoula 1985] 22).

³⁷ *Historia Augusta, Alexander Severus* 33, *Carinus* 19-20.

³⁸ For the monetary reform under Diocletian, see Bagnall (n. 36) 19-25.

were held on the occasion of a religious festival (e.g. τὴν ἱερὰν ἑορτήν). A second-century temple account from the Arsinoite nome mentions the start of the eight days of Sarapis on the 26th of Choiak.³⁹ A feast for Sarapis would be consistent with the location of the Lageion immediately south of the Sarapeion. The Lageion was a hippodrome, also used as stadium, built in the center of Alexandria shortly after the foundation of the city.⁴⁰ Dios' prizes for this contest were a silver β[ραβ]ῖον – supplemented by Louis Robert⁴¹ –, a tunic and money. According to Robert, *brabeion* is the technical term for the large cylindrical objects often found in agonistic scenes on coins, reliefs or mosaics in the imperial period. The discussion about the actual shape of these objects is still ongoing. Usually they are referred to as “agonistic crowns,” following the interpretation of Robert.⁴² One mosaic depicts one carried by a handle on the inside.⁴³ In a recent contribution, Edith Specht proposes that they were a kind of basket.⁴⁴

Both contests were local games as were many in the Roman Empire. A remarkable detail is, however, the event won by Dios, namely *pammachon*. Schubart assumed that Dios won in *pankration*, as the two words are traditionally considered synonyms. Dios himself wrote, however, that he did not know how to do *pankration*. When he was matched up with a pankratiast, apparently a professional athlete, he was not successful, but afterwards his luck turned when he challenged the other five amateurs to *pammachon*. We are, in other words, dealing with two different sports. To discover how *pammachon* differed from *pankration* and how this seemingly “new” sport fitted into the Greek athletic tradition, it is necessary to reexamine all the references to *pammachon*.

³⁹ SPP 22.183, 72. Cf. F. Perpillou-Thomas, *Fêtes d'Égypte ptolémaïque et romaine d'après la documentation papyrologique grecque* (Leuven 1993) 130.

⁴⁰ J.S. McKenzie, S. Gibson, and A.T. Reyes, “Reconstructing the Serapeum in Alexandria from the Archaeological Evidence,” *JRS* 94 (2004) 101-104; M. Sabottka, *Das Serapeum in Alexandria* (Cairo 2008) 38-39.

⁴¹ L. Robert, *Études épigraphiques et philologiques* (Paris 1938) 91, n. 6.

⁴² For an excellent more recent discussion, see D. Salzmann, “Kaiserzeitliche Denkmäler mit Preiskronen. Agonistische Siegespreise als Zeichen privater und öffentlicher Selbstdarstellung,” *Stadion* 24 (1998) 89-99.

⁴³ M. Khanoussi, “Les spectacles de jeux athlétiques et de pugilat dans l'Afrique romaine,” *MDAIR* 98 (1991) 321-322.

⁴⁴ E. Specht, “Kranz, Krone oder Korb für den Sieger,” *Altmodische Archäologie. Festschrift für Friedrich Brein = Forum Archaeologiae* 14/III/2000 (<http://farch.net>).

Πάμμαχος *and* πάμμαχον

The name of the sport is derived from πάμμαχος, meaning “fighting with all means,” not necessarily in an agonistic context. The adjective is already attested in Aeschylus’ *Agamemnon*, and it continues to be used with this general meaning throughout Antiquity, including Christian literature.⁴⁵ Because of its obvious resemblance to the word *pankration*, already in the fifth century BC substantives derived from it were used as poetic synonyms for *pankration* or *pankратиastes*. Bacchylides used ἡ παμμαχία for *pankration*; in Theocritus and epigrams we find πάμμαχος, as an adjective or as a substantive, for *pankратиastes*.⁴⁶ In the lexica, instruments developed to explain the rare words mostly found in poetry, the neuter substantive τὸ παμμαχίον is also presented as a synonym for *pankration*.⁴⁷

In prose, these poetic synonyms are rare. In a list of legendary victors of the heroic age, Hyginus gives Herakles as the victor of the *pammachum*, *quod nos pancratium vocamus*.⁴⁸ For his list, Hyginus relied heavily on poetry, as legendary victors were a popular topic in victory odes. In the Latin translation, the iota of παμμαχία/παμμαχίον disappeared. Dio Chrysostomus copied Hyginus when compiling a similar list.⁴⁹ This is the only certain instance of the neuter

⁴⁵ Aeschylus, *Agamemnon* 168; Aristophanes, *Lysistrata* 1320-1321; Plato, *Euthydemus* 271 c 7; Hippocrates, *Praeceptiones* 13.3; Plutarchus, *Praecepta gerendae reipublicae* 804 b 12; *Acta Joannis* 4.5; Justinus Martyr, *Apologia secunda* 13.2.2; Clemens Alexandrinus, *Paedagogus* 3.2.9.1; Eusebius, *Contra Marcellum* 1.4.1.3. The name Pammachius (*PLRE* 1:663) also reflects the general meaning of the word.

⁴⁶ Bacchylides, *Epinicia* 13.43; Theocritus, *Idyllia* 24.114; *Anthologia Graeca* 7.692.2 and 16.52.4; *IG* 7.2470.1. Cf. Pollux, *Onomasticon* 3.150. Pollux equates the word *pankратиastes* with a πάμμαχος, but he illustrates this with an inadequate example from Plato. In *Euthydemus* 271 c 7 Plato describes two *pankратиastes* as πάμμαχοι, but here the word should not be understood as a synonym, but in its original meaning of “fighting by all means,” as the two athletes fought intellectual battles as well.

⁴⁷ The first lexicon to include this is Eudemus’ *Περὶ λέξεων ῥητορικῶν*, edited in B. Niese, “Excerpta ex Eudemi codice Parisino n 2635,” *Philologus Suppl.* 15 (1922) 145-160. His explanation is copied literally by Photius, *Lexicon* Π 375.7, *Suda* Π 121 and *Lexica Segueriana* Π 327.11.

⁴⁸ Hyginus, *Fabulae* 273.5: *pammachum*, *quod nos pancratium vocamus*, and 10: *Heracles Iovis filius pammacho*. The *editio princeps* gives *pammachum* and *pammacho*. Later editors have made the emendations *pammachium* and *pammachio*. The comparison with Dio Chrysostom (see next note) shows that the *editio princeps* is to be preferred.

⁴⁹ Dio Chrysostom, *Oratio* 37.14.5: Ἡρακλῆς πάμμαχον. Dio gives a victor list for the first Isthmian games. Hyginus is his most likely source, for there is a clear similarity between Dio’s Isthmian list and Hyginus’ list of victors in Argos. This victor list for Argos – mentioned just a few lines after a much shorter list for the Isthmian games

noun τὸ πάμμαχον as a synonym for *pankration*. Clement of Alexandria also used the neuter τὸ πάμμαχον, but here the meaning is less clear. There are no strong arguments for identifying it with either *pankration* or the “new” sport of the more recent papyrus letter. It seems to express the idea of a “total fight,” with the same general meaning as the adjective.⁵⁰

SB 3.6222 is the earliest attestation of πάμμαχον as a separate sport. This interpretation is confirmed by ILS 5164, an honorary inscription from AD 375-378 for the athlete Philoumenos, who had obtained victories in four different events: *pammachon*, wrestling, *pankration*, and boxing.⁵¹ Also in the fourth century, Eusebius compared a martyr to a victor in the sacred games, victorious in the *pammachon*. As this passage does not go back to agonistic poetry and was written in a century when *pammachon* was attested as a separate sport, one may assume that Eusebius also referred to the new sport.⁵² The athletes doing *pammachon* were not called πάμμαχοι, but παμμαχάριοι with the Latin ending *-arius* typical of professions. *Pammacharii* figure in six texts from the fourth and fifth centuries.⁵³ The anonymous author of the *Expositio totius mundi* mentioned them in his description of the entertainment sector in Syria.⁵⁴ In a story

– has not only the word *pammachum*, but also the names of seven victors in common with Dio’s Isthmian list. Dio also refers to πάμμαχοι in *Oratio* 8.19.5-6: οἱ ἀνταγωνισταὶ σχεδὸν ὅμοιοί εἰσι τοῖς παμμαχόις, παίοντές τε καὶ ἀγχοντες καὶ διασπῶντες καὶ ἀποκτινύνοντες. It is hard to say whether he uses the word here in its wider original meaning or as a synonym for *pankratiastai*.

⁵⁰ Clement of Alexandria, *Paedagogus* 2.8.66.2 and *Stromata* 7.3.20.4. In *Stromata* 2.20.110.3 and *Paedagogus* 3.2.9.1 he uses the adjective.

⁵¹ ILS 5164.6-7: *Pammacho lucta prancati* (sic) *cestibusque id est pygme*. F. Rausa (“I luoghi dell’agonismo nella Roma imperiale. L’edificio della Curia Athletarum,” *MDAIR* 111, 2004, 537, n.1) also recognized that *pammachon* is a separate sport in this text.

⁵² Eusebius, *De martyribus Palaestinae* 11.19.2: πάμμαχον νενικηκότος.

⁵³ A seventh attestation of *pammacharii*, found in Ambrosius, *Explanatio psalmodum XII* 36.55, is difficult to interpret. On the one hand, as *pammachon* was definitely a separate sport during Saint Ambrose’s lifetime and since the word *pammacharius* is nowhere attested as a synonym for *pankratiastes*, one could indeed take this as a seventh reference to athletes specialized in *pammachon*. On the other hand, he describes three types of athletes (wrestlers, who fight fairly and squarely, boxers, who hit their opponents with their fists, and, instead of the expected *pankratiastes*, *pammacharii*, who can do anything), a context which argues for the identification of *pammacharii* with *pankratiastes*. It seems to be a case of confusion of athletic terminology. Saint Ambrose did, after all, grow up in Gaul and spend a long time in Milan. To the north of Rome, Greek athletics always remained something rather exotic. Also the first editor of this text found it confusing and changed the *pammacarios/panmacarios* of the manuscripts to παμμαχός. See app.crit. of the 1999 edition by Petschenig and Zelzer (CSEL 64).

⁵⁴ *Expositio totius mundi et gentium* 32.

of the *Apophthegmata*, an officer helped a group of *pammacharii* on their way to Constantinople to get a boat from the governor.⁵⁵ In another story, an old hermit compares a Christian fighting evil with a *pammacharius* fighting two adversaries.⁵⁶ Saint Jerome mentions *pammacharii* as a type of athlete, besides runners and those who throw the discus.⁵⁷ Firmicus Maternus and Pseudo-Teuchros tell which position of the stars makes *pammacharii*.⁵⁸ The lexicon of Hesychius, mentioning *pammachon* in the lemma about Cypriotic wrestling, brings the total number of sources on this sport to ten.

Pammachon as a Sport

The rarity of the sources makes it hard to evaluate the position of *pammachon* in ancient sports culture. One should not automatically conclude, however, that *pammachon* was a marginal phenomenon, as references to athletics are generally rare in the fourth century. The wide geographical dispersion of the places in the sources (Rome, Constantinople, Cyprus, Alexandria, Gaza) indicates, on the contrary, that by the fourth century the sport had spread over the whole eastern and central Mediterranean.

An indication about how *pammachon* differed from other combat sports can be found in the lexicon of Hesychius (fifth to sixth century AD), who defines it as “Cypriotic wrestling: what some call *pammachon*, an unsophisticated sport practiced outside the *palaistra*, since the people from Cyprus wrestle untechnically.”⁵⁹ This description of *pammachon* as a kind of free-style wrestling corresponds to what we read in SB 3.6222. Dios must have been a strong young man, able to defend himself, as he was chosen to compete before the emperor, but apparently he had not developed his technique by intensive training in the gymnasium, for he says himself that he does not know how to do *pankration*. It seems that at a certain point in the imperial period, a kind of street fighting in which everything was allowed was developed (in Cyprus?) as a reaction against the overly technical combat sports of the gymnasium. One can assume, however, in view of the source of inspiration and the later evolu-

⁵⁵ *Apophthegmata* 39. Ed. F. Nau, “Histoire des solitaires égyptiens,” *Revue de l’Orient Chrétien* 12 (1907) 171-181.

⁵⁶ *Apophthegmata patrum* 5.18.4 = *Apophthegmata* 166. Ed. F. Nau, “Histoire des solitaires égyptiens,” *Revue de l’Orient Chrétien* 13 (1908) 47-57.

⁵⁷ Hieronymus, *Tractatus LIX in psalmos*, ps. 128, 52.

⁵⁸ Firmicus Maternus, *Mathesis* 8.8.1. For a new reading and for pseudo-Teukros, see Robert (n. 41) 89-92.

⁵⁹ Hesychius, *Lexicon* K 4648: Κυπρία πάλη· ἦν ἔνιοι πάμμαχον καλοῦσιν, οἱ δὲ ἄγροικον καὶ ἀπάλαιστρον· διὰ τὸ τοῦ ἐν Κύπρῳ ἀτέχνως παλαίειν.

tion, that *pammachon* still resembled the traditional sports in some aspects, for example nudity. In the fourth century it was practiced by the same kind of athletes. Philoumenos, for example, excelled in all four combat sports. A passage in the *Apophthegmata patrum* claims that sometimes one *pammacharius* was matched up with two adversaries in order to win the crown.⁶⁰ This was not a normal practice for Greek combat sports, where athletes were matched up with one another by lot. It is, however, not impossible that sometimes one *pammacharius* fought several adversaries. This would at least explain why Dios mentions explicitly that he fought his adversaries one at a time (l. 24).

Several sources name *pammachon* as an event at Greek style games. In the papyrus, these are insignificant games, but Eusebius and the *Apophthegmata* even mention sacred games. This last detail surprises, as no new event had been introduced in the traditional athletic games since the early Hellenistic period. One does not expect such a breach with the tradition at important games such as the Olympics. The comparison with pantomime is interesting in this respect.⁶¹ Pantomime was very popular with the crowd in Rome and the rest of the empire. Most pantomimes were lower class entertainers and had no connection at all with the Greek agonistic circuit. Some of the most successful and famous pantomimes nevertheless won victories in games for Greek artists. These were smaller contests that hoped to attract an extra crowd with the inclusion of this popular event. The event also appeared at some of the sacred games. In the imperial period, there was an inflation of the status of games. Many contests were called Olympic, Pythian, etc. because they were organized after those examples. Although they had the status of sacred games, they were often not prominent on the international level. It was only at these lesser sacred games that pantomime was included. The most important contests had no need for such an untraditional attraction.

Something similar may have happened with *pammachon*. At some point in the third century the sport reached a certain degree of popularity. As combat sports were the most popular type of athletics throughout the imperial period – heavy athletes are considerably better attested in honorific inscriptions and in art – it is not surprising that this new free-style combat sport responded to popular taste. About 300, when Dios took part in the Alexandrian games, both the Dalmatian emperor and the Egyptian Dios knew the sport. Its introduction at the Greek games, however, seems to have been rather recent. The sport is not attested in the numerous inscriptions about athletics from the first three

⁶⁰ *Apophthegmata patrum* 5.18.4 = *Apophthegmata* 166 (ed. Nau [n. 56]): εἰς ὑπὸ δύο τυπτόμενος.

⁶¹ L. Robert, "Pantomimen im Griechischen Orient," *Hermes* 65 (1930) 106-122; J.-Y. Strasser, "Inscriptions grecques en l'honneur de pantomimes," *Tyche* 19 (2004) 175-212.

quarters of the third century. In the games for Diocletian in Alexandria, the event seems to have been introduced only during the games, when Dios had failed in *pankration*, but was allowed to challenge his mates for *pammachon*. Dios won, although he was not a professional athlete. In the early fourth century, *pammachon* was gradually included as an official event at more games and the sport apparently became professionalized. At this point, this “untechnical” fighting must have become subjected to more rules. Athletes specializing in this sport received their own name, *pammacharii*.

These *pammacharii* seem to have been a widely differing group. Men such as Dios, with his literary hand, and Philoumenos, who received a statue in Rome, belonged to the upper class and enjoyed a certain degree of prestige. But the *pammacharii* from the *Expositio totius mundi*, which lists them among lower class circus entertainers, or from the *Apophthegma* that describes them as a group of professionals travelling to Constantinople seem more humble men, for whom *pammachon* was little more than an ordinary job. These differences had, however, nothing to do with the character of *pammachon*, but with fourth-century Greek athletics in general. In Late Antiquity, Greek athletics were performed as extra entertainment in the circuses. These circus athletes belonged to a completely different social group than the career athletes of the traditional Greek games. This evolution in fourth-century athletics has been described elsewhere.⁶² Here it suffices to say that the diversity among the *pammacharii* did not differ from that among contemporary wrestlers or boxers.

The end of *pammachon* did not differ from the end of the traditional Greek sports either. After the fourth century, athletic games became very rare. The all-rounder Philoumenos, whose statue was erected in the late fourth century in the headquarters of the international athletic guild – headquarters that were demolished about thirty years later⁶³ – is the last athlete known to have travelled from one contest to another as a career. Groups of athletes performing in circuses could still make a living in the fifth and sixth century,⁶⁴ but afterwards, ancient Greek sports, even a relatively recent one such as *pammachon*, sank into oblivion.

⁶² S. Remijsen, “Blushing in Such Company? The Social Status of Athletes in Late Antiquity” (forthcoming).

⁶³ Rausa (n. 51) 537-554.

⁶⁴ E.g. the *pammacharii* of *Apophthegma* 39 or the group of athletes of *P.Oxy.* 34.2707.

The Interchange of ι and η in Spelling χριστ- in Documentary Papyri

Walter Shandruk *University of Chicago*

Abstract

Review of the documentary evidence for words starting with χριστ-. Whereas Χριστός (originating in “insider terminology”) is almost always written with iota, χριστιανός appears often enough as χρηστιανός (originating in “outsider terminology”). Given the semantic issues at play and early literary attestation to spelling confusion, χρηστιανός was likely an early and contemporary lexical alternative — if not the original spelling.

1. ι and η Interchange: Defining the Problem

A widely recognized phenomenon in the spelling of Χριστός (“Christ”) and other words and names based on the root χριστ- is the alternative spelling with eta (χρηστ-). Unfortunately, observations concerning this interchange have hitherto been limited largely to footnotes and commentaries,¹ while a systematic collation and examination of the papyrus evidence is lacking. Fundamentally, that such an alternative spelling (χρηστ-) developed at all has to do with the phonology of koine Greek. Francis Thomas Gignac states: “The process of itacism, which resulted in the eventual identification of the sounds originally represented by ι, ει, η, ηι, οι, υ and υι in /i/, was well advanced in Egypt by the beginning of the Roman period.”² However, unlike most variants caused by such interchanges, the one of present concern, ι > η, generates a completely good Greek adjective, χρηστός, whose general meaning, “useful, good of its kind, serviceable” (LSJ I.1) and when specifically applied to persons,

¹ F. Blass, “Miscellen,” *Hermes* 30 (1895) 467-470; G. Tibiletti, *Le lettere private nei papiri greci del III e IV secolo d.C.* (Milano 1979) 118, n. 31; G.H.R. Horsley, *New Documents Illustrating Early Christianity* 3 (Grand Rapids 1983) 129-130; A. Luijendijk, *Greetings in the Lord: Early Christians and the Oxyrhynchus Papyri* (Cambridge, MA, 2008) 140-141, especially n. 56.

² F.T. Gignac, *A Grammar of the Greek Papyri of the Roman and Byzantine Periods* 1 (Milan 1976) 235.

“good, a good man and true” (LSJ II.2), comprises a semantic range curiously amenable to the religious figure of Jesus Christ and the Christian and Jewish conceptions of God in general. Indeed, it is an adjective widely used in the Septuagint (LXX) to render טוב יהוה (e.g. Ps 24:8, 99:5, 144:9, Nah 1:7, etc), which again appears in the New Testament (1Pet 2:3). Awareness of this was not missed in antiquity as witnessed by the punning on the two roots found in Justin Martyr.³ What a collation of the papyrus evidence may then help answer is whether the χρῆστ- root variants merely comprise a phonetic aberration or reflect a more complex etymological set of forces.

Pertinent to the above question is the fact that Χρηστός is independently attested as a proper name both during the Christian era (SB 4821, 8002, 9876, 10879, 13252, 14530, 15099, 15786, 16000; *P.Mich.* 8.521)⁴ and earlier (Appian, *Mithridatica* 32.2).⁵ The existence of this proper name, and the adjective from whose root it is formed, points to the semantic interference between χρῆστ- and χρῆστ- words. This is certainly not merely hypothetical, since four early Latin sources already attest to the confusion.⁶ Suetonius refers to Jesus as “Chrestus” (*Claud.* 25.4). Tacitus, writing about the same time, is likely another witness to “Chrestus.”⁷ In response, Tertullian (*Apol.* 3.5) asserts that “in fact, ‘Christian,’ insofar as meaning is concerned, is derived from ‘anointing’” (*Christianus*

³ *1 Apol.* 4.1 Goodspeed: Ὀνόματος μὲν οὖν προσωυμῖα οὔτε ἀγαθὸν οὔτε κακὸν κρίνεται ἄνευ τῶν ὑποπιπτουσῶν τῷ ὀνόματι πράξεων· ἐπεὶ, ὅσον τε ἐκ τοῦ κατηγορουμένου ἡμῶν ὀνόματος χρηστότατοι ὑπάρχομεν (“Therefore, nothing good or bad is judged by a name apart from the actions which fall under the name’s scope; and insofar as is concerned the name of which we are accused, we are the finest people”; all translations author’s own unless otherwise indicated); *1 Apol.* 4.5: Χριστιανοὶ γὰρ εἶναι κατηγοροῦμεθα· τὸ δὲ χρῆστὸν μισεῖσθαι οὐ δίκαιον (“For we are accused of being Christians, but it is not right to hate what is good”).

⁴ The name is often accented as Χρῆστος, but this is an artifact of the editorial process. Notice the change from Χρηστός to Χρῆστος when P.Lips. inv. 362, whose incipit was originally published in SB 4513, was later published in full as SB 13252.

⁵ 32.2 Viereck-Roos: ... Σωκράτη τὸν ἀδελφὸν αὐτοῦ Νικομήδους, ὅτῳ Χρηστός ἐπώνυμον ἦν, μετὰ στρατιᾶς <ἐπ>έπεμψε (“... he sent Socrates, nicknamed Chrestus, the brother of Nikomedes, along with an army”).

⁶ However, the manuscripts for Pliny’s letters 96 and 97 (app. crit. in R.A.B. Mynors, *C. Plini Caecili Secundi Epistularum Libri Decem* [Oxford 1963] 338-340), which mention *Christus* and *Christiani*, attest the “correct” spelling with *i*. A plausible explanation for this may arise from the fact that he personally interviewed various Christians (96.3: *Interrogavi ipsos an essent Christiani*) and may have had the opportunity to understand that it was “Christus” and not “Chrestus” that they were following. Another possibility is that, unlike in Tacitus (see note below), the manuscript tradition solely reflects the later standardization of the spelling with *iota/i*.

⁷ R, Renahan, “Christus or Chrestus in Tacitus?” *PdP* 122 (1968) 368-370.

vero, quantum interpretatio est, de unctioe deducitur), but that it is also mispronounced as “Chrestianus” by Roman officials (*a vobis*, the audience being defined in 1.1 as *Si non licet vobis, Romani imperii antistites* ...). Not much later, Tertullian’s criticism is echoed by Lactantius, this time with regard to Jesus’ epithet “Christ”, which the “ignorant” change into “Chrestus” (*Div. Inst.* 4.7.5). The question then arises to what extent such semantic interference can be detected in the Greek sources. The following examination will focus on papyri from Egypt, with occasional reference to non-Egyptian material to the extent that it may help reinforce or clarify certain issues observed within the data set.

2. The Data

The primary source for the data has been The *Duke Data Bank of Documentary Papyri* (DDbDP) as searchable through the *Papyrological Navigator* on papyri.info with verification against the published corpora for those texts examined below. The chronological bracket is set from the first to the sixth centuries, inclusive. Later Byzantine material has been eschewed because the present study is primarily concerned with early orthographic tendencies; the end of the sixth century has been specifically chosen as the cut-off point since it seems to provide an adequate compromise between, on the one hand, having to introduce an unwieldy number of papyri without any clear advantages commensurate with the amount of collation involved, and, on the other hand, omitting important evidence for the early spelling of Χριστός and χριστιανός.

At the same time, the extensive use of *nomina sacra*, which elide the iota versus eta usage altogether, significantly limits the number of early instances of χριστ- words.⁸ This has, in part, determined the choice to limit the present

⁸ The possible instance of “Christ” in P.Leid. J 395 (= PGM XIII) 289-292 has been left out. The line of the incantation begins: Δεσμόλυτον. λέγε· κλύθι μοι, ὁ χρηστός, ἐν βασάνοις. βοήθησον. K. Preisendanz, (ed.), *Papyri Graecae Magicae* 2, 2nd edition (Stuttgart 1974) 102, reads χριστός, which would require a translation like, “Listen to me, Christ – I being in tortures.” But, this is awkward and is especially suspect because of the absence of any Christian phraseology. Morton Smith notes this, but accepts the emendation, in H.D. Betz (ed.), *The Greek Magical Papyri in Translation, Including the Demotic Spells* (Chicago 1986) 180, n. 68. It also does not reflect the more natural reading present in the manuscript, where χριστός is clearly legible. G. Luck, *Arcana Mundi: Magic and the Occult in the Greek and Roman Worlds* (Baltimore 1985) 98, chooses to hedge his bet, translating: “Hear me, Christ [or, Helpful One] in my torture.” The argument of M.J. Edwards, “Χρηστός in a Magical Papyrus,” *ZPE* 85 (1991) 232-234, that here we may have a reference to a Gnostic pun between χριστός and χρηστός in an attempt to divest “Christ” of its Jewish elements is too contrived to be probable. Edwards is right, however, to point out the Judaizing nature of the spell, especially in the use of

study to documentary papyri, since *nomina sacra* seem even more prevalent in literary Christian texts, perhaps due to their increased role as religious texts (one important exception is cited below, namely, the Codex Sinaiticus). The use of Coptic data has been avoided for a different reason: Coptic orthography of Greek loanwords introduces more complex phonological and orthographic issues while at the same time being at a further remove from potential etymological forces that may have informed the use of *χρηστ-* words.

The data has been divided into two categories, the first (A) covers the papyrus references to *Χριστός* as the appellative of Jesus (total 63 papyri), while the second (B) covers the references to the adjective *χριστιανός* (total 12 papyri).

“Christ”						
No.	Source	Date	Line/Usage	Type	ι	η
A1	<i>P.Lond.</i> 6.1917	330-340	2 Ἰη]σοῦ Χριστοῦ	Letter	•	
A2	<i>P.Oxy.</i> 3.407	III/IV	5-6 Ἰησοῦ Χρειστοῦ	Amulet	•	
A3	<i>P.Lond.</i> 6.1926	IV	4, 7 ἐν Χριστῶ	Letter	•	
A4	<i>P.Lond.</i> 6.1928	IV	14-15 διὰ τοῦ κυρίου ἡμῶ(ν) | Χρηστοῦ	Letter		•
A5	<i>P.Lond.</i> 6.1929	IV	3 ὁ Χρι[στός]	Letter	•	
A6	<i>P.Nag Hamm.</i> 68	IV	12 ἐν Χρηστῶ	Letter		•
A7	<i>P.Neph.</i> 11	IV	14 τοῦ Χρηστοῦ	Letter		•
A8	<i>SB</i> 9605	IV	5 Ἰησοῦ Χρηστοῦ	Letter		•
A9	<i>PSI</i> 2.151 (= <i>PGM</i> 19)	IV/V	1, 2 Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ	Amulet	•	
A10	<i>P.Amst.</i> 1.26 (= <i>SM</i> 22)	IV/V	1 [Ἰη]σοῦ Χριστοῦ	Amulet	•	
A11	<i>P.Amst. inv.</i> 173	IV/V	1 Ἰη]σοῦ Χριστοῦ	Amulet	•	
A12	<i>P.Oxy.</i> 56.3862	IV/V	7 ἐν Χριστῶ	Letter	•	
A13	<i>P.Flor.</i> 3.384	489	127 Χριστ[...	Contract	•	
A14	<i>P.Haun.</i> 3.51 (= <i>SM</i> 23)	V	1, 2, 3, 4 Χριστός	Amulet	•	
A15	<i>SB</i> 14463	V	4 μὰ τὸν Χριστόν	Letter	•	

the verb *κτίζω*, which he notes is generally associated with creative powers of the Old Testament God. *χριστός* is also found as a reference to the Jewish god in the LXX in a number of occasions (e.g. Ps 24:8, 9; Ps 107:1; Daniel, *Prayer of Azariah*, 3:89). Therefore, the probable explanation is that “Christ” was never intended and that *χρηστός* is indeed the correct reading, referring to the Old Testament God, resulting in a translation along the lines of “Listen to me, one useful in (helping from) tortures, help ...”

No.	Source	Date	"Christ"		ι	η
			Line/Usage	Type		
A16	<i>P.Mil.Vogl.</i> inv. 1245 (= <i>SM</i> 96A)	V/VI	49 Χριστός	Amulet	•	
A17	<i>P.Oxy.</i> 8.1152 (= <i>PGM</i> 6a)	V/VI	2 Ἰεσοῦ | 3 Χριστέ	Amulet		•
A18	<i>PGM</i> 15b	V/VI	8-9 μήτηρ Χριστοῦ	Amulet	•	
A19	<i>SB</i> 15192	V/VI	4 τοῦ Χρειστοῦ		•	
A20	<i>P.Oxy.</i> 16.1945	517	2-3 τοῦ | Χρισ[το]ῦ	Order of Payment	•	
A21	<i>BGU</i> 3.836	530-8	9 Χριστοῦ	Letter	•	
A22	<i>P.Erl.</i> 120	546/7	2 ἐν Χρισ[τῶ]	Letter	•	
A23	<i>P.Flor.</i> 3.396	548-65	5 ἐν Χριστῶ	Letter	•	
A24	<i>P.Oxy.</i> 1.130	548/9	20 Χριστοῦ 21 Χριστῶ	Petition	•	
A25	<i>P.Lond.</i> 5.1674	570	84 Χριστόν	Petition	•	
A26	<i>P.Lond.</i> 5.1727	584	28 Χριστῶ	Contract	•	
A27	<i>PKöln</i> 3.157	589	8-9 Ἰησοῦ | Χριστοῦ	Manumission	•	
A28	<i>BGU</i> 1.295	591	2 Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ	Contract	•	
A29	<i>P.Erl.</i> 67	591	1 [Ι]ησοῦ Χριστοῦ	Loan	•	
A30	<i>P.Erl.</i> 87	591	1 Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ	Contract		•
A31	<i>SB</i> 13952	591	2 [Ι]ησοῦ Χριστοῦ	Surety	•	
A32	<i>SB</i> 4496	592	2 Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ	Contract	•	
A33	<i>P.Stras.</i> 4.190	592	1 Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ	Contract	•	
A34	<i>SB</i> 4734	592	1 Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ	Contract	•	
A35	<i>P.Ross.Georg.</i> 5.33	593	2 Ἰησοῦ] Χριστοῦ	Letter (?)	•	
A36	<i>SB</i> 4496	593	2 Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ	Contract	•	
A37	<i>CPR</i> 10.129	594	3 Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ	Dating	•	
A38	<i>P.Lond.</i> 5.1733	594	1 Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ	Contract	•	
A39	<i>P.Münch.</i> 1.14	594	1 Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ	Contract	•	
A40	<i>SB</i> 9456	594	1 Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ	Deed	•	
A41	<i>P.Lond.</i> 1.133.4 (p. 208)	595	1 Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ	Contract	•	
A42	<i>PSI</i> 1.60	595	1 Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ	Receipt	•	
A43	<i>P.Grenf.</i> 2.86	596	1-2 Ἰησοῦ | Χριστοῦ	Contract	•	
A44	<i>P.Wash.Univ.</i> 1.26	596	1 Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ	Contract	•	
A45	<i>SB</i> 9777	597	2 Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ	Lease	•	
A46	<i>BGU</i> 2.397	597	2 Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ	Dating	•	
A47	<i>PSI</i> 3.244	597	1 Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ	Unknown	•	
A48	<i>CPR</i> 24/25	598	1 Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ	Contract	•	
A49	<i>P.Oxy.</i> 58.3936	598	2 Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ	Receipt	•	
A50	<i>P.Oxy.</i> 58.3937	598	2 Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ	Contract	•	

“Christ”					
No.	Source	Date	Line/Usage	Type	ι η
A51	<i>SB</i> 9777	598	2 Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ	Contract	•
A52	<i>SB</i> 15487	598	3 Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ	Receipt	•
A53	<i>BGU</i> 1.255	599	1 Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ	Oath	•
A54	<i>P.Köln</i> 3.158	599	2 Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ	Contract	•
A55	<i>P.Paris</i> 57	599	2 Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ	Contract	•
A56	<i>P.Bingen</i> 134	VI	1 Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ 2 Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ/	Unknown	•
A57	<i>P.Cair.Masp.</i> 3.67322	VI	1 Ἰησοῦ Χριστο(ῦ)	Setter	•
A58	<i>SB</i> 9775	VI	1 Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ	Arbitration Ruling	•
A59	P.IFAO s.n. (= <i>SM</i> 61)	VI	4 [I]ησοῦ Χριστοῦ	Amulet	•
A60	<i>P.Oxy.</i> 16.1830	VI	6 τοῦ Χριστοῦ	Letter	•
A61	<i>PSI</i> 7.800	VI	2 Χριστοῦ	Petition	•
A62	<i>P.Oxy.</i> 27.2479	VI	18 Χριστῶ	Petition	•
A63	<i>P.Grenf.</i> 1.61	VI	10 [Χρ]ιστόν	Letter	•
A64	<i>P.Ant.</i> 2.94	VI	2 Χριστός	Letter	•

“Christian”					
No.	Source	Date	Line/Usage	Type	ι η
B1	<i>P.Oxy.</i> 42.3035	256	4 χρησ<τ>ιανόν	Summons	•
B2	<i>P.Oxy.</i> 43.3119	259/260	14 χρηστιανῶν 18 χ[ρ]ηστιανῶν	Official Letter	•
B3	<i>PSI</i> 14.1412 (= <i>SB</i> 10722)	III	10 χρησ<τ>ια[νοῦ]	Letter	•
B4	<i>SB</i> 12497	III	50 Διόσκορος χρηστιανός	Nomination to a Liturgy	•
B5	<i>P.Lond.</i> 6.1919	330-340	17 χρηστιανοί	Letter	•
B6	<i>P.Lond.</i> 6.1913	334	6-7 ἁγίου χρηστιανικοῦ | [π]λήθους	Letter	•
B7	<i>P.Dubl.</i> 31	355	10 χρηστιανῶν	Lease	•
B8	<i>P.Lips.</i> 43	IV	13 χρε[ιστ]ια\νι/κῶν	Judgment of Bishop	•
B9	<i>P.Laur.</i> 2.42	IV/V	2 χρηστιανή	Letter	•
B10	<i>P.Oxy.</i> 43.3149	V (?)	3-4 χρη<σ>τιανός	Letter	•
B11	<i>P.Münch.</i> 1.8	540	35 τῶν χρηστιανῶν	Contract	•
B12	<i>P.Cair.Masp.</i> 1.67004	567	8 χρηστιανικόν	Petition	•

3. A Difference of Pure Chance?

A preliminary survey of the results brings out a striking contrast between the spelling of Χριστός and χριστιανός. Seven (11%) out of the 63 cases (A4, 6-9, 29, and 58) of “Christ” are spelled with an eta (and one, A2, with the diphthong ει) while all but three (B8, 11, and 12, the first an ει spelling) of the 12 cases of “Christian” are spelled with an eta (75%). Under the general assumption that interchanges based upon purely phonological factors should be fairly random, the aforementioned difference in distribution of iota and eta spellings between these two terms is quite striking. If the sixth century material is left out for fear that its dominance (49 out of the 63 cases) in the “Christ” data may be skewing the relative frequencies on account of it being late and more orthographically standardized, the obtained result is still significant: only four (29%) out of the 14 cases of “Christ” (A4, 6-9) are spelled with eta, while all but one (B8) of the 10 cases of “Christian” are so spelled (90%). Even given the relatively small sample sizes, a shift from 11% (or 29%) eta spellings in “Christ” to 75% (or 90%) in “Christian” is a significant change and provides the first clue that more complex factors than purely phonological ones may be at play.

One possibility is that all of the 12 instances of “Christian” in the papyri happen to be the product of, on average, lower quality scribes whose spelling, then, is the result of inadequate familiarity with orthographic conventions. A close examination of the orthographic regularity of the particular documents in question, along with their authorship, can help provide an answer. Another possibility, hardly considered in the past, is that an alternate lexicalized form of “Christian” was widely used in the early centuries, only to fade away under the pressure of an etymologically grounded regularization of the orthography by the early medieval period. Accordingly, all nine documents attesting an eta spelling will be closely examined below, both with regard to orthographic regularity and authorship, in order to help determine which of these scenarios may more accurately account for the differential distribution in spelling.

(B1) *P.Oxy.* 42.3035.4: χρησ<τ>ιανόν

This summons – actually an arrest warrant – dated to 256 is the earliest exactly dated instance of “Christian” in the papyri. The author is a non-Christian, calling for the arrest of Petosorapis, son of Horus, a Christian. While the text is short, it is noteworthy that χρηστιανός is the only orthographically anomalous word (one other word has a grammatical error). That Petosorapis is explicitly referred to as a Christian probably is a reference to his profession, that is, he

is probably a member of the clergy.⁹ The missing tau reflects a phonetic phenomenon whereby in koine the consonant cluster -στ- becomes assimilated to -σσ-, especially after /i/.¹⁰

(B2) *P.Oxy.* 43.3119.14: *χρηστιανῶν* and 18: *χ[ρ]ηστιανῶν*

While quite fragmentary, this text is some type of official correspondence and dates to 259/60. It may be a judicial inquiry concerning property held by some Christians.¹¹ Nevertheless, *χρηστιανός* is the only word – here appearing twice – that shows any orthographic anomaly, that of the eta and iota interchange. The date and apparent content probably indicate a non-Christian author.

(B3) *PSI* 14.1412.10: *χρησ<τ>ια[νοῦ]*

In this third century letter, Sarapammon is writing home, mentioning, among other things, that he is sending two talents of gold via Sotas, “a Christian.” Reinforcing the observation in B1 that “Christian” refers to a profession, Sotas, a known bishop, here too is called a “Christian.” Given the sum of money and the self-appellative *Ὀλυμπιο[ν(ικῆς)]* (“Olympian victor”),¹² the writer is likely upper class. In view of this, and of the fact that the bishop is not addressed as *papa*, we may surmise that the writer is probably not Christian himself.

In this text, “Christian” is not the only anomalously spelled word (whose missing tau, again, is due to the phonetic phenomenon described in text B1). Lines 2 and 3 show *ει > ι*, line 10 has an elided alpha in *δι<α>*, in line 14 both instances of *σύ* are not inflected correctly, and the *διδοῖ* in the same line is witness to *οι > ι*. Therefore, it is possible that the eta and iota interchange in *χρηστιανός* is merely another consequence of the writer’s imperfect orthography. Nonetheless, it should be noted that apart from the elision, the phonetic interchanges all deal with diphthongs, and in the 23 lines of the letter, no other changes to eta occur.

(B4) *SB* 12497.50: *Διόσκορος χρηστιανός*

This text, a list of candidates, includes a certain Dioskoros, a Christian, in second place. Aside from the spelling of “Christian,” the text, fragmentary as it is, is fairly clean. In the fragments of the fifty lines that survive, only

⁹ Luijendijk (n. 1) 180-81.

¹⁰ Gignac (n. 2) 66; Horsley (n. 1) 129-130.

¹¹ J.E.G. Whitehorne, “P. Oxy. XLIII 3119: A Document of Valerian’s Persecution?” *ZPE* 24 (1977) 187-196.

¹² Restoration from Luijendijk (n. 1) 137. *PSI* restored the word as *Ὀλυμπιά[δι]*.

five other anomalies occur. In line 5 πραιτωρίου is written with lambda – λ/ρ interchanges being common for Egyptian speakers (the same error occurs in line 8 with the same word); βαλανίου, in the same line, shows ει > ι. καινοῦ has αι > ε (the most common interchange in papyri after ει > ι¹³) in line 42, and φλυαρός has α > αι in line 48. As the text was composed in three hands, one responsible for the candidate names and another for the descriptions of the candidates (with the third, the reviewer, responsible for the rankings),¹⁴ the above anomalies, few as they are, seem to be limited to the second hand. This increases the possibility that χριστιανός too may simply be a result of the second hand's (slightly) defective orthography, however, three facts militate against it: (1) even if a second scribe is responsible for about half of the text, roughly 25 lines, the amount of anomalies is still small, (2) nowhere else is he responsible for an interchange for eta, and (3) only one time is a non-diphthong iota involved (βαλανίου), although ample opportunity was available.

As for authorship, the early date (third century), the location (Arsinoe), and fact that the attested Christian is actually foreign to the region – an Alexandrian, with a Roman gentile no less – suggests that the scribes (and reviewer) are likely non-Christian.

(B5) *P.Lond.* 6.1919.17: χριστιανοί

This letter, dating to 330-340, is, along with B6, the first papyrus mentioning “Christian” that has a manifestly Christian writer. The context of the self-reference is an exhortation for the readers to keep each other’s well-being in mind.

12-17: ... εὐχόμεαι οὖν τῷ ἀει[μνήστῳ θε(ε)ῷ π]άσαις ὥραις περὶ σοῦ καὶ περὶ [τῶν ἀδελφῶ]ν ἐν Χ(ριστ)ῷ· καὶ γὰρ προσήκόν ἐστιν ἀλλήλ[ων μι]μνήσκεσθαι ἐν κ(υρί)ῳ Χ(ριστ)ῷ διὰ τὴν ἑκαστέρων ὑγίειαν· τοῦτο δὲ ποιοῦντες χριστιανοὶ κληθῆ[σο]μεν ἐν Χ(ριστ)ῷ (“Therefore, I pray to evermindful God, at all times, for you and your brothers in Christ. For it is appropriate to remember each other in Lord Christ for each one’s well-being; and in doing so we shall be called Christians in Christ”).

On the one hand, it is possible that the spelling of “Christian” is due to an imperfect knowledge of orthography since the letter in general is witness to rather numerous errors (17 besides the two χριστ- words). On the other hand, this exhortation recalls to mind Eph 4:32: γίνεσθε δε εἰς ἀλλήλους χρηστοί, εὐσπλαγχοί, χαριζόμενοι ἑαυτοῖς, καθὼς καὶ ὁ θεὸς ἐν Χριστῷ ἔχαρίσατο ὑμῖν

¹³ F.T. Gignac, *A Grammar of the Greek Papyri of the Roman and Byzantine Periods* 2 (Milan 1981) 192-194.

¹⁴ P. van Minnen, “The Roots of Egyptian Christianity,” *ArchivPF* 40 (1994) 75-76.

(“And be good, kindhearted, and forgiving to each other, just as God in Christ forgave you”). In light of this, it is possible that the author is intentionally punning on the *χριστ-/χρηστ-* roots. The probability of this is reinforced by another likely example of punning in lines 32-33: τοῦτο δὲ ποιῶντες συγχρηστοὶ κληθήσομεν (“And doing this, we will be called fellows in Christ/fellow doers of good”). The parallel construction with lines 16-17 is striking and makes this first self-reference to “Christian” in the papyri a probable pun on the *χρηστ-* root.

(B6) *P.Lond.* 6.1913.6-7: ἁγίου χριστιανικοῦ | [π]λήθους¹⁵

This contract, arranged by Arelus Pageus, a priest from the village of Hipponon, shares with B5 the privilege of being one of the earliest letters by a Christian writer to make use of the adjective “Christian” – although, in this case, the term is *χριστιανικός*, which is a compounding of the Latin-derived adjectival form in *-ianus* by the Greek adjectival affix *-ικός*. It is evident, then, in this particular text, that *Χριστιανός* retained the Latinate sense of the *-ianus* suffix which was used to refer to, among other things, the adherents of a person.¹⁶ The same is found in B8, where *χρε[ιστ]ιανι/κῶν* is read, there modifying books. A curious feature of B8 is that apparently the scribe was first inclined to form the adjective purely along Greek lines; afterwards it was corrected to conform to the Latin lexical form at its base.

Orthographically, B6 has a few irregularities, but none of them – apart from *χρηστῖανικοῦ* – concern eta/iota interchange: four instances of α > ο in the same word, *μοναχός*, four instances of εἰ > ι in different words, one instance of αἰ > εἰ in *ἀρχαίος*, and omission of a sigma in *τῆς*. While the letter is 21 lines, each of fairly long length, the number of orthographic irregularities raises sufficient suspicion: it is not clear, on internal grounds, whether the spelling of *χρηστῖανικοῦ* with eta is due to error by the writer or use of a lexicalized form.

(B7) *P.Dubl.* 31.10: χριστιανῶν

This contract for a linen-weaving workshop dates from 355. Notably, it has no explicit references or turns of phrase that might suggest the writer to be Christian. The reference to *χρηστιανῶν* concerns a fort in which the workshop is located (*ἐργαστηρίου λινουφικοῦ ὄντες ἐν τῇ Παρεμβολῇ τῶν χριστιανῶν*). Orthographically, the 27 lines of the document are fairly regular, but three of the four anomalies, besides the spelling of “Christian,” that do occur are im-

¹⁵ The reading of [π]λήθους is exceedingly uncertain. For other possibilities see the *editio princeps*, p. 51.

¹⁶ E.J. Bickerman, “The Name of Christians,” *HTR* 42 (1949) 116.

portant; while one of the four anomalies concerns a paragogic nu attached to ἥμισυ, the rest involve some type of interchange with eta. In lines 11 and 16, one finds πήγμασι and πηγμάτων, respectively, instead of πύγμασι and πυγμάτων. In line 21 η > ι is witnessed in the spelling of Ἀρβιτίωνος. This strongly suggests that the anomalous spelling of χριστιανῶν may speak to the scribe's own failure rather than be the appropriation of a more general lexicalized form.¹⁷

(B9) *P.Laur.* 2.42.2: χριστιανή

Tibiletti dates this letter to roughly the fourth or fifth centuries.¹⁸ Bagnall puts the *terminus post quem* between 367/8 and 368/9.¹⁹ The main curiosity concerning the label of χριστιανή is precisely to whom it belongs. The *recto* begins:

1-3: πάνυ ἐλπῆθην καὶ λοιπούμεθα πάνυ σφόδρα διότι [[τὸ κακὸν]] ἐτόλμησας ποιήσης πράγμα τοιοῦτο Ἄθηᾳτι χριστιανὴ οὔσα, διότι καὶ λαε[ι]κὴ οὔσα καὶ μηδέποτε εὐρέθη <ποιούσα> πράγματα τοῦ κόσμου (“I was very much pained and we are very exceedingly pained on account of you having dared to do such a wicked deed against Atheas, being a Christian, because she is also a laywoman and has never been found doing worldly things”).

If χριστιανὴ οὔσα is to refer to Atheas, then it is in the wrong case. If it is the addressee, then how does it relate to the second clause, beginning with διότι καὶ λαικὴ οὔσα? If the addressee is the subject of both participial phrases, then the finite verb εὐρέθη, in the third person, does not make sense. Horsley takes the first participial phrase to refer to the addressee and the second to Atheas.²⁰ Tibiletti understands both phrases as referring to Atheas (“Atheas che è cristiana, e perché, anche essendo laica”),²¹ whom Luijendijk follows.²² This latter interpretation seems to be the more likely, even if the second καί in the second clause is awkward. The alpha in both participles may be the result of the not-uncommon η > α change, and iota adscripts were rarely written after the first century CE.²³ Moreover, the content of the letter on the *verso* side seems to address a male.

¹⁷ The contract had been drafted by Aurelius Theodoros on behalf of Aurelius Pasonos, himself being illiterate.

¹⁸ Tibiletti (n. 1) 196.

¹⁹ R.S. Bagnall, *Egypt in Late Antiquity* (Princeton 1993) 282, n. 126.

²⁰ G.H.R. Horsley, *New Documents Illustrating Early Christianity* 2 (Grand Rapids 1982) 173.

²¹ Tibiletti (n. 1) 197. In the apparatus he suggests the reading χριστιανῆ οὔση.

²² Luijendijk (n. 1) 39, n. 57. See also M. Choat, *Belief and Cult in Fourth-Century Papyri* (Turnhout 2006) 47, n. 185.

²³ Gignac (n. 13) 22.

The usage of “Christian” here, then, appears to be used to emphasize correct behavior – it is implied that certain behavior is expected towards Christians. Such an admonition makes most sense if coming from someone within the community, and so, even though no explicit indicators of the writer’s Christianity are apparent in the letter, the writer is nonetheless probably a Christian.

Orthographic anomalies besides those mentioned above are also found in λοιπούμεθα (υ > οι), ποιήσης (infinitive ending αι > η, with a redundant sigma), λαεική (ι > ει), and in the next line γνώστι (θ > στ), and Τηείτης (ι > ει). Given the short length of the recto text (5 lines), this is a significant number of anomalies and, as with B7, the spelling of χριστιανή may have to do with error on the part of the writer.

(B10) *P.Oxy.* 43.3149.3-4: χρ|η<σ>τιανός

Here one finds the reverse of the -στ- cluster phenomenon observed in B1. Sigma sometimes drops before a stop, especially before dentals.²⁴ The writer is certainly Christian as is evident from his address of Theon as *Απα*, the use of *nomina sacra* and the presence of a cross before the first line. The dating of the letter is uncertain, perhaps fifth century. The length is 15 short lines, in which the five orthographic anomalies amount to a notable proportion. Besides χρ|ητιανός, which comprises two of these anomalies, one finds χέρειν (αι > ε), ἔπενψα (μ > ν), συνήθιαν (gemination of ν and ει > ι), εὐβρίσκις (insertion of labial and ει > ι). Once again, the irregularities of the letter in general raise the possibility that the eta/iota interchange arises from the writer’s error.

4. Analysis

Error on the part of the writers of four texts (B1-2, 4-5) is not the likely origin for the eta spelling of “Christian.” Three of these texts show few irregularities; the fourth text, while being more irregular, makes a conscious pun on a spelling of Christian which suggests that the writer was especially attentive to the spelling of the term and would not have likely erred, which is to say, he considered the eta spelling to be a legitimate lexical form. The remaining texts (B3, 6-7, 9-10) show considerable orthographic irregularity, which, when each text is taken on its own, raises the likelihood of the eta spelling being the result of a slip by the writer. However, when considered in light of the nearly uniform spelling of Χριστός with iota in the papyri, the explanation of random phonetic slips in B6-7, 9-10, which, notably, are of Christian authorship, becomes more problematic.

²⁴ Gignac (n. 2) 130.

Indeed, even the most common vocalic interchange in the papyri, ει < > ι, is only witnessed once in the spelling of Χριστός (A2). This remarkable regularity reveals the close attention paid to the spelling of Jesus' appellative. This is paralleled with the spelling of Ἰησοῦς, another *eta* word, which has no etymological Greek grounding to guide its spelling, yet it is itself misspelled only once, in A16. This reduces the possibility that extreme laxness should suddenly be found when the word Χριστός forms the root of the adjectival formation in the very same types of texts, where Χριστός is so regularly spelled correctly.

Of particular interest is the distribution of usage according to an insider/outsider breakdown. The earliest examples of the term "Christian" in the papyri are as labels by outsiders.²⁵ The term itself, insofar as one can tell from the apologetic responses by Justin Martyr, *et al.*, and Pliny's own hesitation as to whether the name itself should be punishable,²⁶ was construed early on as a negative moniker. Whether the term itself originated in fully hostile circles has been a matter of debate.²⁷ However, morphologically, its Latinate origins are clear. It is an adjective formed with the *-ianus* ending to refer to the followers of Christ and was subsequently taken over into Greek (see note 16). The complete lack of a purely Greek formation indicates that at the time it was coined it had no internal use as a moniker for self-description by Christians. By the second century, however, internal dynamics, beginning with Ignatius, start the process of redefinition in order to make "Christian" an acceptable – even a positive – badge, which reaches full force by the third century.²⁸

Its origins as an outsider term coupled with the independent existence of Χρηστός (= Χρηστός) as a proper name, as mentioned earlier, may help account for the unusual orthographic situation in the papyri surrounding the spelling of χριστ- words. Taking seriously the complaint by Tertullian and Lactantius that the unlearned, but popular, spelling is "Chrestus," the possibility exists that early on, in the first century, almost as soon as the Latin term was

²⁵ For fuller discussion, see Luijendijk (n. 1) 38-40.

²⁶ 96.2: *nomen ipsum, si flagitiis careat, an flagitia cohaerentia nomini puniantur.*

²⁷ The two main camps have been those arguing that the term was originally an internal Christian formation (Bickerman) and those for whom it was clearly an external moniker coined by (Latin-speaking) non-Christians (i.e. the local Roman authorities in Antioch; see P. Trebilco, *The Early Christians in Ephesus from Paul to Ignatius* [Grand Rapids 2007] 554-560). Townsend has taken a middle road, suggesting that it was an evolution of the phrase οἱ τοῦ Χριστοῦ (1Cor 15.23) formed to provide the external authorities with a self-description. See P. Townsend, "Who Were the First Christians? Jews, Gentiles and the *Christianoi*," in *Heresy and Identity in Late Antiquity*, ed. E. Iricinschi and H.M. Zellentin (Tübingen 2008) 214-217.

²⁸ J.M. Lieu, *Christian Identity in the Jewish and Graeco-Roman World* (Oxford 2004) 250-259.

coined, the name upon which it was being formed was (mis)understood as the ever-popular Χρηστός. Indeed, it is possible that this confusion occurred even during the coining of the term, which would make the earliest label for Christians “Chrestiani.” Whether the confusion happened during or immediately after the term was coined, it seems to have quickly entered popular use by outsiders. Both Suetonius and Tacitus attest to it. Pliny, however, who had more intimate contact with Christians, could have derived his “correct” spelling from them.

In addition to the popularity of the name Χρηστός, one could scarcely expect outsiders of the first century to immediately associate “Christian,” when pronounced (through itacism both roots would have the same /i/ sound), with the χριστ- root –certainly, there would have been little awareness of the particular theological backdrop for the Jewish משיח > Χριστός development of the “anointed” appellation.

The spelling with eta quickly became lexicalized in Greek, which accounts for its widespread attestation in the papyri. Just as *Christianus*/χριστιανός was afterwards reabsorbed by Christians and gradually employed as an expression of self-definition, the alternate spelling accompanied it. So intransigent was the popularity of this alternate spelling that even Christian writers could employ it. An example of its popularity is its use in the Codex Sinaiticus (Σ) in all three places where “Christian” is attested in the New Testament (Acts 11:26, 26:28, and 1Pet 4:16). Although most New Testament manuscripts employ *nomina sacra* here, Σ curiously does not. The eta spelling, of course, is attested only in the original hand (Σ*); a subsequent corrector carefully erased until only a single stroke for an iota was left. It would be hard to attribute the eta spelling in Σ to a banal, phonetically-based orthographic error. Outside of Egypt, the eta spelling is found among the numerous Χριστιανοὶ Χριστιανοῖς inscriptions from Phrygia.²⁹

The results of the above investigation are pertinent to a full understanding of the development of the term χριστιανός and its place in both the early Christian and non-Christian mindsets. On a more mundane level they are also relevant for the work of the textual critic, since typically the iota spelling is assumed while restoring readings in the papyri. If, in fact, the eta spelling is the dominant one in sub-literary texts, especially in non-Christian sources, it is reasonable that restored readings should reflect this. An example comes from *P.Kell.* 1.48, a manumission document dated to 355. The cause for manumission of the female slave is stated in line 4 as δι’ ὑπερβολὴν χ[ρι]στιανότητος (“because of an excess of Christianity (i.e. Christian sentiment)”). Presumably,

²⁹ Horsley (n. 1) 128-134.

here a generalizing noun has been created from χριστιανός with the -οτης suffix. If this is the case, its presence in a sub-literary document should rather suggest the eta spelling, χ[ρη]στιανότητος, as the more probable restoration. This is all the more so as the owner may well be a fresh convert – otherwise, it would be difficult to explain why only now Christian sentiment should lead him to release the slave. Furthermore, such self-references to Christian zeal are rare (indeed, this would be the earliest) and he still feels no issue with following up in line 5 with the traditional invocation ὑπὸ Δία Γῆν Ἡλιον (“under Zeus, Earth, Sun”). These points suggest that he has recently become an “insider” – a convert – and during this transition has brought over the “outsider” terminology, precisely where we should expect to find an eta spelling.

Souvenirs papyrologiques d'une excursion à Chicago

Alain Martin *Université Libre de Bruxelles*

Abstract

Minor corrections of, and observations about, two texts from the Oriental Institute: *O.Medin.Habu* (MH) 1269 (van Haelst 122 = LDAB 3132) and *SB Kopt.* 2.1054 (OIM inv. 30008).

Les papyrologues se sont réunis à Ann Arbor, du 29 juillet au 4 août 2007, à l'occasion de leur XXVe Congrès international. À l'issue de cette manifestation, organisée de main de maître par l'équipe de Michigan, sous la conduite du regretté Traianos Gagos, une excursion à Chicago était proposée aux participants. Le petit groupe qui a profité de cette offre a découvert avec ravissement les charmes de la métropole de l'Illinois. Le dimanche 5 août, après avoir salué le tyrannosaure Sue, au Field Museum, puis flâné dans les allées du Millennium Park, les excursionnistes ont été accueillis avec beaucoup de gentillesse au musée de l'Oriental Institute, où une petite exposition de papyrus grecs, légués jadis par Edgar J. Goodspeed (1871-1962),¹ avait été préparée à leur intention; dans les réserves, ils ont en outre été admis à contempler quelques-uns des fleurons de la collection, parmi lesquels plusieurs pièces démotiques de Hawara, contemporaines des premiers temps de la présence grecque en Égypte (*P.Chic. Haw.*), et un échantillon des archives de Kurrah ben Sharik (*P.Qurra*).

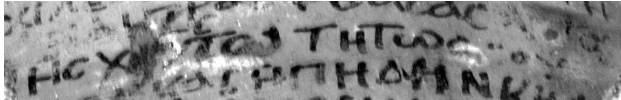
C'est à l'occasion de cette visite dans les réserves que j'ai pu examiner à loisir l'éclat de calcaire copte dont il est question ci-dessous (2). Le tesson grec qui fait l'objet d'une autre remarque (1) figure dans une vitrine de l'exposition permanente du musée.²

¹ Sur les papyrus acquis par Goodspeed (dont la plupart ont été publiés dans *P.Kar. Goodsp.*, *P.Cair.Goodsp.* et *P.Chic.*) et leurs localisations actuelles, cf. R.W. Allison, "Guide to the Edgar J. Goodspeed Papyri," *ZPE* 16 (1975) 27-32. Dans la suite de sa carrière, le savant s'intéressa activement aux manuscrits bibliques du Moyen Âge, dont il réunit aussi un bel ensemble; cf. <http://goodspeed.lib.uchicago.edu>.

² Je remercie les responsables de la collection, en particulier Mme Helen McDonald et M. John Larson, de m'avoir autorisé à reproduire ici deux photographies prises en 2007.

1. O.Medin.Habu (MH) 1269 (van Haelst 122 = LDAB 3132)

L'ostrecon, découvert lors de la campagne de fouilles menée à Médinet Habou par l'Oriental Institute, en 1931/2, a été publié par Allen Wikgren en 1946.³ Il porte le texte du Psaume 20 (21), 1b-5a, dans une version à ce point entâchée d'erreurs, de toutes sortes, qu'on pourrait se demander si celui qui, au VIe ou au VIIe siècle, a copié le passage comprenait vraiment le grec.⁴ On se fera une idée des aberrations qu'offre le tesson en comparant le début du verset 4, tel que le présentent les éditions de la *Septante*, ὅτι προέφθασας αὐτὸν ἐν εὐλογίαις χρηστότητός σου ("tu l'as prévenu de bénédictions bienfaisantes"),⁵ au texte édité par Wikgren, pour les lignes 6-7: ΟΙΔΙ ΠΡΟΕΦΘΑCΑC ΑΥΤΟΝ | [εν ευλογ]ΙΗC ΧΡΥCΤΩΤΗΤΟC.



L'examen du tesson révèle des méprises plus grandes encore. Dans le mot χρηστότητος, la confusion entre O et Ω ne concerne pas seulement le premier O, mais aussi le second; le premier C avait d'abord été omis, mais cette distraction a bien été corrigée par une addition *supra lineam*. Au-dessus de la deuxième lettre du mot, un trait long, débordant de la lettre vers la droite, semble avoir échappé à l'attention de Wikgren. Le même dispositif a bien été noté par ce dernier à propos de la séquence ΟΥΧΡΥCΤΗ|[σας], aux lignes 5-6: là aussi, un long trait s'observe au-dessus de la lettre P, débordant un peu vers la droite. L'éditeur explique comme suit la présence de ce signe: "The line over the P may represent either a rough breathing or, more likely, a Coptic vocalisation."⁶ Aucune de ces deux explications ne me convainc. On notera que, dans les deux

³ A. Wikgren, "Two Ostraca Fragments of the Septuagint Psalter," *JNES* 5 (1946) 181-184, part. 181-182 (pl. V); cf. T.G. Wilfong, "A Concordance of Published Coptic and Greek Ostraca from the Oriental Institute's Excavations at Medinet Habu," *Enchoria* 17 (1990) 155-160, part. 157. – L'autre ostracon publié par Wikgren, *O.Medin.Habu* 1175 (van Haelst 132 = LDAB 3367), a récemment fait l'objet d'une réédition, après avoir été rapproché d'un fragment du Petrie Museum de Londres, *O.Crum VC* 1, et d'un fragment supplémentaire de l'Oriental Institute, *O.Medin.Habu* 935: C.E. Römer et M. Hasitzka, "Psalm 30, 2-8 in Greek and Coptic. Joined Ostraca in London and Chicago," *APF* 53 (2007) 201-203 (pl. VII).

⁴ Wikgren, "Two Ostraca Fragments" (ci-dessus, note 3) 181: "The spelling is often atrocious and gives evidence that the writer was relatively illiterate and was trying to write the text from memory."

⁵ Trad. Maredsous.

⁶ Wikgren, "Two Ostraca Fragments" (ci-dessus, note 3) 181.

cas, le P ainsi surmonté d'un trait horizontal fait suite à un X. Le copiste, habitué à reproduire des textes bibliques (qu'il ne comprenait pas, – ou à peine), n'aurait-il pas instinctivement ajouté un trait long au-dessus du second élément de la paire XP, comme si celle-ci représentait l'abréviation de XP(ιστός) ou le début de l'une des formes trilitères du *nomen sacrum* XP(ιστός)C?⁷

En résumé, pour rendre compte exactement de l'état du texte que porte l'ostracon à la ligne 7, je propose d'éditer XPΥ'C'TΩTHTΩC.⁸

2. SB Kopt. 2.1054 (OIM inv. 30008)

L'Oriental Institute détient une série d'ostraca coptes acquis par l'un de ses Directeurs, George R. Hughes (1907-1992), dans la région thébaine, il y a une soixantaine d'années. Quelques-uns d'entre eux, présentés au public lors d'une exposition tenue en 1990/1, ont été publiés l'année suivante par Terry G. Wilfong; l'éclat de calcaire des VIe/VIIe siècles, dont il est question ici, était du nombre.⁹ Il porte, sur les faces A et B, dans une écriture pratiquement livresque, une demande de prière, formulée par un dénommé David; sur la tranche supérieure de l'éclat ("top edge"), la même main a ajouté une invocation au Christ, ΠΔΧΘΕΙCΤC ΒΟΗΘΕΙ ("mon Seigneur, Jésus, aide, scil. aide-moi").

Dans l'édition qui en a été donnée, le texte de la face A commence comme suit: † ΨΛΗΛ ΕΧΩΙ... ("prie/priez pour moi..."). En réalité, ces mots sont précédés de traces confuses, comme le note Wilfong: "A, 1 preceded by an erased line, of which only the final letter C is legible."¹⁰ Une ligne entière a fait l'objet d'une tentative d'effacement, à l'aide d'un objet humide (par exemple, une éponge ou un doigt mouillé). L'encre s'est en grande partie dissoute, compromettant la lecture.

Observé de près, l'éclat de calcaire a révélé, en tête de la séquence effacée, 6 lettres de lecture plus ou moins assurée: $\overline{\text{TC}} \text{ΠΕΧ}\overline{\text{C}}$, soit $\text{I}(\overline{\text{HCOY}})\text{C}$

⁷ Cette explication m'a été suggérée par mon collègue Alain Delattre, que je remercie vivement pour les avis qu'il a exprimés après avoir lu une version préliminaire de mon texte. Sur les formes $\overline{\text{XPC}}$, etc., cf. A.H.R.E. Paap, *Nomina sacra in the Greek Papyri of the First Five Centuries A.D.* (Leiden 1959) 109-110; l'auteur relève, à côté de nombreuses formes trilitères, quelques cas où le mot est abrégé $\overline{\text{XP}}$.

⁸ À la ligne 6, ΟΙΔΙ (pour ὄτι) illustrerait conjointement les confusions τ/δ et o/oi; cf. F.T. Gignac, *A Grammar of the Greek Papyri of the Roman and Byzantine Periods* 1 (Milano 1976) 80-81, 201. En fait, au lieu de ΟΙΔΙ, il conviendrait, je crois, de lire ΕΙΔΙ, qui résulterait d'une confusion plus aberrante encore.

⁹ T.G. Wilfong, "Greek and Coptic Texts from the Oriental Institute Museum Exhibition 'Another Egypt,'" *BASP* 29 (1992) 85-95, part. 90 (pl. 22).

¹⁰ Wilfong (ci-dessus, note 9). Cette ligne effacée n'est pas signalée dans *SB Kopt.* 2.1054.

ΠΕΧ(ΡΙCΤΟ)C. Il reste place encore pour 5 ou 6 lettres avant le C final, bien vu par Wilfong. Les traces qui subsistent me paraissent compatibles avec le mot Π̄Χ̄Ϟ̄Ϟ̄!C, présent, comme nous l'avons vu, sur la tranche supérieure de l'objet (sous la forme ΠΔΧΟΕΙC, incluant un adjectif possessif). Je pointe toutes les lettres (sauf le C final déjà noté par Wilfong), car, sans le contexte, aucune ne pourrait être aisément identifiée (en particulier, Ϟ). Le chrisme en marge du texte semble avoir été tracé en surimpression, mais je ne puis déterminer quelle est la forme sous-jacente.

L'examen de l'éclat de calcaire appelle deux observations complémentaires:

(a) les mots que j'ai restitués ont été tracés par la même main, très appliquée,



que le reste de la face A; ils ont été effacés alors que la suite du texte avait déjà été copiée, comme le montrent les dommages infligés à plusieurs lettres de la ligne suivante; (b) l'espace compris entre la ligne effacée et celle qui suit est beaucoup plus réduit que celui qui sépare les autres lignes de la face A.

Je croirais volontiers que la face A ne portait, dans un premier temps, que la demande de prière encore lisible aujourd'hui. David aurait ensuite pris l'initiative d'insérer en haut, dans la marge laissée vacante le long du bord, l'amorce d'une invocation au Christ, $\overline{\text{IC}} \overline{\text{ΠΕΧ}} \overline{\text{C}} \overline{\text{ΠΧΟΕΙ}} \overline{\text{C}}$ ("Jésus, le Christ, le Seigneur"). Insatisfait du résultat (pour quelque raison que ce soit, – par exemple, parce que la place manquait pour le verbe ΒΟΗΘΕΙ) –, il aurait aussitôt effacé les mots qu'il venait d'écrire, pour noter, sur la tranche supérieure de l'éclat, les mots mentionnés plus haut, qui adoptent un ton plus direct et plus personnel, $\overline{\text{ΠΔΧΟΕΙC}} \overline{\text{IC}} \overline{\text{ΒΟΗΘΕΙ}}$ ("mon Seigneur, Jésus, aide, scil. aide-moi").

L'intention du rédacteur, en associant sur le même support une invocation adressée à Jésus et une invitation à la prière destinée à un humain (un correspondant anonyme ou n'importe quel lecteur à venir, y compris nous-mêmes?), n'est pas évidente. Des parallèles peuvent en tout cas être produits: ainsi, une lettre que Frangé envoie à un dénommé David, *O.Ashm.Copt.* 19 = *O.Crum VC* 81, commence aussi par une invocation à Jésus-Christ. La question me paraîtrait moins préoccupante si l'ostrakon pouvait être interprété comme un exercice de calligraphie, ce que l'écriture n'interdit pas de penser.

The Pharanitai in Sinai and in Egypt

Philip Mayerson *New York University*

Abstract

Discussion of the unit (*ala*) of Pharanitai at Bau in the Antaeopolite nome in *P.Flor.* 3.297, now *P.Reg.Fisc.*, of AD 525/6.

The appearance in ll.192, 219, 302 of *P.Flor.* 3.297, now *P.Reg.Fisc.*, dated to AD 525/6, of a military unit named for Pharan in Sinai and stationed at a site near Antaeopolis in Egypt called Bau is unusual for several reasons. Unlike the later military units of the Justinian Scythians and the Justinian Numidians stationed at or near Antaeopolis that were named for imperial provinces and also carried the name of the emperor, the Pharanitai had no claim to such distinction. As their name suggests, when the first units of Pharanitai were created, they were drawn from a small, inhabited site, Pharan, in the remote reaches of the Sinai Peninsula, which Ptolemy called a village and Eusebius a city. Despite differences in size and background these military units faced the same problems as the Scythian and Numidian forces: desert marauders threatening settled communities. In Egypt, the Blemmyes or their like were the malefactors; in Sinai it was the tribal Bedouin. To meet these threats to unprotected settlements, especially those on the frontier, the imperial government created military forces out of local populations with expertise in horsemanship and archery, or by forming camel corps, such as the “Most Loyal Theodosians” that were stationed at Nessana on the border between Palestine and Sinai. The Pharanitai at Bau may have made up such a military unit.¹

The position of Pharan, close to a perennial source of water and on the west-north-western route from Aila (Aqaba) through Sinai to Egypt, made the site a way-station for Nabataean and earlier travelers as is attested to by the

¹ Other occurrences of Pharanitai in the DDBDP: *P.Cair.Masp.* 67054.2.8, an unnamed Pharanite at Bau receives one *solidus* as a gratuity; *SB* 14.11854.7-8, Philoxenos and Justus; *P.Lond.* 5.1735.24, Flavius Victor the son of John, a member of a *numerus* at Bau; *P.Oxy.* 68.4700.3-5, Flavius Serenus son of Antiochus, a member of a *numerus* from the splendid city of Oxyrhynchus.

remains of pottery characteristic of the inhabitants and of transients.² With the rise of Christianity, the region of Mount Sinai, where Moses was said to have received the Law from God, became invested with an aura of holiness that attracted large numbers of worshippers as well as hostile Bedouin. The reaction between these two groups gave rise to a kind of literary fiction in which we are informed of the life and death of the hermits who inhabited the region between the Holy Mountain and Pharan and of their encounters with the Bedouin whose lifestyle of “raiding and trading” threatened them.

Death at the hands of Bedouin or their equivalent was deemed martyrdom, now no longer by imperial decree but “through a baptism of blood” (διὰ τοῦ αἵματος κολυμβήθραν) as recorded on an inscription in the well-known monastery built on the order of Justinian at the foot of Mount Sinai.³ The fate of the hermits inspired a literature, mostly fictional, of their devotion to their belief and how they met their death and martyrdom in a region devoid of any protective force, police or military. The best example of this literature is the Ammonius narrative, dated variously between the fourth and sixth century, entitled “concerning the Holy Fathers killed by the barbarians on the mountain of Sinai and in Raithou.”⁴ The barbarians in this account were not only Bedouin but Blemmyes as well, who were also called “Moors” (Μαῦροι).

Briefly stated, Ammonius, an Egyptian monk, unhappy about the persecution of his bishop, travels to Mount Sinai in the company of devout Christians. The death of a Saracen (Bedouin) sheik precipitates a sudden attack by Saracens who, after committing atrocities on the defenseless hermits, killed all they could find in the surrounding region of Mount Sinai. This event is followed by news received at Pharan that a ship that had sailed from Aila and lay at anchor in a port in the territory of Ethiopia (Adulis?) had been taken over by a band of 300 Blemmyes who demanded to be taken to Clysma. Forced by adverse winds to anchor at Raithou on the Red Sea, the Blemmyes intended to attack the monastic community at the springs of Raithou in the hope of finding money and other valuables. Leaving the ship in the hands of one of their men and a Christian sailor, they attacked the community, killed men, women, and

² On the archaeology at the site of Pharan, see P. Grossmann, *Die antike Stadt Pharan* (Cairo 1998).

³ See my article, “An Inscription in the Monastery of St. Catherine and the Martyr Tradition in Sinai,” *Dumbarton Oaks Papers* 30 (1976) 376-379, reprinted in P. Mayerson, *Monks, Martyrs, Soldiers and Saracens* (Jerusalem 1994) 129-133.

⁴ See my article, “The Ammonius Narrative: Bedouin and Blemmye Attacks in Sinai,” in *The Bible World: Essays in Honor of Cyrus Gordon*, ed. G. Rendsburg et al. (New York 1980) 133-148, reprinted in Mayerson (n. 3, 1994) 148-163. See now also D. Caner, *History and Hagiography from the Late Antique Sinai* (Liverpool 2010).

children, but found nothing of value. The Blemmyes returned to the springs intending to make for Clysma only to find that the Christian guard had killed the Moor and sank the ship by running it aground. Meanwhile, since the news of the raid had spread, a force of 600 select archers from Pharan gathered and marched on the Blemmyes. Given the impossibility of retreat, the Blemmyes fought until they were all killed by the superior force of Pharanites. The latter lost 84 of their men.

There is nothing in this account, nor in others like it, that speaks of a military or police unit for the protection of the local population. For that we have to go to a report, dated ca. 570, of an unnamed European pilgrim who came from Piacenza and who is generally given the name of Antoninus.⁵ Unlike other pilgrims to the Holy Land, Antoninus provides a clear-eyed view of topographical and local features as he and his party made their way from Gaza to Elousa and then on to Nessana from which point they went into the “inner desert” of Sinai with camels carrying their water, each person entitled to a *sextarius* of water in the morning and one at night. The first Bedouin of Sinai the travelers met were a sorry lot of men and women begging for bread in exchange for sweet-smelling roots of desert plants and cool water from hidden desert wells. On the eighth day Antoninus and his party arrived at Mount Sinai where they were greeted by a multitude of hermits and monks. Antoninus describes the famous monastery built by Justinian simply as one surrounded by walls and states that in it were three abbots knowledgeable in Latin and Greek, in Syriac and Egyptian and Persian (*Bessa*), as well as many interpreters for each language.

Shortly after and the arrival of Antoninus and his friends at Mount Sinai an announcement was made that a Bedouin festival, some of which Antoninus had observed, was coming to a close and that the desert, through which he and his party had come, would not be safe. They decided to make their way back to Jerusalem through Egypt by way of Pharan, which Antoninus describes as a city fortified with walls of brick and as a place bare of anything but water and palm trees. He also notes that the inhabitants claimed to be Midianites, descendants of Jethro, the father-in-law of Moses. The Piacenza pilgrim then goes on to say that “there are 80 houses of soldiers, with their wives, in a public place, who receive an allowance of grain and clothing from Egypt, and do no work, because there is no ground for them to till, since it entirely consists of sand. And besides their day’s allowance, they each possess Saracen mares, receiving an allowance of straw and barley for them at public expense, with which they

⁵ P. Geyer (ed.), *Itinera Hierosolymitana Saec. III-VIII* (Wien 1898) cc. 38-40 (pp. 184-186).

patrol the desert for the protection of the monasteries and the hermits against the treacherous attacks of the Saracens.”⁶

Antoninus continues, saying, “However, the Saracens are not driven away by fear of them, for when they go out of the city, they lock up the well and take the keys away with them. And they from the city do the same thing, through fear of the treachery of the Saracens, because they have nothing when they go outside of the walls except the sky and the sand.”

From the observation by the pilgrim from Piacenza we get the impression of an organized mounted military force of *limitanei* (frontier forces) established at Pharan from which units were sent to Egypt as exemplified by *P.Flor.* 3.297, now *P.Reg.Fisc.* As soldiers the Pharanitai were entitled to food (*annonas*) and clothing (*vestes*) as well as fodder for their horses, all at public expense and provided by Egypt since, as Antoninus observed, agriculture was not practiced in the waste land that surrounded Pharan.

Turning now to the unit in *P.Flor.* 3.297, now *P.Reg.Fisc.*, that was stationed in Bau,⁷ we observe that money was being collected, and recorded in three

⁶ Ibid. c. 40 (p. 186): *Octingentas condomas militantes in publico cum uxoribus suis, annonas et vestes de publico accipientes de Aegypto, nullum laborem habentes, quia nec habent ubi, eo quod totum harena sit, et praeter singulis diebus habentes singulas equas Saracenas, qui capitum paleas et hordeum, de publico accipient, discurrentes cum ipsis per heremum pro custodia monasteriorum et heremitarum propter insidias Saracenorum.*

With the words *octingentas condomas* we are faced with a crux. Usually translated as “80 houses” the text, as it stands, should be translated as “800 families.” J. Gasco, *BIFAO* 76 (1976) 154, refers to this passage in his article on the *bucellarii*. Regarding the appearance of the Pharanitai in *P.Flor.* 3.297, he sees “800 groupements familiaux ... détachements de Φαρανίται participer en Egypte, aux côtés des troupes du duc Athanase, à la répression de l’insurrection blemmye.” C. Zuckerman, *Le registre fiscal d’Aphroditô* (Paris 2004) 150, takes the number as “800 familles militaires” and notes the reading of 80 (*octogintas*) in one of the manuscripts, and then states, “Pour les chevaux, qu’elles ont en très grand nombre, elles touchent des rations (*capita*) d’orge et de blé.” Both Gasco and Zuckerman fail to note that the Pharanitai are *alae*, small units of “rangers” patrolling the desert. Eight hundred men would be too many for a *numerus* (cf. *P.Ness.* 3, p. 21). The number 80 (*octogintas*), as noted in ms. G is more reasonable than 800 (*octingentas*). As for the meaning of *condomas* in the phrase *militantes ... cum uxoribus suis*, how do we account for the explicit mention of the wives of the soldiers if we translate *condomas* as “groupements familiaux” or “familles”? I believe that *condomas* here has an associated meaning: “places for the housing of families,” “houses,” or in the case of the Bedouin, “tents.”

⁷ The site of Bau has troubled a number of editors who have taken it as an abbreviation of a known site and have suggested a number of possibilities. It turns out that the word in *P.Grenf.* 2.95.1-2 identifies a monastery and a church within it. Zuckerman (n. 6) 150 informs us that Bau/Peboou is about 150 km south of Aphrodito.

entries, for provisioning the Pharanitai. The εἴσπραξις ἀννώνης (“a charge for rations”), once εἴσπραξις ἀννώνης καὶ κανονικῶν (“for rations and *kanonika*”), of approximately one *solidus* was imposed upon the contributors. Each *solidus* was duly weighed, and if its full weight was lacking, the shortage was noted. A summary of the three entries in terms of *solidi* and *carats* is provided by C. Zuckerman on the basis of *P.Reg.Fisc.*: 19 *solidi* 20 carats, 43 *solidi* 6.75 carats and 11 *solidi* 15 carats. The total amount contributed for provisioning the Pharanitai at Bau was 75 *solidi* 17.75 carats minus *kanonika* or 63 *solidi* 5 carats.⁸ It should be noted that not one *solidus* contributed by an individual, church, or monastery was a full-weight coin, nor were individual *solidi* reduced by the same number of carats. It is possible that the contributors were responsible for paying the Pharanitai “one *solidus* each” for their rations, but in that case it did not require “one full-weight *solidus* each.” Moreover, there are three entries for 2 *solidi* in ll. 223, 305, and 315.

It is likely that the Pharanitai in *P.Flor.* 3.297, now *P.Reg.Fisc.*, were a modest military or police force based at or near the monastery of Bau/Peboou. In many respects, Bau and its monastery were similar to Pharan, a relatively small, predominantly religious population living in isolation in open country and subject to periodic raids by hostile forces. A unit drawn from Pharan itself (rather than from the local, Egyptian population as exemplified by *P.Oxy.* 68.4700 [n. 1]) would not have been out of place at Bau.

⁸ Zuckerman (n. 6) 144.

Notes on Papyri

Continued from *BASP* 46 (2009) 145-150. We take the opportunity to list some corrections to texts published in a previous issue of *BASP*, kindly communicated to us by K.A. Worp.

P.Mich. inv. 1568 (*BASP* 46, 2009, 28):

- Line 4:]ανας γρα[→] ἀναγνω[
Line 5: οὔτε γὰρ ξρει → οὔτε γὰρ ὕβρει
Line 11: ἡγνο[. .]μο[→ ἡγνωμο[ν

P.Mich. inv. 4004 Fragment E (*BASP* 46, 2009, 55):

- Line 6: πα]ρασχεθῆσά σοι → πα]ρασχεθέντα σοι
Line 8: δη]ναρίων μυριάδας (μυριάδων) κη[→ δη]ναρίων μυριάδας ὀκτώ [

P.Got. 9: *The Subscription*

P.Got. 9 was published in 1929. It was subject to an immediate run of corrections proposed by distinguished reviewers (Bell, Schmidt, Schubart, and Zucker; see *BL* 2.2:69), but not until 1966 did it receive detailed re-examination. This was by R. Rémondon, “Papyrologica ...,” *CÉ* 41 (1966) at 173-178 (emendations recorded in *BL* 5:36) in a discussion praised by Jean Gascoü (*Fiscalité et société en Égypte byzantine*, Paris 2008, 47, n. 23: “son brillant commentaire de *P.Goth.* 9”), who himself offered a close analysis of the text and some of its difficulties (ibid. 177-178; original discussion dating to 1985).

The papyrus is a contract acknowledging receipt of a year’s wages, four *solidi* minus 20 carats, dating to AD 564. It is addressed by Aurelius Victor (Βίκτωρ), ταβουλάριος τοῦ ὀξέως δρόμου, “accountant of the express post (*cursus velox*),” to the chief (*epimeletes*) of the public treasury of Oxyrhynchus. The word ταβουλάριος appears twice, once with its opening intact, once with its close: ταβ[ουλάριος, line 5, ταβ]ουλαρίου, line 15. For a parallel example, see *P.Harr.* 2.238.10-11 (Oxyrhynchus, AD 539, lease of a *symposion* [restored]):] . ταβουλαρίω | τοῦ ὀξέ[ως δρόμ]ου.

Surprisingly overlooked in discussions of *P.Got.* 9, including its own commentary, has been Victor’s subscription at lines 22-24, written in his own hand (ἐξῆ[ς] ὑπογράφω[ν] ἰδίους γρ[άμμασιν, line 7). As published these read:

22 Αὐρήλιος Βίκτωρ υἱὸς Φοιβ[άμ-
23 μωνος ὁ π[ρ]ογεγ[ρ]αμμέν[ος]
24

22 read υἱός

A minor point is that the *editio princeps* does not record the *paragraphos* that runs above the alpha-epsilon-rho of Αὐρήλιος (the dot under the rho that is not needed) at the start of line 22. More importantly, the image of the papyrus, *P.Got.* plate 2, shows that the beginning of line 23 is only occupied by mu-omega-nu, crudely drawn. There are no omicron and sigma. Instead nu is immediately followed by ὁ π[ρ]ογεγραμμέν[ος]. (The editorial dots are unnecessary.) In other words, Victor simply wrote his patronymic without declining it into the genitive case. The next line, 24, in fact begins with the expected πε[π]οίη[αι]. More can be discerned after this, but nothing is secure, except for a horizontal superlinear stroke and a likely omicron before the very last break. The supralinear stroke is probably the oversized top of Victor’s tau (compare that in his own name in line 22). It has been impossible to reconcile these and the several preceding traces with what the body of the text (see lines 19-20, cf. 9) calls for, namely, something like ταύτην τήν (or τήν παρούσαν) πληρωτικῆν

ἀπόδειξιν ὡς πρόκειται, which, given the size of Victor's handwriting, would have to have run over into a twenty-fifth line, with no guarantees as to spelling and draftsmanship.

Accordingly, lines 22-24 should now be read as follows:

22 Αὐρήλιος Βικτωρ υἱὸς Φοιβ[άμ-]

23 μων ὁ π[ρ]ογεγ[ρ]αμμέν[ος]

24 πε[π]οίημ[αι . . .] . . . το[- - -]

22 read υἱός 22-23 read Φοιβάμμωνος

More important than such corrections in detail, however, is recognition from the *P.Got.* plate that Victor was a “slow writer,” laborious in his penmanship. He may even have been, as both Traianos Gagos and Arthur Verhoogt were independently quick to point out (in Ann Arbor, June 9, 2009), left-handed. The lambda of Aurelius is worth special remark: it is written in reverse with a long left leg and short right. Thus it is amusing to read the comments by A.C. Johnson and L.C. West (*Byzantine Egypt: Economic Studies*, Princeton 1949) on this text, especially when they opine (p. 166): “Probably the tabularius [i.e., Victor] was employed as a secretary at the posting station.” Secretary indeed, but apparently one “qui ne savait pas écrire” (H.C. Youtie, *Scriptiunculae* [Amsterdam 1973] 2, chapter 34) – or at least not very well.¹

Loyola University Chicago

James G. Keenan

¹ I had earlier convinced myself that the solution to this conundrum lay in emended readings: σταβ[ουλάριος in line 5 and σταβ]ουλαρίου in line 15, a Latin loanword (*stabularius*) equivalent to the Greek σταβλίτης (“stable man”); but, as the *BASP* referee pointed out, reasons of space and palaeography make these changes impossible. Surprising to me is the Aureliate status both of Victor and the *P.Harr.* 2.238 *tabularius*.

P.Got. 9.13-15 Revised

In reading over the Greek text of *P.Got.* 9, I stumbled over syntactical and semantic problems in lines 13-15 that have not yet been satisfactorily explained. I give the text of the edition first. Aurelius Victor acknowledges the receipt of his salary:

[ὁ]πὲρ τῶν δύο ἐργασιῶν, βαφῶν τε
καὶ τ[απ]ηταρίων, ὧν ἐξ[ί]ης ἐποιησάμην [καὶ ἦν]
15 ποιο[ὁ]μαι χρεία[ν τ]οῦ [ταβ]ουλαρίου

The editor, Hj. Frisk, translated this as follows: “pour les deux travaux, celui de teinturier et celui de tapissier, que j’ai exécutés consécutivement, ainsi que pour le service que je remplie comme employé” of the postal service. If we translate this back into Greek, the relative pronoun ἦν in the lacuna at the end of line 14 becomes ἷς, and in the next line we get χρεία[ς, not χρεία[ν. This was indeed suggested by K.F.W. Schmidt (see *BL* 2.2:69 for the reference).

As R. Rémondon pointed out in *CÉ* 41 (1966) 173-178, the payment of the salary is for a charge associated with the postal service undertaken by Aurelius Victor on behalf of two professional associations. Rémondon removed the relative pronoun at the end of line 14 altogether and translated the result as follows (p. 177): Aurelius Victor acknowledges the receipt of his salary “pour les deux corporations des teinturiers et des tapissiers, dont sans discontinuité j’ai assumé et assume la charge de tabularius.”

If we translate this back into Greek, we notice a difficulty with Rémondon’s reading: in line 15 it should have been τὴν χρεία[ν, not just χρεία[ν. Moreover, Rémondon does not justify his translation of ἐξ[ί]ης in line 14 as “sans discontinuité.” In papyri ἐξ[ί]ης means “following.” The editor’s translation will also not do: “successivement” is not what ἐξ[ί]ης means in papyri either, and the explanation the editor gives in his note on the line (that someone could not have two occupations at the same time) was rendered obsolete by Rémondon’s reinterpretation of ἐργασιῶν in line 13, not as occupations, but as professional associations (of which Aurelius Victor was not a member but a kind of employee – in the service of the state, but paid for by the two professional associations together).

Clearly we do not need ἐξ[ί]ης. I propose to read in line 14, instead of ὧν ἐξ[ί]ης, ὕπ[ε]ρ[ρ] ἧς. This requires, as Schmidt already saw, χρεία[ς in line 15. At the end of line 14, the gap left by Rémondon’s excision of the editor’s relative pronoun, may be filled up by εἶ. The text would then read as follows:

[ύ]πὲρ τῶν δύο ἐργασιῶν, βαφέων τε
καὶ τ[απ]ηταρίων, ὑπὲ[ρ] ἧς ἐποίησάμην [καὶ ἔτι]
15 ποιο[ύ]μαι χρεία[ς τ]οῦ [ταβ]ουλαρίου

Translating it we get: Aurelius Victor acknowledges the receipt of his salary “on behalf of the two professional associations of dyers and tapistry weavers for the charge of *tabularius* which he performed and still performs.”

University of Cincinnati

Peter van Minnen

P.Heid. inv. K. 98: une nouvelle lettre de Baouît?

Le texte d'une intéressante lettre copte a été publié récemment par H. Förster.² L'auteur du message dit avoir oublié de régler une affaire concernant du blé, qu'il convient maintenant de donner à la boulangerie, sans doute celle d'un monastère comme le montre le contexte (notamment l'usage de l'expression ΠΑΧΟΝ « frère »). Les 100 artabes dont il est question constituent une quantité très importante.³ La lettre mentionne ensuite des lentilles, des haricots et peut-être de l'huile, qu'il faut distribuer au « peuple », c'est-à-dire sans doute la communauté des moines, ou envoyer ailleurs.

La formule initiale du texte a été éditée comme suit: ΜΑΡΕ]ΤΕΚ-ΘΕΟΦΙΛ(ΕCΤΑΤΟC) ΝΨΗΡΕ ΕΙΜΕ ΧΕ, « (Mögest) du, überaus Gott liebender (θεοφιλέστατος) Sohn wissen, dass... ». Ce début est plutôt étrange: les exemples d'optatifs en début de lettre sont en effet plutôt rares. On notera aussi que ni l'expéditeur ni le destinataire ne sont nommés (sinon dans l'adresse du verso) et que la formule de salutation est reléguée à la fin du document (l. 7). Par ailleurs, l'usage du possessif féminin dans ΤΕΚΘΕΟΦΙΛ() (l. 1 et 7) invite à lire un mot féminin et à résoudre l'abréviation en θεοφιλία,⁴ une désignation périphrastique abondamment attestée dans les textes grecs de la même période pour des membres du clergé.

Je propose de rapprocher ce début abrupt de celui de *P.Mich.Copt.* 14:⁵ + ΤΑΡΕ ΤΕΚΘΕΟΦΙΛ(ΙΔ) ΝΨΗΡΕ ΕΙΜΕ ΧΕ, « † (J'écris) pour que toi, le fils qui aimes Dieu, tu saches que ... ».⁶ La similitude des documents et la concordance exacte entre la formule complète de *P.Mich.Copt.* 14 et ce qui est conservé dans *P.Heid. inv. K. 98* m'incitent à proposer de lire et restituer de la même manière

² H. Förster, « Der vergessliche Mönch und die Fürsorge. Edition von P.Heidelberg K. 98 », *JCS* 11 (2009) 139-150.

³ Voir le commentaire p. 140-141; 144-145.

⁴ Si θεοφιλέστατος et ΜΑΙΝΟΥΤΕ sont bien équivalents, comme l'indique H. Förster, le féminin θεοφιλία correspond à ΤΜΗΤΜΑΙΝΟΥΤΕ, également utilisé dans les lettres (cf. p. ex. *O.Brit.Mus.Copt.* 1, pl. LXIII 3, l. 1: ΤΗΑCΠΑΖΕ ΗΤΕΚΜΗΤΜΑΙΝΟΥΤΕ ΝΨΗΡΕ). – Par contre, dans l'adresse au verso, c'est bien l'adjectif θεοφιλέστατος qu'il faut lire, comme l'indique l'article masculin (ΜΠΘΕΟΦΙΛ(ΕCΤΑΤΟC) ΝΨΗΡΕ).

⁵ Réédité dans A. Delattre, « Une lettre copte du monastère de Baouît. Réédition de *P.Mich.Copt.* 14 », *BASP* 44 (2007) 87-95; cf. aussi, pour la lecture du monogramme sur le sceau, N. Gonis, *Tyche* 24 (2009) 220. L'auteur propose de lire Ἀρτέμ(ιος); avec le π central on pourrait songer aussi à Πατερμ(ούθιος), voire Πατερμ(ο)ύτε.

⁶ Littéralement : « pour que ton filial amour de Dieu sache que ». J.-L. Fournet me signale qu'il s'agit sans doute de la traduction de l'expression ἵνα μάθῃ, que l'on trouve en tête de quelques lettres grecques (*P.Apoll.* 9.1; 11.1; 15.1; *P.Oxy.* 56.3870.2; *SB* 14.11917.2); cf. aussi *P.Mon.Epiph.* 314.1. et *P.Ryl.Copt.* 322.1 (ΤΑΡΕΚΕΙΜΕ ΧΕ).

le début du document de Heidelberg : [+ ΤΑΡΕ] ΤΕΚΘΕΟΦΙΛ(ΙΑ) ΝΨΗΡΕ
ΕΙΜΕ ΧΕ.

La proximité du formulaire des deux documents⁷ permet de proposer une origine commune. *P.Mich.Copt.* 14 provient probablement de Baouît; telle doit être aussi la provenance du papyrus de Heidelberg. Le contexte monastique du document et les trois tonnes de blé à cuire permettent d'imaginer une communauté nombreuse, qui cadre bien avec l'origine proposée.

On peut enfin faire les remarques de détail suivantes: l. 2-3 ΜΠΑCON ΠΑ |[[ΜΑΡΕ]C]ΤΟΔΟΥ « dem Bruder Pa (?) (Möge) er es backen (oder: damit er es backe) », il faut sans doute plutôt lire, vu l'espace disponible, ΜΠΑCON ΠΑ|[ΥΛΕ Ν]C]ΤΟΔΟΥ « à frère Paulé, pour qu'il les cuise »; l. 7 ἄΤΕΚΘΕΟΦΙΛ(ΕCΤΑΤΟC), résoudre ἄΤΕΚΘΕΟΦΙΛ(ΙΑ), comme à la l. 1; l. 8 (v.) ΕΤ(ΟΥΔΔ)Β « saint », il faut lire Εἰῑῑ'(ΔΙΗΥ) « honoré »; l. 8 (v.), à la fin de la ligne on voit deux traces de lettres, qui peuvent s'interpréter comme le début de la formule qui introduit l'expéditeur: ῶ|[ΤΝ « de la part de... ». Ce dernier occupe visiblement, à en juger par le contenu de la lettre et la formule initiale, une position plus importante que celle du destinataire; le papyrus pourrait avoir été écrit, comme *P.Mich.Copt.* 14, par le supérieur du monastère de Baouît.

Université Libre de Bruxelles

Alain Delattre

⁷ Les deux documents ont en commun le même début abrupt, l'alternance entre *θεοφιλία* (dans le corps de la lettre) et *θεοφιλέστατος* (dans l'adresse) et la postposition des formules de politesse à la fin de la lettre.

P. Warren (= *Pap. Lugd. Bat. 1*)

Local Dutch tradition (transmitted only orally) has it that in 1935 a collection of 21 Greek, mostly documentary papyri was donated by an English collector, Mr. E.P. Warren, to a specially created Dutch scholarly foundation, “The Leiden Papyrological Institute.” The following note⁸ grew from a desire to learn more about this enigmatic figure who donated so liberally a set of ancient documents that was published in 1941 under the title “The Warren Papyri.” After all, his donation represented a substantial amount of money.⁹ Moreover, the author of this note was also struck by the observation that, though it might have been appropriate to give the full names of the new Maecenas, nowhere in the volume that bears his name are the benefactor’s initials resolved. So, who exactly was this Mr. E.P. Warren?

In an attempt to obtain some quick information I searched (on January 13, 2010) on Google for “Warren + papyri,” which took me through Google Books to a reference that looked promising: “The Warren Papyri: (P. Warren). By Edward Prioleau Warren, Arthur Surridge Hunt, Rijksuniversiteit te Leiden. Papyrologisch Instituut.” This creates the impression that (1) the Warren papyri were edited by these two gentlemen and that (2) they themselves were once attached to the Papyrological Institute of the University of Leiden.

Now, within this context it is illuminating to quote the opening of the editorial preface to the volume dated “Leyden, May 20, 1941” and signed by M. David, B.A. van Groningen, and J.C. van Oven (p. ix):

The 21 Greek papyri collected by the late E.P. WARREN had been entrusted for publication to A.S. HUNT, who edited nine of them¹⁰ before his lamented death in 1934. Through the kind intercession of Mrs. A.S. HUNT, Dr. H.I. BELL, and Mr. T.C. SKEAT, the collection was given to the Leyden Papyrological Institute by H. ASA THOMAS ESQ., its new owner. To all these persons we tender our sincere thanks.

By no means, therefore, should one think that at some moment before his death A.S. Hunt was a member of the staff of the Leiden Papyrological Institute. That institution was created only in 1935, and on this matter the information

⁸ Part of a paper about “Milestones in the History of Papyrology in Leiden” given on the 75th anniversary of the foundation of the Leiden Papyrological Institute, January 18, 2010.

⁹ For an idea of contemporary prices, see, e.g., E. von Scherling’s sales catalogues *Rotulus* 3 (1933) and 4 (1937), available on the Internet under <http://www.islamic-manuscripts.info/reference/index.html>.

¹⁰ The nine texts edited by Hunt are nos. 1, 3, 5-10, and 21 (note by K.A. Worp).

provided by Google Books is incorrect. Moreover, nowhere in the edition itself (dedicated [p. vii] “To the Memory of E.P. Warren and A.S. Hunt”) are the initials “E.P.” preceding the family name “Warren” resolved. Therefore, one may well wonder, why on Google Books these initials are resolved as “Edward Prioleau” (pronounced “PRAY-low”), and what more is known about this Edward Prioleau Warren.

Here one can profit from other resources available on the Internet. A quick search for this set of names in the English Wikipedia provides the information that this man was an English archaeologist and architect who practised extensively in Oxford, no doubt helped by the fact that his brother, Sir Herbert Warren, was President of Magdalen College. During the First World War he was seconded to the Serbian Army, and afterwards designed the War Cemetery at Basra. In 1916, he is said to have had considerable experience of hospital construction. At the beginning of his career, he built and altered a number of churches, but he is known principally for domestic buildings in an understated revival of English late 17th century styles: his main works were lodgings for Oxford colleges and minor country houses. He died on 23 November 1937.

Now there is, of course, nothing inherently wrong with a British architect/archaeologist’s collecting papyri. This Mr. Edward Prioleau Warren, however, turns out to be certainly not the man who gave his name to the Warren papyri. For getting closer to that man, it is necessary to first find out what is known about Mr. H(arry) Asa Thomas Esq. Here, again, the Internet comes to the rescue: via a search for this name on Google one learns that he is mentioned several times as the beneficiary of the will of a certain Edward Perry Warren, and in fact the latter must be our man. The basic details of his life are set forth in an article in (again) the English Wikipedia which I quote while adding in footnotes some additional information collected by me from other sources:¹¹

Edward Perry Warren (8 June 1860 – 28 December 1928), known as “Ned Warren,” was an American art collector, and a writer of works proposing an idealised view of homosexual relationships. He was one

¹¹ For further biographical information the Wikipedia article itself refers to the article by D. Sox written for the *Oxford Dictionary of National Biography*, available on the Internet through subscription. I have checked both versions and came to the conclusion that the basic facts provided by the (freely available) Wikipedia are not substantially different from the information provided by the *DNB* (for which one may be charged). The editor of *BASP* informs me that there is not a word about the papyri in D. Sox, *Bachelors of Art: Edward Perry Warren & the Lewes House Brotherhood* (London 1991).

of six children of a wealthy family¹² of Boston, Massachusetts. He was educated at Harvard and later at New College, Oxford¹³ where he met John Marshall, with whom he formed a close and long-lasting relationship. The two set up house together at Lewes House, a large residence in Lewes, East Sussex¹⁴ where they became the centre of a circle of like-minded men interested in art and antiquities who ate together in a dining room overlooked by Lucas Cranach's Adam and Eve (now in the Courtauld Institute of Art). He spent much time on the Continent of Europe, collecting art works many of which he sold to the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston. His published works include *A Defence of Uranian Love*, which proposes a type of same-sex relationship similar to that prevalent in Classical Greece, in which an older man would act as guide as well as lover to younger men. He is perhaps best known today as the purchaser of the Roman silver drinking vessel known as the "Warren Cup," which he did not attempt to sell during his lifetime, because of its explicit depiction of homoerotic scenes. It is now in the British Museum.¹⁵ He also commissioned a version of *The Kiss* from Auguste Rodin which he offered to the local council in Lewes as a gift – it was rejected as "too big and too nude," but is now in the Tate Gallery.¹⁶

Given Warren's family and educational background there is nothing startling in his collecting Greek papyri. It is surprising, however, that it has taken so long to uncover the link between this American collector and the papyrus collection in the Netherlands that bears his name. Moreover, this investigation demonstrates (unsurprisingly) that not all bibliographical information provided by the Internet is reliable and that one should check and double-check.

Leiden University

K.A. Worp

¹² Active as manufacturers of paper; see the website http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/S._D._Warren_Paper_Mill.

¹³ Where he was a student of the Classics.

¹⁴ Near Brighton on the South coast of England. For the history of the Lewes House, see the website <http://www.lewes.gov.uk/business/15716.asp>.

¹⁵ See the Wikipedia article http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Warren_Cup.

¹⁶ For this sculpture, see, e.g., the website <http://www.sculptureexhibitions.com/archive/rodin/timeline.htm>.

Praising Isis in Demotic

Thomas Dousa *University of Illinois*

Review article of Holger Kockelmann, *Praising the Goddess: A Comparative and Annotated Re-Edition of Six Demotic Hymns and Praises Addressed to Isis*. Archiv für Papyrusforschung, Beiheft 15. Berlin and New York: Walter de Gruyter, 2008. 131 pages. ISBN 978-3-11-021224-2.¹

During the Hellenistic and Roman periods, worship of the goddess Isis served as a major point of intersection between the religious world of Egypt and that of Greece and Rome. It is thus unsurprising that classicists, Egyptologists, and historians of religion alike have long taken interest in examining the continuities and discontinuities between the image of Isis in Greco-Roman textual sources and her depiction in Egyptian materials. In tracing the Egyptian background of Greco-Roman depictions of Isis, scholars have traditionally tended to rely heavily on the formal cultic texts inscribed in hieroglyphic script on the walls of Ptolemaic- or Roman-period temples.² In recent years, however, Egyptologists have begun to deploy a hitherto underutilized type of source – texts inscribed in the Demotic script on papyrus, ostraca, or stone – both to enrich their understanding of Isis' place in the religious life of her Egyptian homeland during the later periods of its history and to enhance the documentary basis for comparing her Egyptian persona with depictions of the goddess in texts emanating from Greek and Roman milieus.³ The slender

¹ Abbreviations for Egyptological reference sources cited in the following review are: *ÄgPN* = H. Ranke, *Die ägyptischen Personennamen*, 2 vols. (Glückstadt 1935-1952); *DG* = W. Erichsen, *Demotisches Glossar* (Copenhagen 1954); *DNG* = H. Gauthier, *Dictionnaire des noms géographiques contenus dans les textes hiéroglyphiques*, 7 vols. (Cairo 1925-1931); *VP* = F. Daumas et al., *Valeurs phonétiques des signes hiéroglyphiques d'époque gréco-romaine*, 4 vols. (Montpellier 1988-1995); *Wb* = A. Erman and H. Grapow, *Wörterbuch der ägyptischen Sprache*, 7 vols. (Leipzig and Berlin 1926-1982).

² See, e.g., J. Bergman, *Ich bin Isis: Studien zum memphitischen Hintergrund der griechischen Isisaretologien* (Uppsala 1968); L.V. Žabkar, *Hymns to Isis in Her Temple at Philae* (Hanover and London 1988).

³ J. Ray, *The Archive of Hor* (London 1976) 155-158; T.M. Dousa, "Imagining Isis: On Some Continuities and Discontinuities in the Image of Greek Isis Hymns and Demotic

volume under review, in which Holger Kockelmann (hereafter, K.) re-edits the six Demotic Isis hymns that have so far appeared in the literature, presents a detailed commentary on their contents, and provides a conspectus of Demotic theophoric personal names featuring the divine name "Isis," is the first monographic publication devoted to analyzing the image of Isis as it is manifested in the Demotic hymnic tradition.

The first part of the book comprises the re-edition of the six hymns (pp. 3-36, § 1).⁴ **Text 1** (P.Heid.Dem. 736; *ed. pr.* in W. Spiegelberg, "Der demotische papyrus Heidelberg 736," ZÄS 53, 1918, 33-34 & Taf. VIII), which is of uncertain provenance (perhaps Gebelein?) and is dated on paleographic grounds to the 2nd century BC, is a hymn to Isis inscribed on the verso of a poorly preserved papyrus whose recto bears the remains of an apparently unrelated literary narrative written in a different hand; because of the fragmentary nature of the text, it is unclear whether the hymn was an independent composition intended for cultic use or whether it was embedded in a literary narrative (p. 41, n. 32). **Text 2** (O. Hor 10; *ed. pr.* in Ray, *The Archive of Hor*, pp. 46-48 & pl. XI) is an ostrakon uncovered in the sacred animal necropolis at north Saqqara and dating to year 12 of the reign of Ptolemy VI Philometor (169 BC); written for personal use by an ardent devotee of Isis and the god Thoth, this text contains a series of invocations to the goddess, perhaps for the purpose of inducing dreams or visions (pp. 11, 40). **Texts 3-5** (G.Thebes 3156, 3462, & 3445, respectively; *ed. pr.* in R. Jasnow, "Demotic graffiti from western Thebes," in H.J. Thissen & K.-Th. Zauzich, eds., *Grammata Demotika: Festschrift für Erich Lüdeckens zum 15. Juni 1983* [Würzburg 1984] 91-93, 97-105 & Taf. 15, 17-18, 21-22) are praises of Isis incised on faces of rock walls in the Valley of the Quarrymen in Western Thebes whose date of inscription falls within the Late Ptolemaic or Roman Period (pp. 2-3, with n. 9): although these graffiti clearly attest to the personal devotion of the persons who inscribed them, they reveal little about the circumstances in which they were written (p. 41).

Texts," in K. Ryholt (ed.), *Acts of the Seventh International Conference of Demotic Studies, Copenhagen, 23-27 August 1999* (Copenhagen 2002) 149-184; J.F. Quack, "Ich bin Isis, die Herrin der beiden Länder": Versuch zum demotischen Hintergrund der memphitischen Isisaretalogie," in S. Meyer (ed.), *Egypt: Temple of the Whole World. Studies in Honour of Jan Assmann* (Leiden 2003) 319-365.

⁴ K. characterizes the texts in question alternately as "hymns," "prayers," "incantations," or "praises" (e.g., pp. 4, 84). This vacillation in terminology reflects certain classificatory difficulties in characterizing the texts in question, which cannot be addressed here. For the purposes of this review, I follow K. in defining the term "hymn" broadly as "a text in which a god is worshipped and praised" (M. Depauw, *A Companion to Demotic studies* [Brussels 1997] 94) and so will refer to all the texts that K. edits as "hymns."

Finally, **Text 6** (*P.Tebt. Tait 14, ed. pr.* in Tait, *Papyri from Tebtunis in Egyptian and Greek* [London 1977] 48-52 & pl. 4), which emanates from Tebtynis and can be assigned on paleographical grounds to the 2nd century AD, contains a hymn to the goddess, part of which takes the form of a litany comparable to that of *P.Oxy.* 11.1380: evidence from a yet unpublished parallel text (*P.Carlsb.* 622 verso) suggests that it may have originally formed part of a literary composition (pp. 31 & 41, n. 34). Needless to say, these six hymns do not exhaust the range of Demotic textual materials, be it literary or documentary, in which information about Isis appears: in terms of genre, however, they do form a coherent – if not uniform – group and are the closest known Demotic analogues to Greek and Latin Isiac hymns. K.'s decision to present these texts together in a single edition is fully justified, for it presents a compendious overview of the extant Demotic hymnic tradition pertaining to Isis and so facilitates the comparison of the Demotic Isis hymns with their Egyptian and Greco-Roman counterparts.

With the exceptions of Texts 2 and 4, the exemplars of the hymns studied by K. are poorly preserved, with large sections of text lost or damaged to the point of (near) illegibility; they are thus singularly difficult texts to edit. K.'s editorial treatment of them is generally satisfactory. For each text, he provides technical details about its material support, a hand-copy, a transliteration, a translation, and textual notes that discuss problematic readings, justify readings deviating from those of the original editors, and explicate points of grammatical and lexical interest affecting the translation. Of the hand-copies, those for Texts 3-5 have been taken over from the *editio princeps*, while those for Texts 1, 2, and 6 stem from K. himself (p. 4 with n. 18): comparison of the latter, which constitute the first published hand-copies of the texts in question, with photographs reveals them to be generally trustworthy representations of the original texts. The transliteration and translation are given in two parallel columns – a well-chosen format that permits the reader to compare them with ease. Given the parlous condition of Texts 1, 3, 5, and 6, it is commendable that the transliterations carefully distinguish between certain, undamaged but uncertain, and damaged and uncertain readings: however, one misses indications of the size of the many lacunae that riddle these texts, the inclusion of which would aid the reader in determining how much space there is for restoration.

The textual notes, which are keyed to lines rather than to individual words, serve primarily to justify K.'s understanding of the text and a reading of them reveals a laudable effort, on his part, both to engage in earnest with the *editiones principes* and to collect and incorporate into his readings a number of *Verbesserungsvorschläge* that have appeared in various places in the specialist literature. At some points, however, one wishes that philological issues had

been considered in greater depth than is the case. To give but one example, the treatment of the expression *tī w* “to set free” in the textual note to Text 2.19 is limited to the citation of a recent discussion of the passage in question: no explanation is given of how the English translation reflects the semantics of the Demotic lexemes (p. 17). Here, statement of the fact that *tī w* derives from the earlier Egyptian *rdi.t w3.t* “to make free the way” (lit., “give the way”) (*Wb* 1:247/12), with *w* being an unetymological writing for the archaic word *w3.t*,⁵ would have greatly increased the informational content of the note without requiring more than the addition of a sentence or two. In other cases, one wishes that the commentary had addressed features of the text that have gone entirely uncommented; for example, identification of the short vertical strokes at the end of Text 2.6 & 12 as space fillers would explain their absence from the transliteration and so would have been an appropriate subject for discussion in a textual note.⁶ Although the textual commentary is not as comprehensive as it could have been, it is, in general, sufficient for the purpose of providing arguments to support K.’s transliterations and translations.

One question in evaluating the re-edition of a text is whether it significantly advances our understanding of that text over earlier editions. In this case, one may answer in the affirmative, for K.’s edition introduces a number of improved readings and restorations of damaged text as well as reconsiderations of the general structure of several of the texts. Many of the rereadings and restorations have been culled from discussions of the texts in question in the secondary literature: the influence of M. Smith and J.F. Quack, both of whom have dealt with certain aspects of these texts, is especially evident in the textual notes. Nevertheless, K. does exhibit independence of judgment in assessing his predecessors’ readings (see, e.g., pp. 16, textual note to Text 2.9-10; 17, textual note to Text 2.12) and contributes convincing rereadings and textual restorations of his own (see, e.g., pp. 24, textual commentary to Text 3.24; 36, textual commentary to Text 6.x+10). Especially noteworthy is the reinterpretation of the general structure of Texts 1, 2, and 3 (pp. 11 & 16, commentary to line 9 [Text 2]; 18 [Text 3], and, implicitly, 9, commentary to line x+4 [Text 1]): in the cases of Texts 2 and 3, this yields a substantially clearer textual structure than had been posited in the original edition. In general, K.’s transliterations and translations creditably reflect the underlying original texts. Given the difficult and often fragmentary nature of the texts in question, it is understandable that there is considerable scope for disagreement on matters of philological detail;

⁵ See F. Hoffmann, “Die Lesung des demotischen Wortes für ‘Götterbarke,’” *Enchoria* 23 (1996) 41-42.

⁶ Such space-fillers occur elsewhere in the archive of Ḥor; see, e.g., *O.Ḥor* 3.24; 8.3, 12, 15, and v.3; 9.3 and v.6.

at the end of this review, I offer some suggestions for alternative interpretations of specific passages.

Following the editions of the texts themselves comes a second, extensive section designated as “a General and Comparative Study of the Demotic Hymns and Praises to Isis,” which constitutes, in effect, an extended commentary on the formal and thematic content of the hymns (pp. 37-71). K.’s aim in this section is threefold: (1) to sketch out the formal textual features of the Demotic Isis hymns, (2) to analyze the depiction of the goddess in these hymns with an eye to determining which features of her divine *persona* are especially prominent, and (3) to compare the image of Isis in the Demotic hymns with the delineation of the goddess’s features in Greco-Roman hymns (p. 37).

The commentary opens with a survey of evidence for the Egyptian practice of directing personal invocations to Isis, which typically took the form of prayers requesting some sort of help from the goddess (pp. 38-40, § 2). After briefly outlining what little can be said about the particular historical contexts in which the six hymns were inscribed and discussing the form of the name “Isis” in them (pp. 40-42, §§ 3-4), K. turns to a discussion of their stylistic features (pp. 42-44, § 5). The hymns can, broadly speaking, be divided into those that address Isis directly in the second person (Texts 1, 2, 3) and those that refer to her in the third person (Texts, 4, 5, 6). All of the hymns addressing Isis make use of the formula *im n=y* “Come to me!” for which K. adduces numerous parallels from earlier Egyptian, as well as contemporary Demotic and Greco-Egyptian sources (where it appears as ἐλθέ μοι); the texts referring to Isis in the third person are less uniform in their textual formulation, but at least two of them (Texts 4, 6) contain the admonition ‘š (*n*) 3s.t “Call to Isis!” A stylistic feature that crosscuts both types of hymn is the anaphoric use of repeated formulaic clauses (Texts 1, 2, 3, 6).

After addressing stylistic elements, K. temporarily broadens the scope of the commentary to discuss the different kinds of hymnic texts – Egyptian temple texts and Greek and Latin Isis hymns – against which the image of Isis in the Demotic hymns can be compared (p. 44-49, § 6): this includes a useful, if not entirely complete, list of the Greek Isis hymns.⁷ Next comes an extensive listing and discussion of the attributes of Isis as expressed by the epithets accorded her in the Demotic hymns, which forms the very heart of the commentary (pp. 48-70, §§ 7-33). K. classifies the epithets into (1) “general titles” such as “great goddess,” “mistress,” “god’s mother,” and “the noble one” (*t3 špšy.t*) (pp. 49-51, §§ 7-10); (2) titles portraying Isis as a divine ruler of Egypt and,

⁷ Some *addenda et corrigenda* to this list are given in L. Bricault’s review of this book published in BMCR 2009.04.21 (<http://bmcr.brynmawr.edu/2009/2009-04-21.html>; retrieved April 26, 2009).

more generally, the cosmos (pp. 52-59, §§ 11-20); (3) those presenting Isis as a beneficent savior goddess (pp. 59-66, §§ 21-24); (4) those depicting Isis as having disposition over human fate and fortune (pp. 66-68, §§ 25-26); and (5) miscellaneous titles that do not fit any of the previous categories (pp. 68-70, § 27-33).⁸ The task of classification is never an easy one and not all will agree with K.'s assignment of individual epithets to these categories. For example, given the close connection between the epithet *t3 špšy.t* and the concept of good fortune (p. 51, § 10), one may well wonder if this title should not have been placed among the titles describing Isis as a goddess of fate rather than among the general epithets;⁹ by the same token, it might have been more meaningful to assign titles of Isis belauding her capacity to ordain a burial for her followers to the section on Isis as benefactor, savior, and divine protector (p. 69, § 29) rather than to the more nebulous realm of "miscellaneous" epithets.¹⁰ Such classificatory quibbles, however, should not obscure the fact that K.'s discussion of the attributes of Isis is richly documented and adduces a wealth of comparative evidence from other Demotic, hieroglyphic, and Greek sources. The key finding that emerges from his *énumération raisonnée* of Isis' attributes is that

⁸ It is interesting to compare K.'s categories with those used by Ray in his classification of the epithets of Isis found in texts from the archive of Ḥor: "(a) Titles emphasizing her greatness," "(b) Isis as a royal goddess," "(c) Isis as mother and lover," "(d) Isis and the worshipper," "(e) Isis and other gods," "(f) Cult-places of Isis" (Ray, *Archive of Ḥor*, 155-158). Ray's group (a) can be mapped to K.'s general titles; group (b), to K.'s titles of Isis as divine ruler of Egypt and the cosmos; group (d), to K.'s titles depicting Isis as a savior goddess as well as those portraying her as a goddess of fate; and groups (e) and (f), to K.'s miscellaneous category. Ray's group (c) consists of two epithets, "god's mother" (*mw.t-ntr*) and "lady of love" (*nb.t mr.t*), which K., on the other hand, distributes between general titles ("god's mother") and the miscellaneous category ("lady of love").

⁹ On *t3 špšy.t* as the Demotic correlate to ἀγαθὴ τύχη see Dousa, "Imagining Isis," 178-179: note that, in his classification, Ray had associated this epithet to that of fate (*p3 š3y*) (Ray, *Archive of Ḥor*, 157, § (d) 14). To his credit, K. does acknowledge the connection between the two concepts, providing a cross-reference to Isis as *t3 špšy.t* in the paragraph dealing with Isis as goddess of fate (p. 67, § 26): however, there is no reciprocal cross-reference from the paragraph on Isis as *t3 špšy.t* to the paragraph on Isis as goddess of fate (p. 51, § 10).

¹⁰ Generally speaking, if one is constructing a classification, it is best to avoid a "miscellaneous" category; if this proves impossible, one should seek to assign to it as few of the entities being classified as possible. K.'s "miscellaneous" category, which is divided into six subsections, could have been considerably smaller than is the case: the epithets "lady of love" (*nb.t mr.t*) and "praised one/lady of praise" (*t3 ḥs.t/nb.t ḥs.t*), which are not unique to Isis alone, could easily have been placed under "general titles"; likewise, his discussion of *ḥn3(.t)*, an unetymological writing of the *ḥnw.t* "mistress," should have been joined to the discussion of the latter under the rubric of "general titles."

“[t]he two aspects of Isis that dominate the demotic hymns and praises as a group are clearly [her] role as a queen and universal deity and her function as a divine saviour” (p. 71). Furthermore, K. concludes, the attributes of Isis in the Demotic hymns find numerous parallels in Greek hymns to her: such similarities, in his view, are most likely the result of intercultural transfer, but may, in some cases, be the product of convergence rather than continuity (pp. 46-47, 71, n. 1).

The third section of the book is devoted to uncovering the image of Isis that emerges from compilation and categorization of theophoric personal names in which “Isis” is the theophoric element (pp. 72-81, §§ 35-46). The idea of carrying out such an investigation is a thoroughly good one, for onomastic evidence is a rich and often overlooked source of information about how the ancient Egyptians envisaged their gods. Drawing his material from standard repertories such as H. Ranke’s *Die Ägyptischen Personennamen*, the supplements thereto published by M. Thirion in the *Revue d’Égyptologie*, and the *Demotisches Namenbuch*, K. offers a classification of Isiac names by thematic content; his categories are names containing “general epithets,” names in which Isis appears as “a powerful savior goddess,” names that present her as “a beneficent goddess,” “names expressing personal affection and devotion to Isis,” names depicting her as a goddess of rejuvenation, names associating Isis with the north wind, names that portray her as “the patron of the king,” “names expressing the pre-eminence of Isis,” names referring to mythological events involving Isis, “names alluding to festivities of Isis,” and finally, “non-classified personal names.”¹¹ Although K.’s collection and classification of Isis-based names has the character of a preliminary sketch rather than a full-blown

¹¹ Inspection of the section on “non-classified personal names” (p. 81, § 45), which enumerates, without any discussion, a series of names of rather heterogeneous content in alphabetical order, suggests that analysis could have been pushed much further than K. has done. For example, the name *P3y=f-t3w(-m)-.wy-3s.t* “His-breath-is-in-the-hands-of-Isis” belongs to a class of names that, according to Ranke, express the dependence of the name-bearer on the god mentioned in the name and is related to the “lordship” of the god (*ÄgPN* 2:225-226), while the names *Dd-3s.t* “Isis-said” and *Dd-3s.t-îw=f/s-nh* “Isis-said:-He/she-shall-live” are built on a pattern generally understood to refer to the favorable decree given by the goddess to the expectant mother before the birth of a child (H. Ranke, “Zur Namengebung der Ägypter,” *OLZ* 29, 1926, 734-735; J. Quaegebeur, “Considérations sur le nom propre égyptien Teëphthaphônukhos,” *OLP* 4, 1973, 86): such names could either have been discussed within the sections on “Isis as a powerful savior goddess” (pp. 75-76, § 36) or classed together separately as names expressing the goddess’s sovereignty over the lives of her followers. Similarly, the name *3s.t-îy.t* “Isis-has-come” could have been discussed in the section on Isis as a savior goddess, if K. had taken into account Ranke’s plausible suggestion that this

study, it is sufficient to show that there are numerous points of thematic overlap between the image of Isis reflected in personal names and that derived from the attributes accorded to her in the Demotic hymns. It also permits him to draw some preliminary conclusions about the thematic foci of theophoric names featuring Isis: like the Demotic hymns, they tend to concentrate “on the goddess’s aspect as a savior and beneficent deity” and, unsurprisingly, they tend to “focus on the personal relation between Isis and the name bearer” (p. 81).

Rounding out the book are an appendix, indices, and bibliography. The appendix consists of a list of “deities who are addressed in Demotic “hymns and hymn-like compositions, invocations, praises and prayers” (pp. 83-88, §§ 47-62). Under the name of each deity, K. lists all pertinent Demotic hymn texts, be they published or unpublished, of which he is aware, briefly describes the texts, and provides relevant bibliographical information: this section will be a valuable resource for readers desirous of a rapid overview of currently known Demotic hymns. The indices, of which there are no less than sixteen (pp. 89-106), are admirably detailed and, to judge by a few random soundings, accurate: one only wishes that Index p, which lists “texts and editions,” had been designed to distinguish between Egyptian-, Greek-, and Latin-language texts. The bibliography (pp. 107-131) limits itself to sources cited by K. and provides a helpful key to the abbreviated references that occur in the body of the text.¹²

name belongs to a class of names referring to a gods’ coming to help the name-bearer (*ÄgPN* 2:222).

In some cases, however, the existence of multiple interpretative possibilities makes it genuinely difficult to categorize a name under a single rubric. For example, the name *3s.t-rh-s* can be understood either as meaning (1) “Isis-knows-him/her (i.e., the name-bearer)” or as “Isis-is-wise” (lit. “Isis-knows-it”) (cf. W. Spiegelberg, “Demotische Kleinigkeiten: 6. Der Name Θουτορχῆς,” *ZÄS* 54, 1918, 124): the former interpretation takes the name to express a personal relationship between god and name-bearer, while the latter, which is the one followed by K., would construe it as celebrating the knowledge and wisdom of Isis. Given the uncertainties hedging the interpretation of this name, K. is probably justified in assigning it to the category of non-classified names; it is unfortunate, however, that he does not discuss why the name is not easily classifiable or mention the alternate interpretation.

¹² One abbreviation that does not appear in the bibliography is the use of “M” to refer to the text of an Isis aretalogy attested in both epigraphic (i.e., inscriptions from Kyme, Saloniki, & Ios) and literary (i.e., Diod. Sic. 1.27) sources. It is true that in the list of Greek Isis hymns given in the general commentary, K. explains the use of this siglum, which stands for “M(emphite version)” and refers to the putative Memphite origin of the text (p. 47): however, this explanation is hidden within a prose passage and so not easily accessible to the casual reader. Since other abbreviations are explained

Viewed as a whole, K.'s book is a solid and worthwhile contribution to the literature on Isis. This is not to say that it is without limitations, both in substance and style. With regard to substance, its treatment of the image of Isis is confined largely to discussion of those attributes of the goddess that are thematized in the six Demotic hymns edited in the first part of the book. This means that important dimensions of Isis' persona that are not touched upon in the hymns but are found in other Demotic sources – e.g., her prominent role in mortuary cult and its attendant mythology, her political-theological function as the divine patron of Ptolemaic and Roman rulers within Egypt, and her time-honored role as a potent divine magician – are treated only in passing or not at all in the commentary. Thus, the reader gets only a partial picture of Isis' image in Demotic texts and he or she will have to go elsewhere to get a fuller sense of the wide range of contexts in which Isis appears within Demotic texts.¹³ As for the style of analysis and writing, both are best described as workmanlike and somewhat tentative in tone;¹⁴ in reading through the commentary, one often gets the impression that K. is more comfortable with the task of compilation than that of interpretation. Such limitations, however, should not overshadow the merits of the book. K. has put together a convenient and up-to-date synoptic edition of Demotic hymns to Isis previously scattered across different publications, compiled an extensive and well-documented profile of the image of Isis in these texts, and drawn interesting comparisons of this image with that reflected in the onomastic traditions of Ptolemaic and Roman Egypt. This book may not offer the final word on these subjects,¹⁵ but it certainly provides

in the bibliography, it would have been consistent to indicate the meaning of the abbreviation there as well.

¹³ A good impression of the range of contexts may be gained by consulting the entry 3s.t "Isis" in the 3 file of the Chicago Demotic Dictionary (http://oi.chicago.edu/pdf/CDD_3.pdf, Version 2.1, pp. 68-80; retrieved 27 April, 2009).

¹⁴ In fairness to K., it should be pointed out that he has written this book in a language that is not his native tongue and this may well explain, in part, the tentativeness in tone. I hasten to add that, although, over the course of the book, one finds occasional cases of linguistic interference (e.g., Diodorus and Herodotus appear throughout as "Diodor" and "Herodot," while "eventually" is used in the sense of German "eventuell" [cf. p. 67, third line from top]) and comes across passages that could have been formulated with greater precision, K.'s writing is, on the whole, commendably clear.

¹⁵ As K. indicates, there are at least two yet unpublished Demotic hymns to Isis: P.Vienna D6297+6329+10101 and P.Carlsberg 652 verso (pp. 2, n. 7 and 86, § 54). His brief descriptions of these texts lead me to believe that, once they are published, the general picture of Demotic Isis hymns presented in the volume under review will require some revision.

a valuable *Zwischenbilanz* that will be of great utility to all scholars interested in Isis and her place in late Egyptian religion.

In closing this review, I append a few *corrigenda et addenda* in the hope that they will further the interpretation of the texts that K. has re-edited and enhance the utility of the volume for its readers.

Text 1.x+6: $i.\dot{i}r=w\ tbh\ mtw^{\neq}t^1 \rightarrow i.\dot{i}r=w\ tbh[=s]\ mtw^{\neq}t^1$. There is enough space in the lacuna between *tbh* and *mtw[≠]t¹* to restore both the determinative of *tbh* and the pleonastic suffix pronoun *=s*; for the construction, see DG 624, s.v. *tbh*. A literal translation of the clause would read: “From you do they beseech it.” In context, K.’s “They implore you” is an acceptable paraphrase, although it does not reflect the second tense form of the verb.

Text 1.x+7: K.’s translation of $h^c=t$ as “you appear” requires modification, since, in Demotic, there are forms of the *s_dm=f* that express indicative past tense (past *s_dm=f*) or modal future tense (prospective *s_dm=f*) but none – with the exception of adjective-verbs – that express present tense; see J.H. Johnson, *The Demotic Verbal System* (Chicago 1976) 178, 188, 218, 270, 277, 279; R.S. Simpson, *Demotic Grammar in the Ptolemaic Sacerdotal Decrees* (Oxford 1996) 98, 111-112, & 120-122. Here, $h^c=t$ is best understood as an independent prospective *s_dm=f* in optative use: “Com[e to me, Isis, like (to) the stars]: may you appear as Sothis among them!”

K.’s interpretation of the word that he reads as *P3²Iqr(?)* and Spiegelberg had read as *P3-īpr(?)* as an otherwise unattested geographical name is highly doubtful, for it lacks any sign of the geographical determinative that routinely occurs at the end of toponyms. I propose rereading the word in question as *p3 itn* “the ground,” with the sign read by K. and Spiegelberg as final *-r* functioning as a determinative (cf. DG 47, s.v. *itn*, rightmost example in the first line under Ptolemaic writings). If this rereading is correct, then **n3.w p3 itn* “those of the ground” might be a poetic expression for terrestrial creatures (i.e., plants or animals).

Text 2.2: In his note to this line on pp. 14-15, K. expresses uncertainty regarding the Isiac title *hn3(.t)* “mistress” (cf. p. 70, § 33), transliterating it as *hn3(?)*. Comparison of the first two signs in the writing of this epithet with those used to write the verb *hn* “to command/entrust” at *O.Hor* 22.6; 31B.6; and 59.15 should remove any doubts as to the correctness of the reading *hn3(.t)*, which was first proposed by K.-Th. Zauzich, review of J. Ray, *The Archive of Hor, Enchoria* 8.2 (1978) 98: the question-marks in the transliteration of this term can be eliminated.

Text 2.6-7: $(n)-tr.\ddot{x}=y\ irm\ p3y=t\ w<t>y \rightarrow tr.\ddot{x}=y\ tp(?)\ p3y=t\ w<t>y(?)$. K.’s reading requires two adjustments. First, the initial word of this difficult clause is best read not as a preposition meaning “in the presence of(?)” – an otherwise

unattested semantic extension of a compound preposition meaning literally “in/by the hand of” (DG 645-647) – but simply as the noun *tr.t* “hand”; see, already, J.F. Quack, “Zu einer angeblich apokalyptischen Passage in den Ostraka des Hor,” in A. Blasius and B.U. Schipper (eds.), *Apokalyptik und Ägypten. Eine kritische Analyse der relevanten Texte aus dem griechisch-römischen Ägypten* (Leuven 2002) 245. Second, the graphic form of the preposition following *tr.t* does not resemble that of the preposition *irm* “with” (cf. the writings in DG 39, s.v. *irm*): rather, it is identical to the writing of a word found in O.Ḥor 18.v. 6-7 that Ray read, with some hesitation, as a derived form of the preposition *tp* “upon” (Ray, *Archive of Ḥor*, 67, n. d and 68, n. n).¹⁶ Thus, the clause in question is best translated as “My hand is upon(?) your progenitor(?)” If one keeps in mind that Ḥor was intimately involved in the burial of sacred ibises, which were considered to be manifestations of the god Thoth, and that, in Memphite tradition, Thoth was deemed to be the father of Isis, a possible interpretation of this enigmatic clause is that Ḥor is claiming to be involved in protecting (i.e., keeping a hand upon) the progenitor of Isis (i.e., Thoth) by his piety toward the sacred birds. However, this is far from certain and, given the lexical problems that remain, it is best not to press this interpretation too far.

Text 2.14: The word read as the augens *h^c=k* “yourself” is perhaps better read as the locative adverb *ty* “here”; cf. DG 604, s.v. *t3y* (*ty*), leftmost writing in the second row under Ptolemaic writings.

Text 2.15: In the translation of *ssw n^ch*, “living days” > “days of life.”

Text 2.16: *pr-^c3.t^c.w.s.t* → *pr-^c3.t* both here and at Text 3.14: In the Demotic script, the honorific phrase *^c.w.s.* forms part of the writing of *pr-^c3* and *pr-^c3.t* and so is generally not transliterated.

With regard to the epithet *t3 pr-^c3.t n tm(?) 'nb'* “the queen of ‘all’ entirety(?),” which also recurs in O.Ḥor 3.v.6; 6.v.x+9, K. rightly observes that “surely a phrase such as ‘entirety, the whole world, all lands’ is required after *Pr-^c3.t* ‘queen’” (p. 17, commentary to l. 16). However, the reading *tm(?)* “entirety,” which he has taken over from Ray, is problematic for paleographic and semantic reasons outlined in Dousa, “Imagining Isis,” 162, n. 50 (1). A solution to the crux is to read the three signs in the form of an inverse *s* that comprise the questionable word not as Demotic, but as hieratic characters, representing the hieratic analogues to the hieroglyphs either for the tongue of land (Gardiner Sign-list N 21) or the irrigation canal (Gardiner Sign-list N23).

¹⁶ One could also contemplate reading it as the preposition *hr* “on” (cf. DG, 319-320, esp. the leftmost writing in the second row under Ptolemaic writings), but Ḥor’s writing of *hr* ends with two short strokes, one written above the other, rather than with a single long vertical one; cf., e.g., the writings of *hr* in O.Ḥor 8.12, 17, 22, and v.3; 9.v.4; 13.9, 11; 21.8.

For the hieroglyphic signs in question, see A.H. Gardiner, *Egyptian Grammar*, 3rd ed. (Oxford 1957) 488; for their hieratic forms, see G. Möller, *Hieratische Paläographie* 3 (Leipzig 1912) 30, no. 324 (irrigation canal) and 29, nos. 318 and 318bis (tongue of land, in the lower quadrant of the groups). There are two possible readings for the signs in question: (1) *idb.w* “lands” (lit. “fields abutting riparian land”) (*Wb* 1:153/8-9; *DNG* 1:126-127; *VP* 2:452, no. 339 and 453, nos. 345-347) or (2) *t3.w* “lands” (*Wb* 5:216/1, s.v. *t3.wy*; *DNG* 6:1; *VP* 2:452, no. 339 and 453, no. 349). The fact that, elsewhere in the archive of Ḳor, almost identical signs are used to write the element *-t3.wy* in hieratic writings of the toponym *ḥnḥ-t3.wy* (*O.Ḳor* 18.1* and v.7; 23.6), inclines me to favor the interpretation *t3.w* and to read the epithet as a whole, *t3 pr-ḥ3.t n t3.w nb* “the queen of all lands.”¹⁷

Text 3.21-22: K. translates the verb sequence *w3ḥ=n ir rnp.t 3 ibt 6 ... ḥtp-n ḥp3 hrw r-ḥry* as “We have spent three years and two months ... We have rested (there) since the day mentioned above.” Translation with the English present perfect tense is appropriate to the perfect form *w3ḥ=n ir* (cf. Johnson, *Demotic Verbal System*, 203-205), but it is not appropriate for *ḥtp=n*, which is a *sdm=f* form and so, for reasons outlined in the note to Text 1.x+7, can only be translated as a past indicative or future modal tense. In the context of this passage, *ḥtp=n* is best understood as an independent prospective *sdm=f* in optative use and so the passage is best translated as: “We have spent three years and two months ... May we be at rest from today onwards ...!”

Text 6.x+1 & x+2: In light of considerations presented in the notes to Text 1.x+7, and Text 3.21-22, the translation of the clause *in=s tn* with the present tense “and she brings you” is grammatically inappropriate. The verb form *in=s* is best interpreted as a dependent prospective *sdm=f* in a clause of purpose (Johnson, *Demotic Verbal System*, 279-280): “(Call to Isis) that she might bring you ...”

Text 6.x+4: At the beginning of this line, K. restores “who brings the]” in his translation but omits the restoration in the transliteration, to which one should add the following: *t3 nt in t3*].

Text 6.x+5: Whereas K. had translated the imperative clause *ḥ3 (n) 3s.t* as “Invoke Isis” at x+3, he translates it as “pray to Isis” here and at x+1. Given the refrain-like use of *ḥ3 (n) 3s.t* throughout the first part of this hymn, it would be appropriate to translate it with a single English expression throughout the

¹⁷ Note that the versions of the same title at *O.Ḳor* 3.v.6; 6.v.x+9 are written with an apparent dual form *t3.wy* rather than plural *t3.w*. This variation in form does not betoken a change in meaning but rather reflects a general tendency among late period scribes to interchange plural and dual forms of the word *t3*; cf. Quack, “Ich bin Isis, die Herrin der beiden Länder,” 340.

text. Since the root meaning of the verb ʿš is “to call out” (DG 71), I believe that the translation “call to” or “invoke” is preferable to “pray.” The same applies to Text 4 (p. 26), where K. translates ʿš variably as “call” (l. 1) and “pray” (l. 4).

p. 60, n. 220: As regards the translation of M § 44, “I am the one who is in the rays of the sun” → “I am in the rays of the sun.”

p. 75, text to n. 34: The translation of the anthroponym *Nḥt-3s.t-r≠w* should be altered from “May-Isis-convict-them” to “May-Isis-be-strong-against-them.”

p. 81, n. 102: Add the variant form *3st-rḥ-s(w)* (ÄgPN 1:4, 9).

p. 87, § 59: To the bibliography on *O.Ḥ* or 18, add the following references: M. Smith, Lexicographical notes on Demotic texts, in F. Junge (ed.), *Studien zu Sprache und Religion Ägyptens, Band I: Sprache* (Göttingen 1984) 391, n. 33; J.F. Quack, “Kontinuität und Wandel in der spätägyptischen Religion,” *Studi Epigrafici e Linguistici sul Vicino Oriente Antico* 15 (1998) 84, with nn. 48-49; idem, “Zu einer angeblich apokalyptischen Passage in den Ostraka des Hor,” 247-248.

Die prosopographischen Quellen zum ptolemäischen Tempelpersonal aus philologischer Sicht

Günter Vittmann *Universität Würzburg*

Review article of Gilles Gorre, *Les relations du clergé égyptien et des Lagides d'après les sources privées. Studia Hellenistica* 45. Leuven: Peeters, 2009. lviii + 641 Seiten. ISBN 978-90-429-2035-4.

Bei dieser umfangreichen Studie handelt es sich um die überarbeitete Fassung einer im November 2004 an der Sorbonne verteidigten Dissertation.¹ Gegenstand der Arbeit sind diejenigen aus überwiegend hieroglyphischen, seltener demotischen und griechischen Quellen ermittelten Personen des ptolemäischen Ägypten, die an ägyptischen Tempeln priesterliche oder administrative Funktionen ausübten, aber auch inner- oder außerhalb der Tempel staatliche Funktionäre im zivilen oder militärischen Bereich waren und oft höfische Ehrentitel besaßen. Auf der Grundlage der prosopographischen Präsentation werden verschiedene Aspekte des Verhältnisses von „Staat“ und „Kirche“ im ptolemäischen Ägypten erörtert.

Im ersten Teil („Prosopographie des prêtres et présentation des textes“), der mit dem stolzen Umfang von 450 Seiten etwa zwei Drittel des ganzen Bandes einnimmt, werden die jeweiligen Personen entsprechend ihrem Zuständigkeitsbereich bzw. der Herkunft der Quellen topographisch von Süden nach Norden angeordnet und durchnummeriert. Die Nummern 1-42 behandeln Personen aus dem Raum von Philae bis Herakleopolis, wobei Diospolis Magna/Theben mit 13 Personen (Nr. 13-25) erwartungsgemäß am stärksten vertreten ist. Es folgen mit beachtlichem Abstand Apollinopolis/Edfu mit 7 (Nr. 4-10), Tentyra/Dendera mit 5 (Nr. 28-32) und Philae mit 3 Personen (Nr. 1-3), während Hermonthis, Koptos, Diospolis Parva, Panopolis, Lykopolis, Hermopolis und Herakleopolis nur jeweils mit ein bis zwei Personen aufwarten können.

¹ Vorsitzender der Jury war kein Geringerer als Jean Yoyotte (1927-2009), ein durch zahlreiche einschlägige Arbeiten ausgewiesener Kenner der ägyptischen Spätzeit.

Daß Memphis mit 25 Personen bei weitem das reichste Material liefert (Nr. 43-67), wird keinen Kenner der Verhältnisse überraschen, gehören doch nicht weniger als 9 Personen (Nr. 59-67) der Familie der memphitischen Hönenpriester an.

Was das Delta betrifft, so war die Ausbeute erstaunlich gering: Alexandria, Naukratis, Athribis, Sais, Buto, Diospolis Kato, Sebennyto und To-Bener lieferten jeweils eine einzige Person (Nr. 68-75). Mendes konnten wenigstens drei Personen zugewiesen werden (Nr. 76-78); lediglich in Tanis fließen die Quellen mit 7 Personen (Nr. 79-85) einigermaßen reichlich.

Geographisch wie propographisch isoliert ist die letzte Person des Quellenkatalogs, der Erste Amunprophet *Hr-htp* aus der Oase Bahrija (Nr. 86).

Die unter den jeweiligen Katalognummern gebotenen Informationen sind derart aufgebaut, daß unter „1) Personne“ die prosopographischen und genealogischen Angaben zu den betreffenden Personen meist in Hieroglyphen, in Transkription und in Übersetzung mitgeteilt werden, während „2) Documentation“ die häufig ziemlich umfangreichen Partien der betreffenden Texte in analoger Weise präsentiert. Bei griechischen Quellen wird der griechische Originaltext, begleitet von einer Übersetzung, gegeben; bei demotischen müssen – wie dies in Anbetracht der Eigenheiten der Schrift auch allgemein üblich ist – Umschrift und Übersetzung reichen.²

Die reichliche Verwendung von Hieroglyphen wird der Ägyptologe grundsätzlich zu schätzen wissen; der zusätzliche Aufwand ist an sich zu begrüßen, da selbst für den Spezialisten die bloße Transkription ohne den Originaltext aus schriftimmanenten Gründen oftmals nicht eindeutig ist. Außerdem läßt sich bei Beigabe des Hieroglyphentexts die Umschrift leichter kontrollieren, und durch Vergleich mit den Originalpublikationen lassen sich Fehler und Mißverständnisse rascher aufspüren.

Man findet ausführliche Passagen aus zahlreichen biographischen Inschriften dieser Zeit wie z.B. von den Statuen des *Snwn* (Zenon) aus Koptos (Nr. 27); aus dem Grab des Petosiris in Tuna el-Gebel (Nr. 39), der Statue des Hor von Herakleopolis (Louvre A 88, Nr. 41), der sog. „Neapelstele“ (Nr. 42) und vielen anderen.

Leider werden die Textwiedergaben in ihrem Wert durch zahllose Ungenauigkeiten und häufig geradezu haarsträubende Fehler außerordentlich beeinträchtigt.³ Es zeigt sich, daß der Autor mit den sprachlichen und epigra-

² Eine Ausnahme stellt Nr. 37 dar (S. 168f.), wo die demotischen Personennamen in Hieroglyphen umgesetzt wurden.

³ Nichtägyptologen dürften dies, wie eine im Netz abrufbare ausführliche Besprechung beweist (<http://bmcr.brynmawr.edu/2009/2009-10-26.html>), kaum bemerken.

phischen Eigenheiten seines Materials – und selbst mit dem klassischen Mittelägyptischen – unzureichend vertraut ist.

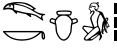
Hier eine nicht zu knapp bemessene Auswahl (um keine unnötige Verwirrung zu stiften, halte ich mich weitgehend an das Transkriptionssystem des Verf.s). Daß Korrekturen einzelner, wenn auch sinnstörender, Tippfehler sowie gelegentliche Ergänzungen neuerer und neuester Literatur, die Verf. noch nicht bzw. nicht mehr berücksichtigen konnte, auf einer anderen Ebene anzusiedeln sind, versteht sich dabei von selbst:


S. 14, unter „Texte hiéroglyphique“ mit Anm. 24: Winnickis von Verf. zu Unrecht bezweifelte Lesung *sp3wt nbw(t)* ist korrekt; aber auch die von Gorre vorgezogene Lesung *sp3t nb* würde am Sinn nichts ändern, da *nb* „jeder, alle“ bedeutet, aber nicht „ganz“ („tout entier“).


Z. 10 v.u.: Hinter *iw*n fehlt die Zahl 10 (in Übersetzung richtig).

S. 20 (b), 2. Absatz, Z. 4: αἰπ<υ>τίας → αἰπ<υ>είας.




S. 24, Z. 2 v.u.: ^c → ^c-*rsy*.

S. 25, erste Hieroglyphenzeile: Verf. hat die banale hieroglyphische Gruppe  (*h3kw-ib*, Bezeichnung für Feinde und Rebellen) als *bwt.k ib hftyw* „l'aversion de son cœur ce sont les ennemis“ fehlgedeutet.


S. 26, unter „Identité“: Dieselbe Person wurde in den ägyptischen Quellen alternativ *Hwt-Hr-ii.ti* (Hatheretis) und *T3y-Hr* (Tiyris) genannt. Es handelt sich um zwei völlig verschiedene Namen, so daß es nicht angeht, die zweite Namensform  (*Hwt*)-*Hr*-(*ii*).*ti* zu umschreiben. – Unter „Titulature militaire“: *mr kn* → *mr hrp-kn*.

S. 29, Z. 7 v.u.:  ist nicht *sš ir irw*, sondern *sš irty* zu lesen (ebenso S. 142, Z. 6 v.u.); vgl. Rez., SAK 21, 1994, 325ff.

S. 31, Z. 9 v.u.: Neupublikation bei A. Abdalla, in *Studies (...) in Honour of A.F. Shore*, 1994, 8ff. mit Pl. V und Fig. 3.

S. 41, Z. 5: Neupublikation bei Abdalla, a.a.O. 5ff. mit Pl. IV und Fig. 2. – In Z. 6 ist das  über  ersatzlos zu streichen; Z. 2 der Transkription *Sb3* → *3bw* (geschrieben ; die Anm. 89 ist gegenstandslos); Übersetzung richtig.


S. 47, Z. 7 v.u.: *Hr-sm3-t3wy* → *R^c-Hr-3hty* (der Originaltext wurde hier nicht beigegeben, obwohl es sich um eine hieroglyphische Quelle, keine demotische, handelt; entsprechend wurde des öfteren auch sonst verfahren). Dementsprechend auch in der Übersetzung „Harsomtous“ → „Ra-Harakhty“.

S. 48, Z. 9 v.u.: In Transkription und Übersetzung sind *spš* (sic; Verf. meint *šps*) und „le vénérable“ zu streichen; das derart mißverständene Zeichen  ist Determinativ zu *Imn-htp*.

S. 49, Z. 4 v.u.: *inb n ʿ3t ḥ3-tp* → *i<n>b n ʿ3t ḥ3* (das *n* beim ersten *inb* ist auch in der hieroglyphischen Wiedergabe zu streichen!). Auf derselben Seite ist Anm. 116 zu streichen, da Stadtnamen als Femininum behandelt werden.

S. 70, Z. 10 v.u.: *ḥnkḥnwn* → *ḥnk nwn(?)*. Die Übersetzung „celui qui offre l'eau“ müßte zumindest mit einem Fragezeichen versehen werden, da *nwn* – falls so zu lesen – ja eigentlich das „Urgewässer“ ist.

S. 71, Z. 6: hinter *stp.n* wurde *ḥm.f* vergessen. Die anschließende Übersetzung „Celui que le roi a distingué au-dessus de ses hommes glorieux“, obwohl sie auf keinem Geringeren als J. Quaegebeur (s. Anm. 180) basiert, ist in ihrer zweiten Hälfte ausgeschlossen. Wie El-Sayed, BIFAO 74, 1974, 32 Anm. 2 auf Grund ähnlicher Belege zutreffend bemerkt hat, leitet die Präposition *ḥr* die Begründung für die Ehrung ein, zu übersetzen ist also etwa „den der König wegen seiner Nützlichkeit geehrt hat“.

S. 74, Z. 1 des Hieroglyphentexts und der Transkription: Es steht nicht *im* da, sondern *i3* (Fehler für *iw*); die Übersetzung der Passage („en emportant (...)“) ist jedoch zutreffend. – Ein eigenartiger Irrtum ist Verf. in der Übersetzung von Z. 2 unterlaufen, indem er  *ḥ(3)b.i rmn.wy.i* unverständlichlicherweise *ḥb.i k3t* liest und in Verbindung mit dem folgenden *n ḥmw-ntr* „J'ai détruit le (mauvais?) travail de leurs prophètes“ übersetzt (ebenso S. 575, Z. 3 v.u.). Die naheliegende richtige Übersetzung („I bent my arms to the prophets“) hätte der Verf. Fairman, JEA 20, 1934, 2, dessen Edition er zitiert hat, entnehmen können.

S. 75, Z. 1: *sḥr* → *sḥr.i*.

S. 82, Z. 4 v.u.: *sw3ḏ nwt* → *sw3ḏ.n.f wi*; vgl. für Lesung und Übersetzung der Stelle De Meulenaere, BiOr 60, 2003, 326f.

S. 90, unter „Identité“, Z. 2-3: Demotisch *Plhws* ist keine phonetisch akzeptable Wiedergabe für *Φιλότας*, und eine Nachprüfung der betreffenden Quelle zeigt, daß auch keinerlei Veranlassung versteht, eine Verschreibung anzunehmen, da es sich bei jenem *Plhws* eindeutig um eine von *P3-in-mw*, der ebenfalls genannt wird, verschiedene Person handelt! – Anm. 226: Die von Verf. postulierte semantische und lautliche Differenzierung *ʿnh-ḥr*: *ʿnh-ḥr* gibt es nicht; gemeint ist immer ersteres.

S. 95, Z. 7: Hinter *sš s3w* fehlt *n ḥwt-ntr* (in Hieroglyphentext und Übersetzung richtig).

S. 96, Umschrift der Hieroglyphenzeile: *sḥ* → *sḥr*.

S. 101, Z. 11-10 v.u.: Der Titel lautet nur „Prophet der Statue Nektanebos' I.“, denn die Zeichengruppe *s3 dpy* „erste Phyle“ gehört als Spezifizierung zum vorangehenden Titel „Schreiber des Schatzhauses der Isis“ (vgl. a.a.O., letzte Zeile).

S. 103, unter „Identité“: Die griechische Entsprechung zum Namen der Mutter ist wahrscheinlich Φιλώ, s. Rez., in: R. Rollinger/B. Truschneegg, Hrsg., *Altertum und Mittelmeerraum: Die antike Welt diesseits und jenseits der Levante* (Festschrift P. Haider), 2006, 587f.

Unter „Titulature / religieuse / cultuelle“, Z. 2: Das Ideogramm für „Löwe“ ist nicht *rw*, sondern *m3i* zu lesen (derselbe Fehler auf S. 106, Z. 11).

S. 105, Z. 7 v.u.: *kd.n.i* → *kd.i*; der als Schreibung von *n* mißverständene „nw-Topf“ ist, wie üblich, Determinativ zur *qd*-Hieroglyphe. – *ir.n* → *ir.n(.i)*; *sp3t* → *sp3t.k*.

S. 106, Z. 4: Wo sich Verf. mit einer Schraffur begnügt, ist auf dem Photo in Derchains Originalpublikation deutlich das *w3s*-Szepter zu sehen, dessen Existenz ja durch Transkription und Übersetzung vorausgesetzt wird. – In derselben Zeile, vor der *nfr*-Hieroglyphe, fehlt $\overset{\circ}{i}$. In der Umschrift setzt Verf. *hd* in runde Klammern, die somit zu entfernen sind. Außerdem hat er am Ende der Zeile eine Reihe von Zeichen vergessen (in Transkription und Übersetzung berücksichtigt).

S. 107, Z. 6: Die erforderlichen Korrekturen *s^cnh* → *s^cnh.n(.i)*; *hbs-}{n}-t3* → *hbs.n(.i) t3*; *skn* → *sk(r).n(.i)* und die Übersetzungen („celui qui fait vivre“; „qui fonde (le temple) et consacre des offrandes“) zeigen, daß Verf. die Konstruktion als *sdmnf*-Form 1.P. Sg. nicht durchschaut hat.

S. 108, Z. 7: *sh^c n 3st t3 isnw* → *sh^c.n(.i) 3st t3 insw*. Auch hier wurde also die Konstruktion als *sdmnf*-Form 1.P. Sg., der Transkription nach zu schließen, nicht erkannt, obwohl die Übersetzung stimmt. – Z. 11 v.u., vorletzte Hieroglyphe: \uparrow → \uparrow .

S. 109, unterhalb des Hieroglyphentexts, Z. 2: *s^ch^c twt* → *s^ch^c.i twtw* (Plural!); Z. 5: *iw^c hr 3st hnwt* → *isw hr hnwt 3st*.

S. 111, zweite hieroglyphische Passage, Z. 2 der Umschrift: *šr šs3 m trf* → *sr šs3 m drf*. Man wundert sich über den Widerspruch zwischen der korrekten Übersetzung „fonctionnaire expert en écriture“ und der falschen Analyse von $\overleftarrow{\text{S}}$ als *m trf*, also als „zu seiner Zeit“ (was theoretisch möglich wäre, im Kontext aber nicht in Betracht kommt).

S. 112, Z. 5: Die Umschrift [...] *m ws* hat keine Entsprechung in Hieroglyphentext und Übersetzung. – Z. 7: *wh3 t3* → *wh3.j s3⁴-t3*. – Z. 11 v.u.: *w3h* → *w3h p3k*.

S. 113, Z. 4 Ende: *tb.t* → *dbt*.

S. 119, unter „Titulature / religieuse / administrative“, Z. 3: W → L ; in der Umschrift ist dementsprechend *-hnt* (hinter *ntrt*) ersatzlos zu streichen.

⁴ Die *3h*-Hieroglyphe in Z. 2 ist natürlich entsprechend zu korrigieren.

S. 124, Z. 7, 6 und 4 v.u., jeweils am Schluß: $\text{e} \rightarrow \text{f}$ als Suffix 3. P. Sg. Beim ersten Fall ist dies zumindest in der Übersetzung (nicht in der Transkription) berücksichtigt, in den beiden anderen überhaupt nicht. – Z. 4 v.u.: $\text{h}3\text{-tp} \rightarrow \text{h}3$ (vgl. auch oben zu S. 49; derselbe Fehler S. 398, Z. 4 v.u.).

S. 141ff.: Für die hier behandelten Quellen (BM 57371, 57372 und Kairo CG 50044) ist das vom Verf. übersehene Sammelbuch von S. P. Vleeming, *Some Coins of Artaxerxes and Other Short Texts in the Demotic Script* (...), 2001, Nr. 39, 40 und 163 heranzuziehen, wonach sich der Leser verschiedene Fehler selbst berichtigen kann.

S. 153: Die hier behandelte Person mit dem griechischen Zweitnamen Dionysios heißt nicht Harsiesis, sondern Harpaesis. Verf. hat in der hieroglyphischen Wiedergabe des Namens (unter „Identité“) die p -Hieroglyphe übersehen, umschreibt darum irrig Hr-3s.t und korrigiert dies stillschweigend zu „Harsièsis“.

S. 154, Z. 11-12: Das Determinativ 𓆎 wurde zweimal als eigenes Wort šps „vénéérable“ mißverstanden (vgl. oben zu S. 48). – Die Literaturangabe (unter „documentation“) L. D. II ist irreführend, da nicht der Tafelband, sondern der meist LDT abgekürzte Textband von Lepsius, *Denkmäler* gemeint ist!

S. 157, Z. 5: (ntr) \rightarrow ntr . Warum Verf. hier Klammern gesetzt hat, obwohl im (nicht mit abgedruckten) Hieroglyphentext das ntr -Zeichen deutlich dasteht, ist mir ein Rätsel.

S. 167: Verf. hat inzwischen seine Neuinterpretation von rh-nsu (in der Ptolemäerzeit) als Priestertitel in ZÄS 136, 2009, 8ff. untermauert.

S. 169, unter „Source“: Vgl. Vleeming, *Short Texts*, Nr. 153.

S. 176ff.: Zur Familie des Petosiris vgl. auch Broekman, ZÄS 133, 2006, 97ff.

S. 182, Transkription, Z. 2: $\text{sw}3\text{h} \rightarrow \text{sk}$; Z. 4 und 5: $\text{r-ntt} \rightarrow \text{r}$ (für zirkumstantiales iw) nn (die Negation). Verf. hat nicht bemerkt, daß die durch die Transkription implizierte grammatisch-syntaktische Analyse und seine – richtige – Übersetzung nicht zusammenpassen.


S. 183, Z. 7-11 passim: Warum ersetzt Verf. stillschweigend die 2. P. Sg. des Originals durch die 1. P. („je convoquai“)? – Z. 4-3 v.u.: Offenbar meinte Verf., auf Grund Lefebvres – von ihm übernommener – sinngemäßer Übersetzung „je fus l’objet des faveurs du souverain“ den Hieroglyphentext mit $\text{iw.i hsw hr h}3$ umschreiben zu müssen. Die Hieroglyphe r steht aber ganz wie im parallel gebauten zweiten Teil der Passage, wo Verf. es erkannt hat, für das iw des Umstandssatzes vor nominalem Subjekt, nur daß das Suffix der 1. P. Sg. hier nicht bezeichnet ist: $\text{r} (= \text{iw}) \text{hsw(t.i) hr}$ etc. Lefebvre selbst hatte diesen einfachen Sachverhalt natürlich richtig beurteilt; Verf. hätte nur den Kommentar seines Vorgängers (*Tombeau du Petosiris*, 1924, I, 145) einzusehen brauchen.

S. 201, Z. 10 v.u.: *hṭp.sn 2* → *hṭp sn(w)*. Das Zahlwort ist ausgeschrieben; das Zahlzeichen dient hier einfach als Determinativ.

S. 202, Z. 2-3: Es ist nicht ratsam, die herakleopolitanische Gottesbezeichnung ʿ3.t (S. 201, Z. 3 v.u.) mit „Hathor (La Grande)“ wiederzugeben. Besser wäre gewesen, bei dem in diesem Zusammenhang allgemein üblichen Ait zu bleiben. Zur Identifizierung dieser Gottheit und der mit den verschiedenen Schreibungen verbundenen Problematik vgl. jetzt Leitz, SAK 38, 2009, 161ff.



S. 203, Z.2 *wḏ3* → *w3ḏ(yt)*.

S. 212, unterhalb des Hieroglyphentexts, Z. 1: *isk.k* → *is r.k*; *mk* → *mk (wi)*; Z. 2: *ḏ3i Wḏ3-wr* → *ḏ3.i W3ḏ-wr*.

S. 217, unter „Texte“, Z. 2: *mnḥ* → *3ḥ*. Auf derselben Seite, Z. 5 v.u., *šr* → *ḏr hy.ī*. Der Fehler beruht darauf, daß Verf. das *ḏr*-Zeichen () mit der

„Haarlocke“ () verwechselt hat.

S. 218, Z. 1-2:  → ; *H3w-<nbw>* → *H3w-nbw*.

S. 224, unter „Identité“, Z. 5-6: , *wt-i m-hṭp*, Outimhetep (?) → , ⁵ *T3-(nt)-ij-m-hṭp*, Taimouthès (vgl. S. 314). Ob der in der betreffenden Inschrift aus Dahschur genannte *P(3-n)-nt* tatsächlich mit dem Vater des *H^c-ḥp* identisch ist, bleibe dahingestellt; möglich ist es wohl.


S. 225, Z. 4: *Hwt-mtw* → *Hwt-wtt*.

S. 226, Z.8: *ih.f* → *ih^{cc}.f*.

S. 228, Z. 2-1 v.u.: Verf. übersetzt optativisch; im narrativ-„biographischen“ Kontext ist aber eindeutig (wie dies auch in der zitierten Edition geschah) präterital zu übersetzen. Dies gilt auch für S. 229, Z. 8 v.u., wo Verf. futurisch übersetzt.

S. 229, Z. 3: Wieso „Le fils prend la parole“? Es spricht nach wie vor die Verstorbene.

S. 237, Z. 7-8: „qui portent le diadème“ → „qui ordonnent“ (*w3ḥ-šḥn*).

S. 250f.: Bei diesem Text (Sarkophag Louvre D 40) ist zu berücksichtigen, daß bis heute keine Edition und Bearbeitung der schwierigen hieroglyphischen Inschriften existiert und man auf die Abbildungen bei Collombert angewiesen ist (CdÉ 75, 2000, 60). Hier sei lediglich darauf aufmerksam gemacht, daß auf S. 250 am Anfang der ersten Hieroglyphenzeile  „schön“ zu lesen ist (nicht *ir*) und der Verf. gut daran hätte, sich in den letzten vier Zeilen auf derselben Seite an der Übersetzung der Stelle bei Collombert, a.a.O. 53 zu orientieren (S. 251 Anm. 708 zu Unrecht nicht positiv aufgegriffen!).


⁵ De Morgan zeichnet den Vogel am Anfang als Wachtelküken; gemeint sein muß aber richtig jedenfalls der „Alephgeier“.

S. 262, Z. 4: Der Hieroglyphentext in Z. 3 wurde versehentlich wiederholt.

S. 264, Z. 2-3: *ntry mnhy, ntry* → *ntrwy mnhy, ntrwy* (Dual; ähnlich falsche Wiedergabe S. 429, Z. 12). – Unter „civile et militaire“: *h3wty* → *h3ty^c*.


S. 265, griech. Text, Z. 9: καταλ[ε]ιφήν → καταλιφήν. – Z. 15: ἐπιτάξαι → ἐπιτάξαι. In der Übersetzung S. 266 fehlt in der ersten Zeile vor „l’assemblée“ eine Präposition („dans“ o.ä.). – Z. 8 der Übersetzung: „du sanctuaire (le) rendant visible“ ist ein eklatantes Mißverständnis von τοῦ δηλουμένου ἱεροῦ „des besagten Heiligtums“ (Z. 10 des Originaltexts).

S. 274, unter „Identité“: Die Schiffshieroglyphe vor dem ersten Personennamen ist zu streichen; sie gehört zum vorangehenden Titel und ist in Z. 8 v.u. der letzten Hieroglyphe hinzuzufügen; vgl. an der vom Verf. S. 274 Anm. 774 zitierten Stelle. Weitere wahrscheinliche Korrekturen sind vorerst nicht verifizierbar, da für die betreffende Quelle (Nr. 56, Kairo CG 1085) eine – dringend benötigte – neuere Publikation fehlt. Entsprechendes gilt auch für S. 278ff. (Nr. 57, Kairo CG 696).


S. 282, Z. 2: Das erste Wort des Hieroglyphentexts ist unvollständig wiedergegeben; richtig . Ob für *wrš* „die Zeit verbringen“? – Z. 10 Ende *s3b-t3ty* → *t3ity s3b*.

S. 289, letzte Zeile: *sntyw.f* → *šnyt.f* (Übersetzung richtig). Vgl. auch unten zu S. 390.

S. 290, Z. 14 und 18: *iw whm.n nb.i hsw wi m^c di.n(f) wi htm.f | iw (iri) i3wt wrt* → *iw whm.n nb.i hsw(t).i⁶ mtm.f wi | iw* (für r!) *i3wt wrt*. Verf. hat die Stelle völlig mißverstanden: „(...) en me donnant son sceau. J’exerçai la grande fonction“ → „(...) il me récompensa avec la grande fonction“. Die angebliche Siegelverleihung wird auch S. 613 Z. 6 und S. 621 Mitte zitiert; die richtige Analyse findet sich freilich schon in der vom Verf. ja benutzten Publikation von Reymond (*From the Records of a Priestly Family*, 68).

S. 307, Z. 2: *sm3^r ntrw (...)* *m ir wsh^c bt.f* → *sm^r ntrw (...)* *m ir^c wy.fy* („der die Götter (...) durch die Arbeit seiner Hände bekleidet“). Die von Verf. so grob mißverständene Schreibung  für *wy* ist *Wb I 156* angeführt; vgl. auch hier unten zu S. 438.

Z. 7: *iw tpy nis imyw wr i3wty.f^c 3 Kmy* → *r-dp nis im{y}.w(?) wr i3wt{y}.f sy^c 3 Kmy* „hin vor den, der sie (? die vorher genannten Priester?, vgl. Reymond) ruft, der Große in seinem Amt eines ‚großen Beamten‘ von Ägypten“.

Die Gruppe  steht vermutlich phonetisch mit kopt. CIOCYP „Eunuch“, das ja im allgemeinen von *sr* abgeleitet wird, in Zusammenhang. Die Übersetzung des Verf.s „Il est le premier à être convoqué parmi ses grands dignitaires

⁶ Analog auch an den übrigen drei Stellen auf S. 290f.

d'Égypte“ ist ausgeschlossen; die Passage beginnt zweifelsfrei mit der zusammengesetzten Präposition *r-dp*. Die Spekulationen des Verf.s darüber, daß *i3wty* *ʿ3 Kmy* die Ägypter unter Ausschluß der Griechen bezeichnen könnte, entbehren jeder Grundlage.

S. 322: Zu Wien 82 vgl. auch R. Jasnow, JAOS 105, 1985, 339ff. und die Bearbeitung der Stele im Thesaurus Linguae Aegyptiae / Datenbank demotischer Texte.

S. 326, Z. 5: *T3wy* → *Šm^c Mḥw* (Übersetzung richtig).

S. 327, Z. 8: *shp* → *s^ch^c* (Übersetzung richtig).

S. 330, Z. 9: *ḥmwīw* → *ḥmw iw.ī*. – Z. 10 v.u.: *ḥwt-nṯr* → *ḥwwt (nṯr* steht nicht da!).



S. 332, Z. 1: Streiche *inr* (Determinativ zu *ʿ3t!*). – Z. 3: Streiche *n* nach *ir.n(ī)*. – Z. 8 v.u.: *spt* → *spr*.

S. 344, Z. 8 und 12: *ʿ3 hy* → *ʿhy*; „la grande joueuse“ → „la joueuse“.

S. 345ff.: Diese unpublizierte Statue (Yale Peabody Museum 6277⁷) wird von D. Klotz und M. Leblanc veröffentlicht werden. Der vom Verf. unvollständig wiedergegebene Name des Inhabers dürfte *Ḥr-p3-ḥpš* sein.

S. 349ff.: Eine Edition der Inschriften auf dem Sarkophag des Panehemis bereitet C. Leitz für die Reihe „Studien zur spätägyptischen Religion“ vor.

S. 350, Z. 3 v.u.: *wnw(n) m ḥ^cf* → *wbnw m ʿḥf* „der in seinem Palast erscheint“.

S. 354, Z. 11 v.u.: *sp3t* ist zu streichen (Determinativ zum Gaunamen). – Z. 2 v.u.:  → . Verf. hat den Lapsus unbesehen von Jelínková-Reymond übernommen; in Transkription und Übersetzung haben aber beide(!) die richtige Zahl.

S. 355, Z. 6 v.u.: (26) → (20).

S. 356, Z. 4-5: Wo Verf. „C’étaient les officiants (...) <qui venaient>“ übersetzt, handelt es sich in Wirklichkeit um die Einführung des Agens beim Passiv (in Verbindung mit dem vorangehenden Satz also „Vollzogen wurden die Riten (...) durch die *ḥry.w-sšt3*“); die vom Verf. unkritisch im Anschluß an Reymond vorgenommene Emendation erübrigt sich somit.



S. 357, Z. 8: Was Verf. für *tš* „district“ hält, ist Determinativ von *rsy*.

S. 369, Z. 6 v.u.: *wḏ3* → *wḏ^c*; ebenso zweimal in Anm. 1052.

S. 375, Z. 1 Ende:  → . – Z. 3: *ḥ^cswt* → *ḥ3swt*.

S. 379, unter „Texte“, Z. 5 v.u.: *st im* → *st.ī m*.

⁷ Ich danke David Klotz für die Mitteilung eines provisorischen Facsimiles sowie der Inventarnummer.

S. 386, zweite Hieroglyphenzeile, Umschrift: $sh̄m \rightarrow sh̄m^{-c}$. – Z. 4 v.u.  → ; entsprechend in der letzten Zeile $wnw.t \rightarrow 3.t$ und S. 387, Z. 5 „une heure“ → „un moment“.

S. 387, Z. 9: Statt der *t*-Hieroglyphe hinter h^cy gehört das in Anm. 1105 besprochene Determinativ.

S. 388 Mitte: $\sigma\upsilon\nu\tau\alpha\zeta\epsilon\iota\varsigma \rightarrow \sigma\upsilon\nu\tau\acute{\alpha}\zeta\epsilon\iota\varsigma$.

S. 390ff.: Zu Kansas 47-12 vgl. D. Klotz, BIFAO 109, 2009, 281ff. Es genügt, hier auf einen einzigen Lapsus hinzuweisen: S. 390, Z. 6 v.u., $sntyw.f$ „ses diocètes“ → $\check{s}nyt.f$ „ses courtisans“ (vgl. oben zu S. 289, wo zwar die Transkription ebenfalls schon falsch war, aber wenigstens die Interpretation stimmte).

S. 396f.: Zur Familie der Nektanebos-Könige vgl. die Rekonstruktion von A. Engsheden, CdÉ 81, 2006, 62ff.

S. 398, unter „Rôle militaire“, Z. 3: Was Verf. als *inb pr nb* „un abri pour tous les gens“ analysiert, ist in Wirklichkeit *in bw nb* zu lesen und gehört als Angabe des logischen Subjekts zu der im Original vorangehenden, vom Verf. weggelassenen Passage ($n\check{h} snb=f hr ntrw$). In Verbindung mit dem folgenden $hr bi3.f nfr$ ist die ganze Stelle wörtlich zu übersetzen: „Dessen Gesundheit bei den Göttern durch alle Menschen wegen seines guten Charakters erlebt wird“, also besser aktiv umgewandelt „um dessen Gesundheit alle Menschen die Götter wegen seines guten Charakters bitten“ oder ähnlich.



In derselben Textpassage (zweite Hieroglyphenzeile)  → ; in der Umschrift $mnfy \rightarrow w^f$.



S. 405, Z. 11-12: $hrp(.f) \rightarrow hrp$; „il dirige les biens“ → „directeur des biens“. letzte Zeile: $srw s3w \rightarrow srw m s3w$ (3 Zeilen darüber füge an **entsprechen** der Stelle ↑ ein).

S. 412, Z. 3 v.u.: $bnty \rightarrow p3 i^ny$; Z. 2 v.u. $bnty$ -*Wsr* → *Wsr* $p3 i^ny$ (Übersetzung ändert sich nicht).

S. 413, Z. 2-3: $^c3 dr \rightarrow ^c\check{d}r$; „le grand sauveur“ → „le sauveur“. – Z. 4: $iwtyn.sn \rightarrow iwtyn.s<n> hm-ntr$.

Letzte Zeile: Die Hieroglyphen der drittletzten Zeile sind versehentlich wiederholt worden (zu einem weiteren Versehen dieser Art s. unten zu S. 447).


S. 415, Z. 1:  → 

S. 416, Z. 7-9:  → ; $swd3 \rightarrow smn$. Wie häufig in diesem Buch, stimmt die Übersetzung trotz falscher Zeichenidentifikationen, nur daß – wie auch sonst oft zu beobachten – Verf. ein Partizip durch einen Aussagesatz wiedergibt.



S. 419, Z. 4 v.u.: *tn.f sḥnt* → *tn.f sw ḥnt*. Die Übersetzung „Elle (Sa Majesté (...)) l'a choisi à la tête de“ etc. ist richtig, obwohl sie wieder einmal nicht zu der verkehrten Transkription paßt.

S. 420, Übersetzung der zweiten Hieroglyphenzeile: Verf. umschreibt korrekt *sšm.n sw ib.f*, übersetzt aber gegen elementare Regeln der ägyptischen Grammatik und sinnenstellend „il a guidé son cœur“, während es richtig (und in Einklang mit der Vorstellung, daß das Herz den Menschen zum rechten Handeln anleitet) natürlich heißen muß „son cœur l'a guidé“.

S. 423, unter „Identité“: Der Muttername dürfte einfach *Sḏm-n.i* zu lesen sein; eine Lesung *Sḏm(s)-n-its* (sic) ist jedenfalls ausgeschlossen.

S. 438, unter „Titulature religieuse / administrative“: Warum wird  zweimal *ḥ3ty-p^t* gelesen? Im Hinblick auf die bekannte Lesung des „Napfes“ als ^c (vgl. Wb I 158) sowie den Umstand, daß Verf. für die Titel *ḥ3ty-^c* und *ḥ3ty-p^t* verschiedene Bedeutung annimmt (S. 456ff.), ist die richtige Lesung nicht unerheblich.

S. 440, Z. 7 und S. 524 (e): *ir ḥt.f wd.f* → *ir ḥft wd.f* „der entsprechend dem handelt, was er (der König) befohlen hat“. Dieselbe Formulierung wurde S. 441, Z. 10 als *ir ḥwt wd.f* verlesen.

S. 441, Z. 7:  →  (in Transkription und Übersetzung richtig).

S. 447, Z. 6 v.u.: Hier sind versehentlich die weiter oben auf dieser Seite stehenden Hieroglyphen wiederholt worden. – Z. 3 v.u.: In „sage, celui dont le nom est connu“ ist das erste Wort zu streichen; Verf. hat *sš3* („weise“; „kennen“) irrtümlich doppelt übersetzt.

Die allzu große Unsicherheit, die den Umgang des Verf.s mit seinen Quellen auszeichnet, ist leider nicht dazu angetan, großes Vertrauen in die Fundiertheit seiner Ausführungen im analytischen Teil, der immerhin um die 180 Seiten umfaßt, zu wecken, schließlich bauen die Analysen zwangsläufig auf der prosopographischen Dokumentation auf.

Nur kurz zu den 6 Kapiteln dieses zweiten Teils:

I. „Les expressions des liens avec la couronne“ (451ff.) behandelt die Frage nach dem Verhältnis zwischen den Titeln βασιλικός γραμματεὺς und *sš-nsw* „Königsschreiber“ sowie die Bezeichnungen *ḥ3ty-p^t* / *ḥ3ty-^c* und *wr^c3 m rḥyt*. Die Verbindung *ḥ3ty-p^t* / *ḥ3ty-^c* *wr m* + Ortsname bezeichnet nach Verf. im Anschluß an Quaegebeur und Quack in der Ptolemäerzeit keine administrative Funktion, sondern einen Priestertitel, worin man ihm wohl zustimmen darf.

II: „La constitution de groupes chronologiques et typologiques“ (463ff.): Mehrere Tabellen sortieren das Material nach verschiedenen Kriterien, wobei aber auffällt, daß die Tableaux 4-5 auf S. 468f. stellenweise nicht harmonisieren: S. 468 Tableau 4 fehlt unter „Ptolémée II“ die Nr. 27, die nach Tableau 5

in ebendiese Phase zu datieren ist. Wenn Verf. S. 469 in der vorletzten Zeile von Tableau 5, unter „I^{er}“, als erste Quelle „3“ nennt, hätte er das auch an der entsprechenden Stelle von Tableau 4 auf derselben Seite tun müssen. Dort fehlt die genannte Ziffer jedoch (wie überhaupt in der gesamten Tabelle).

Des weiteren erscheinen in Tableau 5, Spalte „I. prêtre“, die Ziffern 18 und 20, die aber in Tableau 3 (S. 468) im Widerspruch dazu in die Spalte „II. représentant du roi“ gesetzt wurden. In Tableau 5, Spalte II, vor den Ziffern „46, 47“, ist in Analogie zu Tableau 4 „19“ einzufügen.

III: „Les premiers contacts du clergé égyptien avec les Macédoniens“ (471ff.): Es wird tabellarisch aufgezeigt, daß die oberen Positionen in Verwaltung – einschließlich Tempeladministration – und Militär bei der Ankunft der Makedonen von *homines novi* besetzt wurden. Erbliche Würdenträger mußten sich dagegen nach den Interpretationen des Verf.s mit einer Minderung ihrer Positionen abfinden, und die thebanischen Hohenpriester des Amun standen politisch und wirtschaftlich im Abseits. Auch fanden sich in bemerkenswertem Unterschied zur Perserzeit kaum Ägypter in der engeren Umgebung des Ptolemäerkönigs.

IV: „Les officiers de la couronne dans les temples“ (513ff.) und V. „Les prêtres au service de l'État lagide“ (557ff.): Mit dem letzten Viertel des 2. Jhdt. s. v. Chr. spielen staatliche, nicht aus den Reihen des Klerus stammende Funktionäre („officiers de la couronne“) eine verstärkte Rolle in der Tempeladministration. Ämterkumulationen werden häufiger; Priestertitel dieser königlichen Funktionäre weisen nicht auf Herkunft aus alteingesessenen priesterlichen Familien, sondern sind „une conséquence de leur responsabilité séculaire“ (553). Das Verwaltungspersonal der Tempel wurde im Laufe der Ptolemäerzeit zunehmend durch hellenisierte Ägypter ersetzt und säkularisiert.

VI. „Les pontifes de Ptah à Memphis“ (605ff.): Verf. sieht den Aufstieg der memphitischen Hohenpriester als Resultat der Bemühungen der Ptolemäer, völlige Kontrolle über die Tempel und ihr Personal zu gewinnen.

Eine „Conclusion Générale“ (623ff.) und verschiedene Indices beschließen den Band.

Rez. leugnet nicht, daß die Analysen des zweiten Teils einen gewissen Wert haben und die weitere Forschung zum Thema nicht umhinkommen wird, sich damit auseinanderzusetzen. Die gravierenden philologischen Schwächen der prosopographischen Dokumentation mögen zwar in Beziehung zu einer gegenwärtig in der Ägyptologie zunehmenden Tendenz⁸ stehen, sie sind aber nicht zu entschuldigen. Aus diesem Grund ist die Arbeit trotz ihres imposanten Umfangs nur eingeschränkt und mit Vorsicht zu benutzen.⁹

⁸ Zu dieser Trendwende vgl. OLZ 104, 2009, 19.

⁹ Vgl. auch die sehr kritische Rez. von S. Pfeiffer, *AFP* 56, 2010, 168ff.

Reviews

Willy Clarysse and Dorothy J. Thompson, *Counting the People in Hellenistic Egypt. Volume 1: Population Registers (P.Count). Volume 2: Historical Studies*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2006. xxvi + 694 pages + 5 plates; xxii + 395 pages.

The volumes reviewed here follow the standard practice in papyrology of collecting the known (or in this case most of the known) documents that concern a particular institution or type of document.¹ Many of the texts have been previously published, others are presented for the first time, but what makes these two volumes of the highest importance to Ptolemaic papyrology and history is the fact that the authors have identified a variety of document types all relating to the process of the census and have thoroughly discussed the historical implications. Many improvements to reading and interpretations are offered in these volumes, and some new texts are presented. Some of them (e.g. Text 8) from the village of Mouchis (cf. the comments by the editors, 1:235) may be related to several other collections, including Stanford. There are many fascinating details in these papyri that can hardly be summarized here. Suffice it to say that Volume 1, presenting 44 Greek and ten demotic Egyptian papyri, is one of the most significant volumes of Ptolemaic papyri to be published in decades. The texts are extremely well edited and presented in a user-friendly format, with Greek or demotic transcription on the left hand side and translations on the right. Most of the texts also receive healthy commentary. Five photographs are provided but these are more for the purposes of providing an impression of the layout of some of the texts. Fortunately, very high quality digital images can be viewed by following the URL links provided at the beginning of each edition.

The texts hardly present a uniform Ptolemaic system, and that is an important observation. The local nature of the Ptolemaic census, shown by the two languages used, and in the variety of vocabulary and administrative practice deployed, reveals an important aspect of Ptolemaic state building, viz. that it was established on many local traditions. As is becoming increasingly clear, there were both environmental and historical limitations to Ptolemaic centralization.²

¹ J.G. Manning (JGM) discusses vol. 1, and Walter Scheidel (WS) vol. 2.

² See already the brief comments by E.G. Turner in *CAH* 7 (1984) 146-147.

The census documents, like Ptolemaic documentation of state institutions generally, are biased toward the Fayyum and to the mid-third century BCE (fully 29 of the 54 texts published here date to between 254 and 231 BCE), a place and a period of time in which the Ptolemaic state was at its strongest. It is unfortunate indeed that, like Alexandria itself, the later Ptolemaic census and its performance is lost to us. Unlike the usual social model, following Polybius' Mediterranean view of the Ptolemies, that posits overall Ptolemaic decline, the administrative documents in the second and first centuries BCE often reveal an effective bureaucracy in spite of political problems in the capital. One would very much like to know more about the frequency and the effectiveness of the later Ptolemaic census, as well as how it was connected to other aspects of the administration. That the census continued into the second century is proven by five texts in the volume, Texts 50-54, but we should very much also like to know more about how the census in Upper Egypt was organized.

The documents are of extraordinary value not only for administrative developments but also for more mundane but no less important aspects of society such as the structure of households, the use of status titles, administrative terminology, the relationship of Greek to demotic terms, and naming practices. Occasionally a close reading of a text will reward the patient reader with a new word such as *κεραμοπώλης* "crockery salesman" (Text 3.82), or an unusual phrase like "carriers of ... salt," if the demotic groups are resolved correctly (Dem. *n3 gwr ... hm3*; 1:60-61, 63). For the latter, the editors are justifiably cautious in drawing conclusions about the function of such persons but one cannot help but at least try to connect these men, again if the reading is correct, with the importance of salt and to the salt tax. Was the revenue from the tax, nominal but pervasive, used to fund the production and distribution of salt? Other status titles that occur in these texts, such as the well-known "men of Aswan/Philae" for example (1:88-90), have often been discussed. My (JGM) own view of these men is that they were settled in the Fayyum and, as elsewhere, had some sort of military or quasi-military function (having to do with desert trade?). But we need not exclude the possibility that ethnicity was also implied by such titles, ethnicity and occupation often being associated in Egypt. In such cases we are reminded that Ptolemaic categorization for the purpose of counting people (and animals) simplified what were in fact quite rich and complex social realities. Many persons must have moved between several occupational statuses, the Ptolemaic bureaucracy, and local village institutions such as the temple. We would miss much were we only to have the census records. A good example is illustrated by the reference to the Hauswaldt papyri (Berlin) (1:89) where a man is given the status title "herdsman [generally referring to cattle, as against the editors' "shepherd" here, cf.

1:80], servant of Horus of Edfu, [and] counted among the men of Philae.” Here we have in one person two functional titles, one conveying economic status within a major temple in the south and the other, in my view, a military status, perhaps associated with eastern desert traffic that came through Edfu. Although in this specific case (*P.Hausw.* 16, Edfu, 221-204 BCE) the man did have an Egyptian name, he may well have been of Nubian descent, as others in the Hauswaldt papyri. The census documents must be read alongside other texts to get a fuller sense of the complexities involved. In the census returns such men were counted among the “Greeks” (presumably because of their official function) but in certain cases had Egyptian names even though they may have been (in some cases) ethnically Nubian.³

The editors and their collaborators are to be heartily congratulated for producing this volume of texts that will no doubt form the basis of much future work. As it stands, the volume serves as marvelous testimony to what can be achieved through the joint efforts of two superb scholars.

The same is true of the second volume that offers nearly 400 pages of historical studies based on these and related texts. Following a brief overview in the opening chapter, the second chapter seeks to shed light on the censuses to which we owe these documents. Although procedures remain unknown, it is clear that the total adult population was counted, and that the original household declarations also included children. Ptolemaic population counts continued earlier practices of personal registration but differed from them in their extensive use of written records. Unlike in the Roman period, there is no evidence of regular census intervals.

Chapter 3, one of the most substantial parts of the volume, deals with the salt tax, which prompted the compilation of the population registers. Known from Ptolemy II onward – and, in Clarysse and Thompson’s view, introduced by him in order to fund military activity –, it was effectively a capitation charge for adult men and women, in contrast to the previous “yoke tax” and subsequent Roman poll tax, both of which were restricted to males. Levied in cash – a Ptolemaic innovation in Egypt’s fiscal regime –, the rates of the tax gradually diminished in the course of the third century BCE. Exemptions proliferated over time: together with lower rates, this rapidly reduced the revenue claimed by the authorities. Does this erosion reflect the state’s weakness in the face of resistance to a novel tax? (It remains unclear why extant receipts cease in 219 BCE, given that the charge itself did not.) Clarysse and Thompson’s discussion of tax collection further points to discrepancies between fiscal claims and

³ Many of the ethnic designations occurring in the census records are now usefully collected and discussed by J.K. Winnicki, *Late Egypt and Her Neighbors: Foreign Population in Egypt in the First Millennium BC* (Warsaw 2009).

actual intake. While documents from the Themistos *meris* imply high levels of compliance, equivalent information from the Herakleides *meris* suggests a much poorer performance, raising the question whether the former results can be taken at face value. This comparison highlights the dangers of relying on single data sets as putatively representative samples.

Chapter 4 surveys settlement in the Ptolemaic Fayyum. Clarysse and Thompson plausibly argue for a regional population of 85-95,000 in the 250s-230s BCE but rightly warn against extrapolation from the Fayyum to Egypt as a whole. Most of this chapter is taken up by detailed consideration of the administrative topography, such as villages and hamlets (where Fig. 4.1 reveals something akin to a rank-size distribution of village sizes) and tax districts.

In Chapter 5, the second-most substantial chapter, Clarysse and Thompson turn their attention to the “people counted.” Their discussion focuses on differences in fiscal liabilities and on the status and role of different groups. “Hellenes” were granted a small and largely symbolic tax exemption (from the “*obol* tax”), as were the far less numerous “Persians” and “Arabs.” The documented share of “Hellenes” varies from 6 to 42 per cent in different villages, accounting for one-sixth of the adult civilian Arsinoite population overall. This category merged immigrants with members of other ethnic groups who were considered “Hellenic” for tax purposes only; ethnic and fiscal distinctions did not neatly match. Cleruchic settlements are found to have been unevenly distributed across the Fayyum. Clarysse and Thompson note that if 1,400 serving and cleruchic cavalry can be located in that nome, they must have accounted for a large share of the entire Ptolemaic cavalry forces. Even more remarkably, perhaps as much as one-third of the adult population of the Fayyum appears to have been made up of immigrants, reclassified indigenes, or military personnel. This strong presence of privileged groups further underlines the exceptional status of the region. The attested strength of members of the police (*phylakitai* and *ephodoi*, and their Demotic equivalents) is likewise striking, accounting as they do for one in thirty adults in the Fayyum. If all these various guardians had been on active duty, at some 2.2 percent of the total population Ptolemaic police would have been far more numerous in per capita terms than in modern states. However, given that in many cases (presumably for all women – cf. 1:145 – but possibly also for some of the men) this is best understood as a designation of status rather than of service, it is difficult to derive even the actual strength of the internal security forces from these statistics. The non-agrarian population is overrepresented in the registers; yet even if all missing persons in two well-documented districts were assumed to be farmers, they would not have accounted for more than 60 to 70 percent of the total, in line with their share of 63 percent in the Egyptian census of 1897.

Then again, differently designated individuals may well have contributed to overall food production.

As Chapter 6 shows, livestock was likewise subject to the salt tax and other charges. Clarysse and Thompson argue that stock-rearing may have expanded in response to Alexandrian demand; pigs in particular may have increased in number.

The longest chapter, Chapter 7, is devoted to demographic matters. Recording 1,271 adult members of 427 households, mostly from the Fayyum, the registers are a valuable source for population history. Whilst falling short of the standards later set by the Roman census returns by omitting ages, they nevertheless transmit much relevant information on household structure. Families with one, two or three adults are similarly common among Greeks (a term used from now on as shorthand for the more precise but also cumbersome “Hellenes”) and Egyptians (75 versus 79 percent) but very large families were confined to the former group. Differences are more pronounced for households, with 39 percent of Greeks but 60 percent of Egyptians residing in households of one to three adults but no Egyptians living in units of more than 8 adults, whereas 19 percent of Greeks did (the record is held by a 22-adult conglomerate). This contrast is explained as a function of the higher status of the men who headed large Greek households – dominated by military men – that helped secure the resources required to support non-kin dependents and slaves. In this respect, large Greek households in the Hellenistic period foreshadow metropolitan conditions in the Roman period. More basic nuclear-family households dominated among Egyptians, and Clarysse and Thompson observe a close match between second-century BCE data from Lycopolis and first-century CE data that probably come from the same location (*P.Oxy.* 6.984). They reasonably suggest that this pattern might be more typical of Egypt than the more complex arrangements we later find in Roman Middle Egypt. 14 percent of Greek households owned slaves, similar to conditions in Roman Egypt, and just as in the latter, adult female slaves predominate (at 63 percent of the total). This adds to the growing body of data on female slavery from the Hellenistic-Roman world and makes modern myths of male-biased slave populations ever harder to sustain. In marriage, virilocality was standard for both Greeks and Egyptians. Eleven probable and five possible cases of polygamy (usually bigamy) appear in the record, albeit with only two exceptions (including one Cyrenean) primarily among Egyptians. That this practice had disappeared by the time of the Roman census returns can be taken as a sign of the growing influence of Greek custom. In contrast to Roman census texts, the Ptolemaic registers fail to provide evidence of full sibling marriage.

Evidence of sex ratios merits closer attention. Modern attempts empirically to substantiate claims that Greeks engaged in femicide have so far been unsuccessful; high sex ratios for children in Hellenistic Miletus or Roman Egypt are readily explicable as the result of concealment that abated as females matured. The Ptolemaic population registers contribute new material but once again fail to demonstrate the phenomenon of femicide. At first sight the data are intriguing: the mean sex ratio for Greek families is 126 (i.e., 126 males for 100 females), compared to 104 for Egyptians. More specifically, 61 Greek conjugal families record 26 sons but only 10 daughters; and extended families include unmarried brothers. These two features are the same: unmarried co-resident brothers were unmarried sons whose parents had died. Is this preponderance of young males a sign of imbalanced sex ratios? This conclusion might be tempting, given that hypergamy would offer a credible rationale, and that some Greek men married Egyptian women whereas the reverse hardly ever occurred. However, while Clarysse and Thompson take pains to emphasize the tentative nature of their findings on sex ratios, they are too quick in dismissing, without supporting argument, the alternative explanation that a later marriage age for males might account for the surfeit of co-resident sons and unmarried brothers. If, in the absence of Ptolemaic data, we apply the age-specific nuptiality rates found in the Roman Egyptian census returns as well as some simplifying assumptions about parental survival, much of the observed ratio of 26 sons to 10 daughters can be explained as a consequence of earlier female marriage.⁴ While these numbers do leave some room for femicide, they do not support the notion that it was common.

The concluding thematic chapter deals with onomastics. 3,163 Egyptian and 1,107 Greek names are fertile ground for analysis. Clarysse and Thompson

⁴ R.S. Bagnall and B.W. Frier, *The Demography of Roman Egypt* (Cambridge 1994) 113, 117 (and cf. also Clarysse and Thompson 2:295). In order to provide a cut-off point, I (WS) crudely assume that parents died when their children reached age 26 (representing mean parental life expectancy at the averaged median ages of maternity and paternity in Roman Egypt; Bagnall and Frier 136-137, 146). In this scenario, co-resident sons aged 14-26 would have been twice as numerous as co-resident daughters aged 14-26, which means that we would expect to find 26 sons and 13 daughters, compared to 26 and 10 in the registers. Males over 26 who never married would account for the unmarried co-resident brothers found in Greek extended families. I hasten to add that this conjecture raises questions about (indigenous) Egyptian marriage practices; balanced Egyptian sex ratios presuppose similar numbers of co-resident sons and daughters, thereby implying the absence of significant age difference at first marriage. Is that a plausible notion given the substantial gap between mean male and female marriage ages in the Roman period (Bagnall and Frier 111-121)? But cf. the advice in the *Instruction of Ankhsheshonq* 11.7 to take a wife at age 20, quoted by Clarysse and Thompson 2:293.

note the complete absence of double names, which shows that for administrative purposes only a single name was recognized. They observe that a paltry 2.5 percent of filiations cross the Egyptian-Hellenic divide. By taking the occurrence of Greek names in Egyptian families to imply Hellenization, they however neglect to note that onomastic “Egyptianization” seems to have been more common: 6.5 percent of Greek fathers had children with Egyptian names, four times as large a share as the 1.6 percent of Egyptian fathers with Greek-named offspring. Differentiation in marriage practices was much more pronounced: while Greek(-named) men often married Egyptian women (36 of 141 attested Greek husbands, or 26 percent), Egyptian men generally failed to attract Greek wives (8 out of 544, or 1.5 percent).

This brief and necessarily highly selective review can only convey a faint impression of the richness of this work. Clarysse and Thompson have produced a landmark study that offers an abundance of data and careful interpretation. Scholars will find themselves in their debt for generations to come.

Yale University
Stanford University

Joe Manning
Walter Scheidel

Csaba A. La'da, *Greek Documentary Papyri from Ptolemaic Egypt*. Corpus Papyrorum Raineri 28. Berlin and New York: Walter de Gruyter, 2008. xxii + 229 pages + 19 plates in back pocket. ISBN 978-3-11-019523-1.

This volume publishes fourteen texts from the Vienna papyrus collection. All texts derive from different pieces of mummy cartonnage that were purchased by the Vienna collection at various points in the not too distant past (1981, 1984, 1991, 1992, 1996). The texts are presented in papyrological fashion, with physical description of the papyrus, Greek text, translation, introduction detailing the most salient information to be gleaned from the text, extensive notes, and a B/W illustration. The usual indices conclude the volume.

The edition is lavishly produced. There is much detailed information about every aspect of each text. Every introduction mentions several parallels for the handwriting and summarizes every novel (or even not-so-novel) detail the text is presenting or illustrating. Individual line notes provide minute observations about readings, a full listing of other texts where the same word or expression occurs, onomastic and prosopographical information, and tidbits of historical interest. The result is, more frequently than I would like, an overwhelming amount of information, leaving the reader wondering to what end all this information is given. Although, as with all papyrological text editions, this amount of detailed attention will be the last given to these texts for a long time, and it is good to be able to reconstruct the editor's thinking in choosing for specific readings, I am wondering whether much of this information would not be more at home in a papyrus catalog description (preferably in an online database), so that the information presented in the edition could have been restricted to what is really worthwhile and interesting for the intended audiences.

Text 1 is the beginning of a receipt for the payment of "renewal tax," τέλος ἀνανεώσεως (Krokodilopolis; 237 BCE). It is the remaining part of a double document, the upper part (*scriptura interior*) having been lost. The text was probably drawn up by the same scribe who wrote the similar receipt SB 16.12343.

Text 2 (mid to late third century BCE) is a small fragment of a letter, apparently written with an Egyptian rush pen. The main interest of the text lies in the fact that ten people (and, mentioned on the verso, a *chiton*) have to be sent to the author(s?) of the letter during the night, although it is unclear for what purpose.

Texts 3-6 are various accounts, all from the mid to late third century BCE, written on two papyrus fragments that possibly formed part of the same papyrus roll as shown specifically by the two related texts on the back (p. 12). Text 3,

an unparalleled financial account, is written on the front of the same papyrus that has **5**, an account of tax payments, on its back. Text **4**, another text without any real parallel, is an account that mentions agricultural produce (barley, beer, castor seeds) and its price. The text is written on the front of **6**, an account of tax payments similar to **5**. The texts on the back of the two fragments (**5** and **6**) are indeed very similar and could have been part of the same document. They contain a running account mentioning the payment of occupational taxes (predominantly millers' and shoemakers') by individuals (all bearing Egyptian names) from several locales in the Polemon division of the Arsinoite nome.

Text **7** is a fragment of a private letter from the late third to mid second century BCE, which really does not yield much information of interest that would explain the four pages of fine print devoted to it.

Texts **8** and **9**, two tax accounts from the late third or early second century BCE, are written on different sides of the same papyrus, currently in thirty-one fragments of varying sizes. Their edition is the center of this publication, covering pages 51-168. The commentary contains many interesting discussions about individual names, with welcome references to their Egyptian background. Text **8**, the text on the recto, is presented as a register of male tax payers, most likely from the southwestern part of the Fayum. There is, however, no explicit link to any tax, and I am wondering whether we are not dealing with some sort of an account of an association, related to a temple of Souchos, which lists contributions of its members, similar to *P.Tebt.* 1.224 and *P.Tebt.* 3.894. This has the additional advantage of not having to interpret Σουχίου (8a.2) as a district, which is, as the editor remarks, without parallel. Text **9**, written on the verso, contains a daily account of tax payments, although again there is no explicit link to taxation mentioned in the text. The amounts vary much more than in the recto text. In **9d.21**, instead of the ghost name αρπαις read Ἀρμάις (this cursive *mu* is discussed in **9e.38** and 39 nn.). Similarly, in **9e.51** Μάρων seems preferable to the editor's Παηγ. (.)

Text **10** is a small fragment with unrelated writing on both recto and verso. The recto, an account (?), mentions the Herakleopolite village of Thmoiouthis that is otherwise known only from three other texts. Text **11** is an almost completely preserved petition from 191 BCE. It is addressed to a representative of the *dioiketes* Athenodoros by a group of *naukleroi* involved in the transportation of royal grain, and concerns a dispute with tax collectors. Text **12** is a narrow papyrus strip containing the first two lines, only one of which is readable, of a land survey from possibly the second century BCE. Text **13** contains a fragment of official correspondence, possibly from the Hermopolite nome, that mentions royal land but in an unclear context. Text **14**, finally, presents 27 mostly minuscule fragments of a royal decree (*prostagma*) from the late

second/early first century BCE. Only a couple of fragments (reconstructed on p. 213) yield anything intelligible, but these lines show that this decree is not otherwise known.

Reading through the volume, it is quite clear that the editor did not choose (or was allotted?) the easiest of texts, not only to read (which is to be expected from cartonnage texts) but also to interpret. The editor has been successful in teasing out whatever information these texts have to offer (although he could have been advised by the editors of the series to use less words to do so at times). What this volume will be used for most, I think, is as a reference for information about personal names, and anyone finding a reference to a personal name in this volume will be well advised to consult the individual line notes where all known information is listed and sensibly interpreted.

University of Michigan

Arthur Verhoogt

Steve Pasek, *Hawara. Eine ägyptische Siedlung in hellenistischer Zeit*. Berlin: Frank & Timme, 2007. 514 + 719 pages + CD-ROM. ISBN 978-3-86596-092-4.

The two hefty volumes represent the publication of Pasek's dissertation (Julius-Maximilians-Universität, Würzburg, 2005). The volumes are arranged in a relatively straightforward manner. The first volume involves itself with a short discussion of the site and history of Hawara in the Fayum during the Ptolemaic period. This is followed by sections dealing with the scribal families, religious cults found in the Hawara area, the personnel who served as priests in the cults and their families, the roles of the religious cults within society, the organization of the necropolis and its personnel, and the role of the "God's Sealers" and "Embalmers." The volume concludes with three sections related to the social and economic impact of these groups, paying particular attention to the role of the God's Sealers and their families. This includes an investigation of marriage patterns, the economic processes followed, and the role of women in the society.

The second volume is a convenient compilation of the 87 Demotic documents which serve as the basis for this study. Most of these texts have been published elsewhere, but the author provides a new translation with commentary of all of the texts. The volume concludes with a bibliography and a series of indices of translated names and terms. A CD-ROM of the "new" texts is included, though this reviewer found the five files excessively large (43 to 99.5 MB) which made loading and viewing the texts difficult.

The discussions in the volumes for the most part are limited to information derived from the texts themselves. This provides a good glimpse of the Egyptian settlement of Hawara. Not much effort is devoted to showing the relationships with Greek settlements (if any) in the Fayum and that may be beneficial since it allows the author to concentrate on organizing the large body of material. There are several significant items of interest, especially the section on the evidence for brother-sister marriage during the Ptolemaic period (pp. 362-364).

The "new" texts that Pasek adds to the Hawara corpus derive mostly from the Ashmolean Oxford fragments published by Reymond (here text numbers 25c, d, and e, with photographs placed on the added CD-ROM). The documents round out our knowledge of the archive with listings of deceased individuals being handled by the necropolis personnel. I would like to make several small comments on the readings and commentary from *Urkunde Hawara 25 e* (Vol. 2, pp. 289-301).

In lines 4 and 5 of the text, Pasek reads $p3\ rmt\ mr\ i$, “the man who loves the Baboon(?)” (with notes 10 and 15) as an epithet of the deceased person. The reading i for “Baboon” is perhaps correct, but I think the author neglects to note that the Demotic ligature that we normally read as $Dhwty$ is simply a “cryptographic” variant of the reed leaf. See *Wb* 5:606, and the remarks by H. Fairman, *BIFAO* 43 (1943) 96-97. What that means for Demotists is that the ligature for Thoth is most likely to be a simple variation of the reed leaf and not derived from some other group of signs. This suggests that the orthography of Thoth’s name in Demotic was a conscious one and not necessarily a simple development from earlier scribal forms in hieratic. The epithet “the man who loves Thoth” would be an appropriate one for a deceased individual as Thoth is well known to be associated with the dead (see R. Jasnow and K.-Th. Zauzich, *The Ancient Egyptian Book of Thoth* [Wiesbaden 2005] 1:11).

In line 6, Pasek takes hs as either the title, “the singer,” or as the epithet, “praised one.” Since the context deals entirely with the listing of deceased individuals, it seems much more likely that “praised one” is wanted here, especially as most entries list names first and titles afterwards.

In line 12, Pasek reads $p3\ 'm\ Hp$, “the cognizant one of the Apis.” His note 27 details his determination, but he admits that there are no other examples of this title. I would recommend reading $hm = hnm$ “to be united.” See the note by M. Smith, *The Mortuary Texts of Papyrus BM 10507* (London 1987) 88. A meaning of “one who is united with the Apis” as an epithet for the deceased I think gives a slightly better meaning for this individual.

Overall Pasek is to be congratulated on producing this compilation of Ptolemaic material, and I look forward to his future studies enabling us to see the importance of this site in our understanding of the Ptolemaic period.

Northern Arizona University

Eugene Cruz-Uribe

Friedhelm Hoffmann, Martina Minas-Nerpel, Stefan Pfeiffer, *Die dreisprachige Stele des C. Cornelius Gallus. Übersetzung und Kommentar*. Archiv für Papyrusforschung, Beiheft 9. Walter de Gruyter: Berlin, New York, 2009. xi + 225 pages + 14 plates. ISBN 978-3-11-020120-8.

Mehrsprachige epigraphische Quellen aus dem späten Ägypten sind eher in der Minderzahl und bislang vielfach noch nicht ausreichend gewürdigt. Die trilingue, in hieroglyphischem Ägyptisch, Lateinisch und Griechisch abfasste Stele des ersten Präfekten im römerzeitlichen Ägypten ist dabei das einzige Zeugnis der Kombination dieser Sprachen. Die nun vorliegende, interdisziplinär angelegte Publikation bietet erstmalig eine Bearbeitung und Kommentierung des gesamten Textes sowie der sich aus dem Vergleich aller drei Inschriften ergebenden historisch-politischen Schlußfolgerungen.

Das erste Kapitel „Einleitung“ (pp. 1-18) liefert eine detaillierte Forschungsgeschichte der Stele inklusive archäologischem Kontext und zusammenfassender Beschreibung des Objektes. Solche genauen Beschreibungen auch mit Analyse der Herstellungstechniken fehlen leider bei den meisten Stelenpublikationen. Des Weiteren bieten die Autoren alle verfügbaren Informationen über den Urheber des Objektes, C. Cornelius Gallus, der auch als Dichter in der römischen Welt bekannt war.

Das zweite Kapitel (pp. 19-44) beschäftigt sich mit dem auffälligsten Merkmal der Stele, nämlich der – leider stark zerstörten – Darstellung eines Reiters auf einem Pferd in der Levade, der einen am Boden liegenden Gegner ersticht. Diese Szene findet sich im Zentralteil des Bildfeldes unter der Flügelsonne. Darüber befindet sich eine Zeile Hieroglyphen. Die Autoren können nun plausibel nachweisen, daß es sich bei dem Reiter um den Präfekten Gallus selber handelt, nicht um Octavian, wie verschiedentlich vermutet wurde. Die für eine ägyptische Stele ungewöhnliche Reiterdarstellung wird detailliert mit griechischen und römischen Reiterdarstellungen verglichen, in deren Tradition auch das Bildnis auf der Gallus-Stele zu sehen ist. In Ägypten findet sich eine solche Szene erst auf dem ptolemäischen Raphia-Dekret, wo Ptolemais IV. reitend dargestellt ist. Griechen oder Römer verstanden die Szene also sicher als Darstellung eines siegreichen Feldherrn, zumal Gallus in der lateinisch/griechischen Inschrift direkt am Anfang erwähnt wird.

Die Identifizierung des Reiters als Gallus war zweifelsfrei erst möglich durch die erstmalige korrekte Interpretation der zugehörigen Hieroglypheninschrift. Die äußerst detaillierte Analyse dieses kurzen, wie so oft an entscheidender Stelle zerstörten Textes zeigt, daß hier Gallus erwähnt sein muß, gefolgt vom Epitheton „[erwählt durch ...] Rhomaios“. Letzteres in Kartusche

geschrieben ist eine Bezeichnung des Octavian vor Erstellung seiner endgültigen hieroglyphischen Titulatur. Die Neulesung der Kartusche, die vorher entweder als Name des Gallus oder als Bezeichnung *Kaisar* des Reiters verstanden worden war, zeigt nun, daß die Kartusche Teil eines Epithetons und keine eigene Identifizierung des Reiters ist. Das Auftauchen des *Rhomaïos* als Octavians Eigenname „der Römer“ auf dieser von philensischen Priestern gefertigten Stele könnte eventuell auch hier abwertend gemeint sein. (Cf. G. Hölbl, „Ideologische Fragen bei der Ausbildung des römischen Pharaos“, in M. Schade-Busch, ed., *Wege öffnen. Festschrift für Rolf Gundlach zum 65. Geburtstag* [Wiesbaden 1996] 98-109). Gallus und die römischen Beamten vor Ort konnten sicherlich keine Hieroglyphen lesen.

Das dritte Kapitel (pp. 45-118) widmet sich den hieroglyphischen Inschriften der Stele. Zuerst bieten die Autoren detaillierte Kommentare zur Paläographie und Sprache der Hieroglyphen, fokussiert auf die lange Inschrift im zweiten Register. Die Zeichen müssen als flüchtig und unsauber charakterisiert werden, eine Einschätzung, die übrigens auch für die übrigen Texte der Stele gilt. Der Handwerker war offenbar nicht mit Hieroglyphen vertraut und unfähig, die hieratische Vorlage adäquat umzusetzen. Davon zeugt auch das Unvermögen, die Platzaufteilung im Voraus zu berechnen und eine teilweise leere letzte Zeile zu vermeiden. Dies kommt nur bei äußerst wenigen hieroglyphischen Stelen dieser Zeit vor (p. 52 mit Anm. 208). Hingegen kann man bei den privaten demotischen Stelen dieses Phänomen erheblich häufiger beobachten; s. beispielsweise die Abbildungen bei W. Spiegelberg, *Die Demotischen Denkmäler* 1 und 3 (Leipzig 1904 und Berlin 1932), A. Abdalla, *Graeco-Roman Funerary Stelae from Upper Egypt* (Liverpool 1992) oder J. Moje, *Demotische Epigraphik aus Dandara. Die demotischen Grabstelen* (Berlin und London 2008).

Die sorgfältig formulierte Sprache des Textes mit nur wenigen spätzeitlichen Charakteristika weist jedoch darauf hin, daß versucht wurde, einen möglichst „klassischen“ Stil zu kreieren, sicherlich von einem geschulten ägyptischen Priester. Die umfangreichen Anmerkungen dieses Kapitels erlauben es auch nicht mit ägyptologischer Philologie vertrauten Rezipienten, die Argumentationen klar nachzuvollziehen, ganz im Sinne der im Vorwort p. VII angekündigten interdisziplinären Ausrichtung des vorliegenden Buches.

Der Befund der Zeichen und des Textes weist meiner Meinung nach jedoch auf zwei Handwerker hin, die am (hieroglyphischen) Text gearbeitet haben, und zwar einer am ersten Teil (Z. 1-6), der andere am zweiten Teil (Z. 6-10). Dazu paßt auch die Uneinheitlichkeit mancher mehrfach auftretender Zeichen, so daß hier nicht unbedingt eine undifferenzierte Hieroglyphenkenntnis eines einzigen Handwerkers vermutet werden muß (p. 51). Weiterhin

sprechen folgende Hinweise für diese These: Worttrennungen nur im zweiten Teil regelmäßig (p. 52-53), extrem viele unnötige Füllstriche im ersten Teil (p. 53), vermehrt spätzeitliche Schreibungen im ersten Teil (p. 53-54), mehr Fehler und Ungenauigkeiten im ersten Teil (p. 55-56). Dies könnte vielleicht dafür sprechen, daß der Graveur des ersten Teils (noch) größere Schwierigkeiten mit zeitgenössischer Hieroglyphenschrift hatte als der für den zweiten Teil zuständige Handwerker.

Im Folgenden werden zuerst die Beischriften zur Flügelsonne sowie die je drei Kolumnen links und rechts der Reiterdarstellung erläutert. In letzterem Zusammenhang ist es vielleicht etwas unpassend, von „Götterbeischriften“ (p. 66) zu sprechen, da hier die Kolumnen zwar jeweils eine ägyptische Gottheit nennen, jene aber nicht dargestellt sind. Texte als alleinige Repräsentation eines Bildes sind jedoch in Ägypten nicht ungewöhnlich. Bild und Text waren für die Ägypter nicht in dem Maße voneinander getrennt, wie es heutigem Verständnis entspricht, vielmehr ist ein Bild auch immer „hieroglyphisch“ zu lesen bzw. ein Text auch als Beschreibung eines Bildes zu sehen. Für die Beschreibung von Bildern (im Neuen Reich) s. nun K. Widmaier, *Landschaften und ihre Bilder in ägyptischen Texten des zweiten Jahrtausends v. Chr.* (Wiesbaden 2009).

Es folgt die äußerst detaillierte und qualitätvolle Analyse des hieroglyphischen Haupttextes mit philologischem Kommentar. Zum Beispiel bei der beschädigten Stelle Anfang Z. 2 ist sicher dem Vorschlag der Bearbeiter p. 74 Anm. 303 zu folgen, hier *St.tjw* „Asiaten“ zu lesen. Im Anschluß daran wird der Text dann in seiner Gesamtheit vorgestellt. Die Inschrift erinnert in ihrer gleichförmigen litaneihaften Struktur an pseudohistorische Texte des späten Ägypten, gleichzeitig wird aber auch die saubere und geplante Durchgliederung des gesamten Textes deutlich.

Hinzuweisen wäre noch auf die nicht explizit genannte Tatsache, daß Anfang und Ende des Textes von Kartuschen mit Namen des Octavian dominiert und eingerahmt sind. Damit wurde sowohl inhaltlich als auch rein visuell der gesamte Textinhalt für alle Betrachter quasi in einen „augusteischen Rahmen“ gestellt, ob sie den Text selbst nun lesen konnten oder nicht. Dies dürfte ein weiterer Hinweis darauf sein, daß die Errichtung der Stele keine Amtsmaßnahme des Gallus darstellt, sondern sich innerhalb des Zulässigen bewegte und keinen Zweifel an der somit auch von Gallus anerkannten Dominanz Octavians ließ. Dazu paßt auch hervorragend die Beobachtung, daß Gallus selbst im Haupttext niemals mit seinem Namen genannt wird. Ob der hieroglyphische Text in allen Einzelheiten auch mit Gallus selbst abgesprochen war, ist nicht bekannt. Dies kann aber vermutet werden, da der lateinische Text wohl von Gallus selbst verfaßt wurde, ein persönliches Interesse des Präfekten an diesem

Monument also deutlich wird. Die hieroglyphische Inschrift besitzt hingegen einen gänzlich anderen Inhalt als die beiden anderen Texte.

Der Begriff Meschwesch in der ausführlichen Schreibung kommt jedoch auch nach der Ramessidenzeit vor (so p. 87 notiert), was das *Berliner Wörterbuch* allerdings nicht angibt. In dieser Bedeutung der Identifikation eines libyschen Stammes findet es sich beispielsweise bei einigen Quellen, die lokale Regenten der Dritten Zwischenzeit betreffen (J. Yoyotte, „Les principautés du Delta au temps de l'Anarchie Libyenne. Études d'histoire politique“, in *Mélanges Maspero* 1.4 [Cairo 1961] 122, dazu noch der Beleg für Djed-Hor: N. de Garis Davies, M. F. L. Macadam, *A Corpus of Inscribed Egyptian Funerary Cones* [Oxford 1957] Nr. 378). Auffällig ist hierbei übrigens, daß fast alle entsprechenden Belege nur in Filiationen auftauchen. Einzige Ausnahme ist Padiese A mit seinen zwei Serapeumsstelen (Yoyotte, in *MéMaspe* 1.4:122 Kat. 4, 5), ansonsten nennt sich demnach kein Regent selbst mit einem Titel in der ausführlichen Form, sondern nur mit der abgekürzten Version „Ma“.

Das vierte Kapitel (pp. 119-172) analysiert die lateinische und die griechische Inschrift der Gallus-Stele. Da beide denselben Inhalt haben, werden sie in diesem Abschnitt des Buches stets phrasenweise parallel untersucht. Nach einer Wiedergabe der beiden Texte und deren fortlaufenden Übersetzung findet sich ein kurzer Kommentar zur Paläographie und Struktur. Wie auch beim ägyptischen Text war der Hersteller beim griechischen Text relativ nachlässig zu Werke gegangen. Das genaue Gegenteil ist für die Abfassung der lateinischen Inschrift festzustellen, höchstwahrscheinlich durch Gallus persönlich. Der griechische Text hingegen weist eine deutlich schlichtere Form auf, was wahrscheinlich partiell auf fehlerhafte Übersetzung eines griechischen Muttersprachlers zurückzuführen ist, sofern nicht inhaltliche Diskrepanzen bedeutsam sind.

Anschließend werden die beiden Texte phrasenweise wiederholt und untereinander gesetzt, sowohl quellensprachig als auch in den jeweiligen Übersetzungen. Hier ist eine stärkere Fokussierung auf der inhaltlichen Analyse zu beobachten, während beim hieroglyphischen Teil grammatische Fragen in den Vordergrund gerückt wurden. Dies liegt daran, daß die gut lesbaren „klassischen“ Texte bereits seit langem Gegenstand zahlreicher Publikationen waren, während der ägyptische Text hier erstmalig im Zusammenhang und korrekt gelesen werden konnte.

Wie in Kap. 3 zeigen auch hier die Untersuchungen das qualitativ sehr hohe Niveau der Arbeit, sowohl auf philologischem als auch historischen Gebiet. Für eine auch visuell klar ersichtliche Zusammenschau der beiden sehr ähnlichen, aber an entscheidenden Stellen doch abweichenden lateinisch/griechischen Texte hätte ich mir eine synoptische Präsentation gewünscht, bei

der die parallelen Teile auch direkt untereinander gesetzt worden wären. Ein kleiner Lapsus p. 151 erste Zeile: hier muß es natürlich *inde* statt *unde* heißen, wie die Bearbeiter selbst richtig lesen.

Eine ausführliche Synthese der in diesem Kapitel gewonnenen Ergebnisse zeigt, daß die lateinische und die griechische Inschrift aus historischer Sicht ernst zu nehmen sind, auch was die verwendeten Termini anbelangt. Die Inschriften lassen dabei keinesfalls eine Amtsanmaßung des Gallus erkennen, wie sie seit Ende des 19. Jahrhunderts in der Forschung immer wieder postuliert wird. Die Bearbeiter bringen die tatsächliche „legitimatorische Reihenfolge“ (p. 172) auf den Punkt, wie sie sich bei richtiger Betrachtung aller Inschriften ergibt: 1. *SPQR* – 2. *Octavian* – 3. *Gallus*.

Das fünfte Kapitel (pp. 173-176) bietet eine kompakte Synthese der bisher gewonnenen Ergebnisse. Man fragt sich jedoch, weshalb die spannenden Detailergebnisse, die die Autoren 2008 auf dem Hildesheimer Kolloquium *Tradition und Transformation. Ägypten unter römischer Herrschaft* präsentiert haben, nicht ebenfalls vollständig in die vorliegende Diskussion eingeflossen sind, sondern separat veröffentlicht sind.¹

Abgeschlossen wird das Werk durch Indices (pp. 177-193) sowie eine ausführliche Bibliographie (pp. 195-225). Dabei erhöhen die ausführlichen Indices die Benutzbarkeit des Werkes erheblich. Sie sind untergliedert in Indices zur hieroglyphischen, lateinischen und griechischen Inschrift, ein Register der zitierten Textquellen sowie einen detaillierten Sachindex. Interessant ist die genaue Verortung der hieroglyphischen Lemmata, wobei nach Vorkommen in Haupttext, Beischrift zur Flügelsonne, zur Reiterdarstellung oder in den „Götternennungskolumnen“ unterschieden wird.

Die Tafeln mit allen Abbildungen sind als Heftchen geklammert und am Ende separat beigelegt worden. Dies erhöht die Verwendbarkeit für den Rezipienten, da man die Abbildungen bequem neben sich legen und so parallel mit der Publikation durcharbeiten kann.

Die Detailphotos Taf. VIII-XII, auf denen man im Druck nahezu überhaupt nichts erkennt, visualisieren eindrucksvoll die enormen Schwierigkeiten, denen sich die jetzigen Bearbeiter bei der Arbeit am Original ausgesetzt sahen. Die alten und sehr qualitätvollen Photos von H. G. Lyons aus dem Jahre der Auffindung 1898 sind ebenfalls beigegeben, hier können die Inschriften noch relativ gut gelesen werden.

¹ F. Hoffmann, „Lost in Translation? Beobachtungen zum Verhältnis des Lateinischen und griechischen Textes der Gallusstele,” pp. 149-157 und M. Minas-Nerpel und S. Pfeiffer, „Establishing Roman Rule in Egypt: The Trilingual Stela of C. Cornelius Gallus,” pp. 265-298 in K. Lembke, M. Minas-Nerpel und S. Pfeiffer, eds., *Tradition and Transformation: Egypt under Roman Rule* (Leiden und Boston 2010).

Das Buch wurde auf qualitativem Papier gedruckt und stabil gebunden. Es ist äußerst sorgfältig recherchiert und übersichtlich gestaltet, so daß alle gewünschten Informationen schnell auffindbar sind. Darüber hinaus ist der Text durchgehend so verfaßt, daß er sehr angenehm gelesen werden kann. Dies ist leider nicht unbedingt Kennzeichen aller für ein Fachpublikum bestimmten Publikationen, jedoch sollte eigentlich ein guter und lesbarer Schreibstil grundsätzlich auch integraler Teil einer wissenschaftlichen Veröffentlichung sein.

Als Fazit bleibt festzuhalten, daß die vorliegende Veröffentlichung der seit über einhundert Jahren bekannten Gallus-Stele erstmals zu einer adäquaten und umfassenden kulturhistorischen Einordnung des Monumentes und seiner drei Inschriften verholfen hat. Die gewonnenen Ergebnisse werden für die Forschung über die frühe Kaiserzeit nicht nur in Ägypten von Nutzen sein.

Freie Universität Berlin

Jan Moje

Nikos Litinas, *Greek Ostraca from Chersonesos (Ostraca Cretica Chersonesi)*. Tyche Supplementband 6. Wien: Holzhausen, 2008. 81 pages + 48 unnumbered plates. ISBN 978-3-85493-164-5.

This volume publishes an interesting archive of accounting ostraca. The texts were discovered during a rescue excavation conducted in the area of the ancient theater in the Roman town of Chersonesos on the northern coast of Crete. While this city is not widely known to scholars, it was a large industrial center in Roman Crete and a trading port that dealt in amphorae, purple extraction, and fishing.

There are ninety ostraca published in Litinas' edition. The texts come in two forms, both of which are accounts. "Form A" begins with a Roman date (in Greek) including the day and sometimes the month. Names of individuals appear in the nominative, followed by a digit and unit of measure (*metretai*, a liquid measure, indicating that the commodity in question was wine or oil). Texts in the category of "Form B" also include a date (often scanty), one or the other of only two personal names in the nominative or dative, and an amount of money (expressed in *denarii* and *chalkoi*). The texts with *metretai* come from two periods of the year, March-April and November-December; the texts with amounts of money are dated to June. In the agricultural cycle of this area, March-April is the time of year when the wine from the previous autumn's vintage was opened, and November-December the olive harvest and oil pressing; June was the beginning of sailing season. In other words, the dates on the texts confirm that "Form A" texts refer to agriculture, and "Form B" to commerce.

The texts themselves clearly represent a discrete archive. Only nine personal names appear in the texts, and the content of the texts is quite limited, as is the number of scribes who wrote them (Litinas identifies six scribes as the writers of one-third of the texts). The ostraca lack year dates, but Litinas convincingly places them from the second half of the second century CE through the first half of the third century CE.

Litinas has done an excellent job of analyzing the data from the texts, and his conclusions, while understandably speculative, are supported both by the texts themselves and by what is otherwise known about the agricultural and trade cycles of Crete. The archive must represent the working notes of the manager of an agricultural estate or of a commercial enterprise dealing in agricultural products. The workers represented in the "Form A" texts were employees or slaves who delivered merchandise to the marketplace. The two individuals in the "Form B" texts, both of them with names of Latin derivation, were either accountants, bankers, or agents doing business with the owner of the estate/commercial enterprise.

These texts are of course of especial interest because they present non-Egyptian documentary evidence of a sort that is rarely seen. In this, they provide us with comparanda to Egyptian material as regards handwriting (Litinas catalogs the very limited amount of documentary material from Greece and Crete), the use of weights and measures, onomastics, and accounting methods. Scholars who focus on ancient accounting or on the delivery and sale of agricultural products will find this book of particular interest.

Wayne State University

Jennifer Sheridan Moss

A. Papathomas, *Fünfunddreissig griechische Papyrusbriefe aus der Spätantike*. *Corpus Papyrorum Raineri* 25. München and Leipzig: Saur, 2006. xx + 231 pages + 33 plates. ISBN 978-3-598-77950-3.

Ce volume est le quatrième de la série des *Corpus Papyrorum Raineri* qui soit issu du projet START: « Papyrus aus dem ptolemäischen, römischen, byzantinischen und früh-arabischen Ägypten », dirigé par Bernhard Palme, après ceux de F. Morelli en 2001 (*CPR* 22), de F. Mithoff en 2002 (*CPR* 23) et de B. Palme la même année (*CPR* 24). Contrairement aux trois autres, il est consacré à un seul genre documentaire, la lettre. Connaissant l'intérêt d'Amphilochios Papathomas pour l'épistolographie et sa phraséologie ainsi que pour les témoignages de l'influence de la littérature sur les documents, le lecteur ne sera pas surpris par ce choix; il comprendra également celui qui a poussé l'éditeur à s'en tenir à l'Antiquité tardive (début de l'époque arabe incluse), période où les problématiques chères à Papathomas sont les mieux à l'œuvre. Il goûtera ainsi les plaisirs que confère un catalogue de papyrus au contenu homogène, sinon par la provenance des papyrus (partagés, comme on s'y attend avec des textes de la collection viennoise, entre Arsinoïte, Héracléopolite et Hermopolite) et les archives dont ils sont issus, du moins par le profil et l'époque des textes qu'il renferme. L'éditeur nous donne en effet un catalogue de grande qualité qui ne déparera pas dans la série fameuse des *CPR* dont on connaît les exigeants standards éditoriaux.

Il avait pourtant affaire à une matière ingrate: sur les 35 lettres qu'il édite, une seule est complète (8) – c'est d'ailleurs, à mon avis, la pièce de loin la plus intéressante de ce corpus. Et, comme c'est souvent le cas avec les lettres tardives, écrites tout en longueur, le tiers ou la moitié des lignes est la plupart du temps manquant. À la nature elliptique bien connue des lettres antiques s'ajoute donc le caractère fragmentaire des textes ici choisis. L'éditeur a dû lutter constamment pour appréhender un sens qui se dérobe sans cesse. On pourrait même se demander ce qui l'a poussé à retenir certaines pièces comme la 23, lettre amputée de sa partie gauche et dont les deux lignes fragmentaires ne livrent aucune donnée digne d'intérêt.

Toujours au sujet de la sélection des textes, on s'interrogera peut-être sur le bien-fondé de la présence de 1 (lettre du IIe/IIIe s.) dans un corpus de lettres de l'Antiquité tardive. On peut aussi se demander s'il était justifié d'inclure 20, 32, et 35, trois lettres que l'éditeur pense provenir des archives de Sénouthès le νοτάριος (qui ne veut pas dire « Notar » comme l'écrit l'éd. p. 119). Si c'est vraiment le cas, ces pièces auraient dû être incluses dans l'édition de ces archives données par F. Morelli [*CPR* 30, paru après la rédaction de ce compte rendu]; et c'est seulement à la lumière de cet ensemble que ces deux textes fragmentaires

pourront prendre tout leur sens. Il est difficile pour l'instant de les apprécier vraiment. Le cas de ces trois lettres, symptomatiquement dissociées dans ce recueil, est l'indice que l'éditeur se montre souvent plus intéressé par des problèmes de forme (phraséologie et langue) que mû par une perspective historique. Mais c'était la seule attitude tenable devant des textes aussi fragmentaires et provenant de dossiers aussi différents. Même lorsqu'ils se signalent par un contenu historique intéressant (notamment **8** et **20**), celui-ci pâtit de l'absence de contexte et/ou d'un état fragmentaire qui en fragilise l'interprétation.

Les papyrus font chacun l'objet d'une description formelle très méticuleuse. Sur le plan de la forme, on relèvera que les textes de ce recueil, qui vont du IIe au VIIe s., illustrent parfaitement le changement de forme qu'a subi la lettre entre l'époque romaine et l'époque byzantine. À l'exception du **1**, tous les textes antérieurs au Ve s. (**2-5**) ont un format tout en hauteur présentant, sur la face écrite, des fibres horizontales; tous les textes à partir du Ve s. (**6-35**) ont un format tout en largeur et sont transfibraux. J'ai décrit et essayé d'expliquer cette mutation dans un article qui vient de sortir, « Esquisse d'une anatomie de la lettre antique tardive d'après les papyrus » dans R. Delmaire, J. Desmulliez et P.-L. Gatier (éd.), *Correspondances. Documents pour l'histoire de l'Antiquité tardive* (Paris 2009) 23-66. Reste le cas de **1** (lettre du IIe/IIIe s. écrite transfibralement) qui va à l'encontre de cette évolution. Il ne s'agit cependant pas d'une exception: la lettre a été écrite au dos d'un document; il s'agit donc d'une récupération, ce qui explique que le scripteur n'ait pu suivre les standards en vigueur à son époque.

Du point de vue du format, on notera le cas exceptionnel de **34** (VIIe s.) qui, selon l'éditeur, a dû être taillé dans un rouleau d'environ 42 cm de hauteur, ce qui dépasse de beaucoup la hauteur usuelle des rouleaux de l'époque (ca. 30 cm).

Tous les documents de ce corpus (à l'exception de **20** et plus sûrement de **32**, datés d'après les archives dont ils proviennent) sont datés sur des critères avant tout paléographiques – les lettres de cette époque ne comportent habituellement aucune date. Le papyrologue sait par expérience à la fois la nature approximative de ce type de démarche et la part de subjectivité qui peut entrer dans le processus de comparaison à la base de toute datation sur critères paléographiques. C'est donc avec prudence que je m'aventurerai moi aussi à proposer quelques suggestions: **4** pourrait être aussi de la fin du IIIe s.; **7** et plus certainement **8** me semblent du Ve s.; **9** pourrait être de la fin IVe et du début Ve s.; **16** est plutôt du VIe s.; **17** du VIIe s.; **18** et **19** du VIe s.; **21** de la fin VIe ou du début du VIIe s.; **22**, **23** et **24** du milieu du VIe s. (et pas forcément de la fin de ce siècle); **25** se placerait plus aisément au VIe s.; **28** au VIIe s.; je verrais le **30** plutôt au milieu ou dans la seconde moitié du VIIe s. et **31** au VIe s.

Le texte de chaque lettre est établi par l'éditeur avec tant de précision et de soin qu'on est bien en mal de reprendre quoi que ce soit dans ses éditions. Les seules remarques que je puis faire concernent des points mineurs et n'ont aucun caractère de certitude:

- en 8.3, je m'interroge sur la possibilité de lire Τλήθμεως plutôt que Τλίθμεως. Le η me semble très possible (la partie finale serait effacée) et le point d'encre à droite de la haste verticale pourrait n'être que parasite. Le toponyme connu est précisément Τλήθμις et on voit difficilement ce qui motiverait la faute commise ici par le scribe.

- en 9.13 et 14, je suis gêné par la forme χιρογατίας que l'éditeur considère être une forme viciée de χειρογραφίας (dont le sens ne serait de toute façon pas évident dans le contexte). Là encore, on ne peut justifier l'omission du ρ et le passage du τ à φ, fautes commises, qui plus est, à deux reprises. Je me demande s'il ne faut pas lire χιρογαγίας pour χειραγωγίας (avec une métathèse de α et ο/ω, erreur plus bénigne). L'expression μετά χειραγωγίας (litt. « avec assistance ») se rencontre dans plusieurs papyrus (*P.Erl.* 18.12 [248] ; *P.Oxy.* 31.2612.3 et 4 [285-290]); *PSI* 7.767.33 [331]), notamment dans des contextes de perception fiscale comme ici (*P.Lond.* 4.1349.8 [710]: ἄρξαι ο[ὐ]ν ἐπ' ὀνόματος τοῦ Θεοῦ καὶ τῆς βοθηείας καὶ ἀγ[α]θοῦ τ[ὴν ἐ]ξ[άν]υσιν τῶν χρυσι[κῶν] δημοσίω[ν] [μετὰ] ἐπιηκείας καὶ χειραγωγείας; 1375.10 [710]: τὸ τοιοῦτο χρυσίον ἀνύων μετὰ χειραγωγίας). [Depuis la rédaction de ce compte rendu, D. Hagedorn (*ZPE* 168, 2009, 239-241) a proposé la même correction mais avec une discussion plus développée à laquelle je renvoie le lecteur.]

- en 9.14, l'expression ἐν ἀπόρῳ τόκῳ ne fait pas beaucoup de sens. Il faut couper ἐν ἀπόρῳ de ce qui suit. Pour le sens fiscal que doit avoir ici ἄπορον, cf. *P.Sorb.* 2, p. 28-29. Quant à ce qui suit, Jean Gascou suggère de lire Toka, village oxyrhynchite (cf. Calderini-Daris, *Diz.* 5, s.v.).

- en 9.15, j'ai beaucoup de mal à lire ποιουμένους. La finale a été corrigée, mais le *sigma* me semble impossible.

- en 35.3, à la place du δαρμιρδε de l'éditeur, je lirais Δαρμιρ δέ et proposerais de voir en Darmir un nom perse. Mon collègue Philip Huysse (EPHE), que j'ai interrogé sur cette hypothèse, me dit qu'il serait tout à fait possible que nous ayons là un anthroponyme iranien du genre **Dār-mihr*, dont ce serait la première attestation. Selon lui, la transcription grecque μῆρ pour moyen perse *mihr* = iranien ancien **Miθra*- ne pose pas de problèmes à cette époque – il en existe quelques parallèles. Si cette hypothèse s'avérait correcte, ce texte pourrait dater de 619-629 – encore que les noms iraniens soient attestés dans l'Hermopolite antérieurement à la conquête perse (cf. *P.Sorb.* 2, p. 54).

Quant aux appareils critiques, on relèvera une inconséquence de l'éditeur: les abréviations sont tantôt signalées dans l'apparat, tantôt elles ne le sont pas

(c'est le cas le plus fréquent). Pour ne citer qu'un exemple, pourquoi, en 35, l'éditeur signale-t-il dans son apparat $\mu\epsilon\gamma\alpha\lambda\omicron'$ (l. 13) et $\epsilon\nu\delta\omicron'$ (l. 16) et ne mentionne-t-il pas $\delta\epsilon\sigma\omicron'$ (l. 3, 8, 13), $\theta\epsilon\omicron\phi\upsilon\lambda\prime$ (l. 10), $\pi\rho\omicron\sigma\kappa/$ (l. 12), $\chi\alpha\rho^{\tau}$ (l. 15), $\theta\epsilon\omicron\phi\upsilon\lambda\bar{\prime}$ (l. 16), $\sigma\phi\omega'$ et $\tau\omicron\pi\omicron\tau\eta\rho'$ (l. 17)? J'ajouterai quelques remarques du même ordre:

- en 11.8, l'abréviation $\theta\epsilon\omega\sigma\epsilon\beta\epsilon\sigma\tau^{\alpha}\varsigma\tau^{\omega}\varsigma$ aurait mérité un commentaire.
- en 31.2, je relève la présence d'une apostrophe diastolique dans $\epsilon\nu\epsilon\gamma\prime\kappa\omicron\upsilon\lambda$ non vue par l'éditeur. Certes, elle n'est pas claire car ligaturée au γ , se signalant seulement par le changement d'orientation de la fin du γ ; mais nous sommes dans le même cas que $\phi\upsilon\lambda\alpha\tau\prime\tau\epsilon\tau\alpha\iota$ en 33.6 où cette même apostrophe, là encore ligaturée au τ , fait l'objet d'une remarque dans l'apparat.
- en 33. 3, je ne vois pas $\delta\upsilon\omicron$ mais $\delta\upsilon\omicron$. J'interprète la courte surligne comme la marque qui surmonte parfois les chiffres, même écrits en toutes lettres, dans les documents tardifs.

Les commentaires sont riches et complets. Peut-être même trop riches... À côté de notes très fouillées sur certains vocables rares ou sur des expressions typiques de l'Antiquité tardive, on trouve des commentaires inutiles ou des renvois superflus à de la bibliographie: il n'est pas nécessaire, par exemple, de renvoyer systématiquement au *NB* et à l'*Onomasticon* pour des noms connus (cf. $\text{\AA}\rho\tau\epsilon\mu\acute{\iota}\delta\omega\rho\omicron\varsigma$ en 8.5 ou $\text{\textsc{T}}\alpha\upsilon\rho\acute{\iota}\nu\omicron\varsigma$ en 32.6-7) ou à Gignac pour des formes correctes (« $\epsilon\acute{\iota}\delta\acute{\omega}\varsigma$: Zum irregulären Verb $\omicron\acute{\iota}\delta\alpha$ in den Papyri der Kaiserzeit s. Gignac, *Grammar* II 409-412 »). Il est inutile de s'arrêter sur des suffixations banales de substantifs courants (ainsi le suffixe $-\omicron\varsigma$ dans $\pi\alpha\acute{\iota}\delta\epsilon\upsilon\sigma\iota\varsigma$ en 8.2; $-\omicron\alpha\nu\acute{\omicron}\varsigma$ dans $\mu\alpha\gamma\iota\sigma\tau\rho\iota\alpha\nu\acute{\omicron}\varsigma$ en 8.3; $-\acute{\iota}\tau\eta\varsigma$ dans $\pi\omega\mu\alpha\rho\acute{\iota}\tau\eta\varsigma$ en 10.4; $-\sigma\acute{\upsilon}\nu\eta$ dans $\acute{\alpha}\gamma\omega\sigma\acute{\upsilon}\nu\eta$ en 10.4). Il ne sert à rien d'accumuler la bibliographie sur des *realia* trop connus (comme $\omicron\acute{\iota}\nu\omicron\varsigma$ en 11.1 ou $\sigma\acute{\iota}\tau\omicron\varsigma$ en 26.2, où le renvoi à des études sur le passage de $\pi\upsilon\rho\acute{\omicron}\varsigma$ à $\sigma\acute{\iota}\tau\omicron\varsigma$ est hors de propos dans une lettre du VIe/VIIe s.). Le désir de complétude pousse l'éditeur à des références hors sujet: ainsi dans une note consacrée à $\mu\alpha\chi\alpha\acute{\iota}\rho\iota\omicron\nu$ (5.2), fallait-il donner la bibliographie sur la fonction de $\mu\alpha\chi\alpha\iota\rho\acute{\omicron}\phi\omicron\rho\omicron\varsigma$? Au sujet de l'expression $\sigma\pi\acute{\epsilon}\rho\mu\alpha\tau\alpha$ $\delta\iota\alpha\phi\acute{\omicron}\rho\omega\nu$ $\lambda\alpha\chi\acute{\alpha}\nu\omega\nu$ « Samen von verschiedenen Gemüsesorten » (10.2), fallait-il renvoyer à la bibliographie concernant le mot $\lambda\alpha\chi\alpha\nu\sigma\pi\acute{\epsilon}\rho\mu\omicron\nu$ désignant une oléagineuse bien précise contrairement à l'expression du texte? Enfin, il ne me semble pas utile de convoquer les papyrus pour trouver des parallèles à des combinaisons *contingentes* de termes: pour ne prendre qu'un exemple, en 33. 2, l'éditeur écrit « Zur vorliegenden Konstruktion $\pi\lambda\acute{\eta}\nu$ $\acute{\epsilon}\lambda\pi\acute{\iota}\zeta\omega$... $\omicron\tau\iota$ $\kappa\tau\lambda$. vgl. SB I 4635, 1-2 (7. Jh.): $\pi\lambda\acute{\eta}\nu$ $\acute{\epsilon}\lambda\pi\acute{\iota}\zeta\omega$, $\omicron\tau\iota$ $\epsilon\acute{\upsilon}\rho\epsilon\theta\eta\grave{\nu}\alpha\iota$ $\acute{\epsilon}\chi\eta\iota$ $\kappa\alpha\iota$ $\omicron\acute{\upsilon}\tau\epsilon$ $\delta\acute{\upsilon}\nu\alpha\tau\alpha\iota$ $\alpha\acute{\upsilon}\tau\omicron\nu$ $\phi\upsilon\gamma\epsilon\acute{\iota}\nu$ $\kappa\tau\lambda$. ». S'agit-il vraiment d'une « construction »? La combinaison de $\pi\lambda\acute{\eta}\nu$ et $\acute{\epsilon}\lambda\pi\acute{\iota}\zeta\omega$ $\omicron\tau\iota$ est ici purement casuelle et n'appelle aucune recherche particulière; on aurait fort bien pu avoir $\kappa\alpha\iota$ $\acute{\epsilon}\lambda\pi\acute{\iota}\zeta\omega$.

Quelques remarques supplémentaires:

- en 2.8-9, plutôt que de proposer ἀδικου||μένη(ν) ὑ[π]ὸ κτλ., je verrais plutôt un point après γρ[άμματα] et le début d'une nouvelle phrase commençant par Ἀδικου||μένη.

- dans l'introduction de 3 (Hermopolite [?], IVe s.), l'éditeur relève à juste titre le caractère littéraire des noms de l'émetteur et du destinataire de la lettre (Polyainos et Polybios) et souligne que « das Phänomen scheint allerdings für Ägypten bereits bezeugt zu sein ». Il n'est peut-être pas indifférent d'ajouter que cette forte marque de la *paideusis* traditionnelle sur l'anthroponymie est précisément un phénomène caractéristique de l'Hermopolis du IVe s. et du début du Ve s. comme l'a bien montré l'étude anthroponymique du registre fiscal hermopolite *P.Sorb.* 1.66 (cf. p. 21 et 53-54).

- en 8.4, le sens de μεθοδεύομαι n'est peut-être pas assez clairement dégagé. Dans les papyrus, ce verbe est attesté en deux sens: « recouvrir une dette » et « poursuivre » au sens juridique (latin *convenire*, qui traduit le verbe grec dans Justinien, *Novelles* 115.5.1, improprement rendu, dans le *LSJ*, s.v. 3, par « defraud, 'get round' »). Les deux sens sont liés comme le montre l'exemple du *P.Lips.* 1.45.10, où Didymé est « poursuivie pour (recouvrement) des dettes de son père (μεθοτευθεῖσα[ν] ὑπὲρ τοῦ πατρός). Il est probable que du sens de « poursuivre pour recouvrir une dette », on soit passé à « exercer des pressions pour obtenir ». Il aurait été utile pour son propos que l'éditeur cite le *P.Oxy.* 48.3430.32-33 (IVe s.): μετὰ στρεβλώσεως μεθόδευσον Ἐρμίαν τὰ δύο διπλᾶ Ἀθανασίου ἐπικου[.]. L'expression μετὰ στρεβλώσεως « en exerçant des tortures » rappelle en effet στρεβλοῦμαι en 8.6.

- en 8.5, au sujet de παρατάξ[εω]ς, on doit citer le *P.Cair.Masp.* 1.67089 (VIe s.) qui dit des bucellaires (Recto B.14) τοὺς πρὸς παράνομον ἑαυτοῦς ἐκμισθοῦντας παράταξιν (*BL* 7:34: παρὰ τάξιν éd.), « qu[']ils louent leurs services pour des affrontements illégaux » (traduction de D. Feissel, *T&MémByz* 9, 1985, 413) ou « pour des intrigues contraires à la loi ». L'éditeur rend ἔνεκεν τῆς αὐτῶν παρατάξ[εω]ς par « da diese sich gemeinsam zum Angriff formiert haben » qui me semble tenir plus de la glose que de la traduction.

- en 28.6, au sujet de λογο̄ pour λόγον: on peut ne pas être d'accord avec l'affirmation selon laquelle il ne s'agit pas là d'une abréviation, en vertu de quoi il est édité λόγον et non λόγο(ν). Pour ma part, considérant que le trait n'a pas *stricto sensu* de rapport génétique avec le *nu* et qu'il se rencontre, dans son usage normal, seulement en fin de ligne, je préfère y voir une abréviation, contrairement à la surligne de forme identique qui dérive de l'*hypsilon* et qui, loin d'être une abréviation, est une simplification cursive, qui se rencontre en toute position (même à l'intérieur d'un mot). J'éditerais donc λόγο(ν) – comme c'est d'ailleurs l'usage. Quoiqu'elle se rencontre sporadiquement dans

les textes documentaires (*P.Oxy.* 64.4437.3-5 et 7; 4439.17 [IIIe s.]; *P.Cair.Masp.* 3.67151-67152 *passim* [570], etc.), cette abréviation est avant tout typique des manuscrits littéraires et doit être mise en rapport avec l'écriture très littéraire du scribe (une majuscule ogivale). On serait tenté de voir dans ce dernier une personne habituée à copier des livres. Le point en haut qu'il utilise à la l. 3 en est un indice supplémentaire. On pourrait objecter à cela les fautes d'orthographe qu'il commet (l. 3 παρακαλῶν pour παρακαλῶν; l. 5 ἔχωμεν pour ἔχομεν), mais ce serait introduire un lien de causalité entre maîtrise de la langue (et particulièrement de l'orthographe) et maîtrise de l'écriture qui n'existait pas nécessairement dans l'Antiquité et qui doit beaucoup à une vision anachronique de la culture écrite. Le présent corpus en donne d'autres exemples, quoiqu'avec des écritures cursives: ainsi 26 et surtout 34 présentent à la fois une écriture très aisée et une orthographe et une syntaxe déficientes. L'éditeur signale ce paradoxe dans l'introduction de chacune de ces lettres (p. 151 et 202). Il n'y a en fait pas là de paradoxe pour autant que le système éducatif antique dissocie, au moins chronologiquement, l'apprentissage de l'écriture et celui de la langue comme l'a bien montré R. Cribiore, *Writing, Teachers, and Students in Graeco-Roman Egypt* (Atlanta 1996) 139-152.

- 32: les restitutions que propose l'éditeur p. 192-193 me paraissent trop courtes: le fragment conservé fait 14,3 cm de large, ce qui, compte tenu de la hauteur usuelle du rouleau à cette époque, laisse attendre une perte d'à peu près la moitié, soit environ 27/31 lettres pour les lignes 2-5.

- en 33.5, au sujet du αὐτοῦ (l. αὐτόν), l'éditeur écrit « Mit dem Pronomen könnte der Adressat des vorliegenden Schreibens oder eine dritte Person gemeint sein (...) ». La première solution est à rejeter: on aurait eu le féminin αὐτήν (ou αὐτῆς avec la faute de cas), reprenant une désignation périphrastique honorifique employée plus haut. C'est d'ailleurs le cas de l'exemple que l'éditeur cite à l'appui de cette hypothèse, *P.Oxy.* 16.1857.2-3 (παρακαλῶ δὲ αὐτὴν κελεῦσαι γράψαι μοι τὴν ποσότητα τῶν λιτρῶν) dans lequel αὐτὴν renvoie à τῆ ὑμετέρα προστατικῆ μεγαλοπρεπείᾳ de la l. 1.

Malgré ces remarques, qui concernent des points mineurs, je souhaite conclure en soulignant encore la qualité de ce catalogue et remercier l'éditeur du travail qu'il a accompli.

S.J. Clackson, *It Is Our Father Who Writes: Orders From the Monastery of Apollo at Bawit*. American Studies in Papyrology 43. Cincinnati: American Society of Papyrologists, 2008. xviii + 146 pages + 39 plates. ISBN 978-0-9700591-5-4.

In this posthumously published edition, Sarah Clackson gathers, organizes, and interprets 91 documents concerning the administration of an Egyptian monastery in the eighth century. Almost all of the documents are connected with the Monastery of Apollo at Bawit, the site which was central to Clackson's work.¹ Most of them are "orders issued by a monastic superior, probably the head of the monastery himself, to various subordinates." A standard opening formula, "It is our father who writes to his son," is found in 71 of the texts. This "Our father-formula" unites the collection and allows comparison of many documents within a genre.

The texts are organized by signatory (27 documents), with 7 different signatories certainly attested. Texts lacking a signatory are arranged by types of orders (33 documents). The collection concludes with fragmentary texts (11 documents) and editions of texts found on the other side of some "Our father-formula" texts (20 documents). Each text receives full treatment, including physical description, palaeography, transcription, critical apparatus, English translation, and commentary. In addition to Clackson's attentive editing and annotating of each document, the volume also includes a clear introduction to interpretive issues, 11 topical and linguistic indexes, 39 representative plates, and 3 tables arranging the "Our father-formula" documents by date, addressee, or scribe. The introduction isolates new or distinctive features of the corpus, such as place names, foods, fuel, fodder, construction materials, and textiles.

Economic issues dominate the collection, as is often the case with documentary papyri. The orders for payments, invoices, or receipts are based on this template:

Opening formula: "It is our father who writes to his son[s], NN" (ΠΕΝΕΙΩΤ ΠΕΤΟΖΑΙ ΜΠΟΨΗΡΕ)

Introduction: "[Be so kind to]" (ΧΕ [ΔΡΙ ΤΑΓΔΠΗ])

¹ S.J. Clackson, *Coptic and Greek Texts Relating to the Hermopolite Monastery of Apa Apollo* (Oxford 2000); and eadem, "Museum Archaeology and Coptic Papyrology: The Bawit Papyri," *Coptic Studies on the Threshold of a New Millennium: Proceedings of the Seventh International Congress of Coptic Studies*, ed. M. Immerzeel and J. van der Vliet (Leuven and Dudley, MA, 2004) 1:477-490; and eadem, "Archimandrites and Andrisimos: A Preliminary Survey of Taxation at Bawit," *Akten des 23. Internationalen Papyrologenkongresses*, ed. B. Palme (Wien 2007) 103-107.

Order for payment: “Give (commodity)” (ΤΙ)

Invoice: “Here is (the commodity) I have sent” (ΕΙC ... ΔΙΤΗΟΟΥ)

Receipt: “Here is (the commodity), I have received it” (ΕΙC ... ΔC/-/ΔΥΕΙ
ΕΤΟΟΤ)

This template can be followed by any of five different forms of date and scribe, with a signatory at the end. One well-preserved example, a “Receipt for Stone” (no. 15), is representative of the genre: “It is our father who writes to his son, the scribe Apollo and Shenoute the builder. A stone has come into my hands from the stones ascribed to you. It is to Papnoute, the builder of Posh, that I have given it. Pachon 17, indiction 9. Victor, I wrote. Daniel agrees.” Besides the orders for payments, invoices, or receipts, there are also documents relating to the administration of a poll-tax and several others too fragmentary to interpret.

Clackson proposes a possible function of the “*Our father*-formula” texts as “a type of document employed by the head of the monastery’s office when addressing short orders to internal monastery staff.” The proposal that these were usually internal documents, not intended for commercial or other correspondence outside the monastery, is strengthened by the fact that only one of them (no. 37) has “something resembling an address.” Rather, they were official internal documentation issued from the superior. Many of the documents lack the actual signature of the monastic superior, and therefore the type apparently did not require his presence in order for it to be issued from his office.

It is possible, though, that the names of some of these leaders are preserved in the signatures. Twenty of the documents are signed by “Georgios,” “Daniel,” or “Keri,” as in the receipt quoted above (no. 15, signed by “Daniel”). Furthermore, Clackson notes that the dates of their respective signatures – in so far as the dates can be ascertained – form a sequence spanning several documents. The first is attested only in indiction years 6-7, the second in years 8-9, and the third in years 11-13. Clackson is tentative in her argument, but to this reader, the fact that both Georgios and Daniel also appear in *P.Mon.Apollo* 25 and 26 as archimandrites of the Hermopolite monastery of Apa Apollo makes her suggestion stronger than she admits.

Another formulaic expression, “inquire after...” (ϨΙΝΕ ΝCΔ-), appears only once in the collection (no. 54, and perhaps again, no. 47, in a conjecture). It is previously known from Coptic ostraca as an opening formula in orders.² Clackson suggests that the “*Our father*-formula” papyri typically comprise the orders from the monastic superior, which were meant for longer preservation.

² In addition to Clackson’s work on the Bawit ostraca in the Louvre, see M.R.M. Hasitzka, *Ein neues Archiv koptischer Ostraka* (CPR 20; Wien 1995).

Upon receipt of these papyrus orders, a scribe would “fill out an ostrakon (using the *shine nsa*-formula) with the request for the commodity, and hand it to a person who would be responsible for the delivery.” The papyrus would be an official copy for archival purposes, while the ostrakon would be for reference during the execution of the order.

The 20 documents written on the other side of “*Our father*-formula” documents are also worthy of study, even though they are all fragmentary. We see glimpses of several monastic letters, an order for payment to a beekeeper, and other fragments of receipts, contracts, or letters. In conclusion, although each of the documents gathered in this collection provides only a glimpse into eighth-century monastic life, a more vivid picture emerges when so many of the same genre are gathered and explained.

After completing the manuscript for publication, James Clackson remarked that “this edition will fall short of the standard” that Sarah Clackson would have set for herself. Throughout the book’s annotations and commentaries, he has occasionally added material in brackets, “usually to convey Sarah’s unincorporated notes on a text” – offering the reader a unique chance to engage briefly with the scholar at work. Some of these will look very familiar to every papyrologist, such as the repeated comment, “SJC wondered whether ...,” and this bracketed comment on no. 80: “SJC noted ‘the transcription needs a lot more attention!’” While the edition is perhaps not up to the standards she would have set for herself, the scholarship displayed in this unfinished work is nonetheless of the highest caliber.

Fordham University

Michael Peppard

Claudio Gallazzi and Gisèle Hadji-Minaglou, *Tebtynis I. La reprise des fouilles et le quartier de la chapelle d'Isis-Thermouthis*. Cairo: Institut français d'archéologie orientale, 2000. 126 pages + preface and plates. ISBN 2-7247-0275-1.

Gisèle Hadji-Minaglou, *Tebtynis IV. Les habitations à l'est du temple de Soknebtynis*. Cairo: Institut français d'archéologie orientale, 2007. 250 pages + preface and plates. ISBN 978-2-7247-0468-6.

Together these two volumes present important results from the Franco-Italian excavations at the southern edge of the Ptolemaic and Roman settlement at Umm-el-Breigat, in two adjacent sectors at the northeast corner of the temple of Soknebtynis. Volume 1 describes the quarter of the chapel of Isis-Thermouthis, including both sacred and residential buildings. Volume 4 focuses on the area of housing directly to the south. While the excavators have already discussed aspects of this work in print elsewhere, sometimes in more detail, these volumes provide an opportunity to contextualise their work with respect to the recent history of the site as a whole, and more importantly, to draw together the evidence for the occupation of the area as a coherent district, offering conclusions about patterns of development through time and space. Repeated reference is made in Volume 4 to material presented in Volume 1, and the former also elaborates on questions of continuity and change which are raised in the latter. Each can be read in isolation and readers who study both together will necessarily find some repetition of basic facts and interpretation. They will, nevertheless, be amply compensated by a perceptive and detailed picture of how occupation in this whole area changed through time, developments which are well summarised in the second part of Gallazzi's introduction to Volume 1 and in Hadji-Minaglou's conclusion to Volume 4.

Volume 1 opens with an introduction by Gallazzi to early investigations at the site. In particular, Grenfell and Hunt's rich finds of papyrus here attracted the attention of other papyrus-seekers as well as antiquities-dealers and *sebakhin*, whose activities have progressively degraded the remains of the settlement and hampered systematic investigation of its layout, architecture, and stratigraphy. When the Franco-Italian excavations began in 1988 their aim was to build on previous archaeological and papyrological research, exploring how patterns of occupation changed through time and recovering further material before it was lost. The detailed description of the excavated material which takes up the remainder of Volume 1 and is continued in Volume 4, together with the detailed analysis of settlement change referred to above, demonstrates

that the excavators have met both of these objectives very well. While preservation of individual structures was incomplete due both to modern activity and to damage to the Ptolemaic levels caused by later, Roman constructions, the excavators were nonetheless able to date the different phases of each building and reconstruct its extent and layout. In most cases they were also able to comment on the functions of individual structures during different periods. These results amply justify the attention paid to the site, even in its disturbed state.

While the excavators themselves consider the chapel of Isis-Thermouthis to be their most interesting discovery, this reviewer was particularly interested in the domestic architecture whose description occupies two out of the six chapters in Volume 1 and seven out of eight in Volume 4. Stratigraphy and architecture in each house are discussed systematically with the aid of a generous number of clear and informative sections and plans which are reproduced at a large scale (1:50). Scholars working on housing in other parts of the Graeco-Roman world will be fascinated by the excellent preservation of the architecture and of construction elements rarely surviving elsewhere, such as the wooden window frame and shutter found in house 2400. Nevertheless, like the housing from other Egyptian sites of this period, the structures from Tebtynis are an emphatic reminder of how culturally distinctive this region was. The amount of living space in each case was relatively small and the rooms are frequently entered sequentially rather than radiating from a central space. Particularly notable is the absence in the earlier houses of the exterior courtyard space which is a hallmark of Hellenistic housing in other areas of the Greek *koine*. Such differences can only partly be attributed to the village location, which is atypical of excavated houses from the Graeco-Roman world in general.

Unlike a number of recent publications of excavated houses from a variety of cultural contexts, only sporadic mention is made here of the objects found in the different spaces. Presumably this is because the disturbance of the deposits emptied the houses of most of their contents. As a consequence the roles played by different spaces are assessed with reference to architectural features alone. In general these are sensibly used to offer only a very broad distinction between habitation- and service-rooms. There are, nonetheless, recognisable changes in the uses of different areas and structures through time, and it is these which enable Hadji-Minaglou to paint such a vivid picture of the way in which this quarter of Tebtynis developed. During the earlier Ptolemaic period houses of varying size were widely spaced, and although positioned on approximately the same orientation, they were seemingly not located with reference to each other. By the second to first centuries BCE two of these early structures had been replaced and a further one was used as a rubbish dump. In the final oc-

cupation phase the area had become more built-up, with two distinct housing *insulae* bordered by streets. Alongside the occupied houses and a newly constructed *pyrgos* or tower structure, Hadji-Minaglou identifies other houses which had fallen into ruin, and in addition, an extensive rubbish dump. The recognition of such change through time is vital for a precise and accurate understanding, not only of the development of the settlement as a whole, but also of the context of individual objects recovered there. For example, identification of refuse deposits on a cellar floor in house 6300 enables the author to classify papyri associated with that floor as material discarded in the house following its abandonment, rather than as items linked with the use of the house. This offers a salutary warning to anyone interested in trying to understand papyri in the context of their original use: before doing so a careful consideration of formation processes is vital for establishing the nature of the connection between the documents and the structure in which they were located. Such an approach could fruitfully inform the continuing study of material from other sites such as Karanis.

University of Michigan

Lisa C. Nevett

Vincent Rondot, *Tebtynis II. Le temple de Soknebtynis et son dromos*. FIFAO 50. Cairo: Insitut français d'archéologie orientale, 2004. xlii + 302 pages. ISBN 2-7247-0362-6.

This volume is part of a series, *Fouilles franco-italiennes*, published by the IFAO, for the French-Italian excavations at Kom Umm el-Boreigat, ancient Tebtynis, in the Fayyum.¹ It is divided into four chapters followed by Conclusions, an Addendum (by C. Gallazzi and G. Hadji-Minaglou), and Indexes. Abbreviations and Bibliography precede the author's Introduction. The volume is not only an archaeological report of recent excavations in the areas of the *temenos* and the *dromos* of Soknebtynis, but also a study of archaeological evidence from past excavations, verified on the site, critically evaluated, and compared with new data collected from Tebtynis as well as from other sites in the Fayyum, and an analysis of the extant written sources. Rondot points out that this is only the first phase in a long term research project, comprising a study of the written sources from the temple's "archive" (papyri from the

¹ C. Gallazzi C. and G. Hadji-Minaglou, *Tebtynis I. La reprise des fouilles et le quartier de la chapelle d'Isis-Thermouthis* (Le Caire 2000); N. Litinas, *Tebtynis III. Vessel's Notations from Tebtynis* (Le Caire 2008); G. Hadji-Minaglou, *Tebtynis IV. Les habitations a l'est du temple de Soknebtynis* (Le Caire 2007).

priests' libraries² and from the dump east of the temple) and the new excavations of the *deipneteria* along the *dromos*³ and the buildings inside the *temenos*. The French-Italian mission did not have the time and the resources to dig the whole *temenos* (63 x 113 m); therefore the study of the temple derives from the archival material of previous excavations and test trenches dug in relevant contexts from 1989 to 1993.

The *temenos* and the *dromos* were excavated mainly by C. Anti and G. Bagnani from 1930 to 1935 on behalf of the University of Padova. Few articles were published about the discoveries at that time, but a rich archive of photographs, documents, and plans at Padova University (Anti's archive) and at Trent University (Bagnani's papers)⁴ allowed Rondot to revisit their discoveries step by step.

Chapter 1 is dedicated to the *temenos*. Divided into four main parts, it deals with the description⁵ of various sectors of the *temenos* and its related buildings: the walls of the *temenos* and its gates, the first and second courtyards with the buildings, and the main artefacts found there. The analysis benefited from a multi-phase plan by F. Franco, the architect of the Paduan mission. Rondot accepts Anti and Bagnani's interpretations of contexts and buildings only to a certain degree. For example, Rondot has rejected, with convincing arguments, the interpretation of an intriguing round mud brick structure found in the 1930s as the enclosure for a sacred crocodile (§ 21).

Chapter 2 focuses on the temple building, destroyed and ransacked from Late Antiquity to the present. The accurate study of the scanty remains and of the complex system of the mud brick substructures of the foundation allowed Rondot to argue that the temple and the *temenos* were part of a coherent project of construction dating to the reign of Ptolemy I. At the end of this chapter he gives a reconstruction of the general appearance of the temple, which was 19.20 m long and 13.10 m wide, with an estimated height of 6.50 m.⁶ The pres-

² For an overview, see K. Ryholt, "On the Contents and Nature of the Tebtunis Temple Library. A Status Report," in S. Lippert and M. Schentuleit (eds.), *Tebtynis und Soknopaiu Nesos* (Wiesbaden 2005) 141-170.

³ The *dromos* and the *deipneteria* have been excavated during the 2001-2005 seasons: cf. the Addendum in this volume and the annual reports published in *BIFAO* 2002-2006. Moreover: F. Reiter, "Symposia in Tebtynis – Zu den griechischen Ostraka aus den neuen Grabungen," in Lippert and Schentuleit (n. 2) 131-140.

⁴ For this archive cf. D.J.I. Begg, "The Canadian Tebtunis Connection at Trent University," *EMC* n.s. 17 (1998) 385-405.

⁵ The comprehension of the description of walls, layers, and features would have benefited from numbering them in the text and on the plans.

⁶ The temple was surrounded by a limestone block wall and fronted by a *pronaos*. In overall it measured 20 x 37 m. Rondot suggests a virtual reconstruction of the monu-

ence of a chapel at the rear of the temple, or of a contra-temple, is suggested but not fully supported by evidence on the ground (§ 95).

In Chapter 3 the vestibule in front of the main gate is described with an analysis of its architecture, decorations, and furniture. Great attention has been paid to its decoration, at present almost completely lost but particularly well documented by photos taken by the Paduan archaeologists. One register of a high quality bas-relief was still partially preserved mainly on the western walls of the vestibule during the 1930s. The analysis and interpretation of the figures (of which the heads are lost) and the scenes is very accurate and contributes to a more refined knowledge of the pantheon and rituals of the temple of Soknebtynis (§ 102-121). The vestibule has been dated to the reign of Ptolemy X, but its decoration was carried out under Ptolemy XII.

Chapter 4 is dedicated to the main *dromos* and the east-west *dromos*. The main *dromos* (210 m long, 6.35 m wide) is divided into two sections: the first runs between the vestibule and the north courtyard of the Ptolemaic kiosk; the second from this courtyard up to the extant limit of the paving. This division reflects two phases in the life of the *dromos*, which was extended and repaved in the Augustan period. Rondot has archaeologically dated the pair of lions on high pedestals placed at the end of the south courtyard of the Roman kiosk to the Hellenistic period, in contrast to the original dating by Bagnani to the Roman period (§ 152). These lions probably marked the beginning of the *dromos* in the 2nd cent BC.

The two bases interpreted by Bagnani as part of a monumental gate located at the beginning of the *dromos*, have been reinterpreted as bases for a couple of new statues (lions or sphinxes) marking the beginning of the extended *dromos* dated to the Augustan period (§ 158).

Tebtynis' *dromos* is certainly one of the best preserved paved roads in the Fayyum,⁷ not only because the paving is almost fully preserved, but also because of the array of buildings and features standing on it and on its sides (two kiosks, altars, statues of lions and sphinxes, *deipneteria*). It offers a great and unique opportunity to investigate a complex monumental structure of

ments (e.g., the second gate, the Roman kiosk), in different parts of the volume. The reconstruction is always carefully based on parallels and geometric proportions.

⁷ New excavations in the *temenos* and on the *dromos* at Dime/Soknopaiou Nesos (Soknopaios' temple complex) started in 2003: P. Davoli, "The Temple Area of Soknopaiou Nesos," in P. Davoli-M. Capasso (ed.), *New Archaeological and Papyrological Researches on the Fayyum* (Galatina 2007) 95-124; ead., "Archaeological Research in Roman Soknopaiou Nesos: Result and Perspectives," in K. Lembke, M. Minas-Nerpel, and S. Pfeiffer (eds.), *Tradition and Transformation: Egypt under Roman Rule* (Leiden and Boston 2010) 53-77.

the Hellenistic and Roman periods connected with the temple and its rituals, which are not very well known. This is the first time in which an Egyptian *dromos* has been so carefully examined and published.⁸ The archaeological and architectural plans, the cross sections of the new trenches, and the photographs are excellent. Great attention has been paid not only to the large scale features, such as the kiosks and the lions, but also to small scale evidence such as stains and surface finishing of the paving. Black stains are concentrated in specific areas: according to Rondot they mark the places where portable burning altars were used during the ceremonies.

Trenches dug at the northern end of the main *dromos* revealed that in this area there was probably a natural slope toward the North. For this reason it became necessary to build foundation structures made of two parallel walls in mud brick and limestone blocks. The space in between these two walls was filled with sand and rubble in order to level the paving of the *dromos* with its southern half (§157). At present it is unknown where the Augustan *dromos* originally started, but according to Rondot the two bases for the lions could have marked its beginning. Rondot's hypothesis that a quay was probably located at the beginning of the *dromos* is not sufficiently argued for nor supported by clear evidence (p. 173).

A series of trenches were cut in the 2001-2002 seasons in order to investigate the lower layers of the *dromos*. The results of these excavations are summarised in the Addendum.⁹ Most of Rondot's conclusions have been confirmed by these later excavations, which have also uncovered a new kiosk in mud brick dated to the 3rd cent. BC with the contemporary paving of the *dromos*. This kiosk was probably part of the *dromos*' first phase, built concomitantly with the temple and the *temenos* (reign of Ptolemy I). Therefore the *dromos* was comprised of three phases of paving: an early Hellenistic pavement, a second one dating to the 2nd cent. BC and contemporary with the limestone Hellenistic kiosk, and the latest Augustan one which was built at the same time as the Roman kiosk. Before the construction of the *deipneteria* (dating from the reign of Trajan),¹⁰ the *dromos* was flanked by 13 m wide spaces partially occupied by statues (lions and sphinxes set at regular intervals) and trees (Addendum, p. 202).

According to Rondot there should have been a pre-Hellenistic temple, as suggested by textual evidence, but the results of the most recent excavations

⁸ The Theban processional roads are not so carefully published, as is evident from the excellent study of A. Cabrol, *Les voies processionelles de Thèbes* (Leuven 2001).

⁹ Cf. also C. Gallazzi, "Umm-El-Breigât (Tebtynis): 2002," *ASAE* 79 (2005) 107-114.

¹⁰ Datings are based on the stratigraphy and the presence of coins.

exclude this possibility. In fact, it has been demonstrated that in the *dromos* area there are no occupational levels predating the Hellenistic period.

As stated above, the volume is much more than an archaeological report: Rondot discusses in different chapters many aspects of the pantheon and ritual at Tebtynis as well as the history of the toponym (with its orthographic variants). His final conclusion about the main gods worshipped in the temple is that there were two in the *naos*: Sobek-Geb (=Soknebtynis-Kronos) and Sobek-Re-Harakhty. From this hypothesis he argues that Sobek was systematically worshipped in the Fayyum as a double god.¹¹

This volume, carefully prepared according to the high standard of the IFAO, is a substantial contribution to the study of temples and religion in the Fayyum during the Hellenistic and Roman periods. It represents a fundamental step toward a better understanding of the urban development of the site.

Università del Salento

Paola Davoli

Nikos Litinas, *Tebtynis III: Vessels' Notations from Tebtynis*. Cairo: Institut français d'archéologie orientale, 2008. 365 pages. ISBN 978-2-7247-0467-9

This is the latest volume of the publication of the Franco-Italian excavations at Tebtynis; four volumes have appeared in the series thus far. This volume includes 820 of the 1500 texts on vessels found at the site, those uncovered from 1997-2003. The texts from earlier and later seasons will presumably be published elsewhere, and Litinas refers to some of the unpublished texts in the present volume.

In the introduction, Litinas argues for the term “vessel’s notation” as an alternative to the varied phraseology that has been used, imprecisely, in published descriptions of such objects, such as “dipinto” and “inscription.” He also presents a set of criteria that can be used to distinguish a vessel’s notation from an ostrakon; still, there is a group of texts (518-548) which could be ostraca.

In this volume Litinas gathers a list of all published vessels’ notations from Roman Egypt. In addition to a bibliographic reference and description, Litinas annotates as necessary. I am aware of one more text from the Eastern Desert that should be included in this list, SB 20.15371 = R.S. Bagnall and J.A. Sheridan, “Greek and Latin Documents from ‘Abu Sha’ar, 1992-1993,” *BASP* 31

¹¹ On this topic see now G. Widmer, “On Egyptian Religion at Soknopaiou Nesos in the Roman Period (P.Berlin P 6750),” in Lippert and Schentuleit (n. 2) 171-184.

(1994) 109-120, Plate 22. The text is a painted notation on an amphora shoulder reading χμγ / κροκν / μαρτ().

Vessels' notations as a whole present little but frustration to the scholar, and this group from Tebtynis is no exception. Among the notations one commonly finds are personal names (which could belong to anyone who came into contact with the vessel, such as the producer, the shipper, or the consumer, among others), place names (likewise ambiguous), notations concerning content, and numerals. Of course, in a fragmentary state, or because of the use of abbreviations, these notations might be limited to a letter or two, as are the majority of the texts from Tebtynis. Even the most complete of such texts may defy interpretation.

Litinas has wisely grouped the texts within the catalog according to their completeness, that is, according to how likely it is that any particular text will yield information useful to the study of the site. Within each category, complete texts are grouped chronologically (the majority of the texts date from the second half of the third century BCE through the third century CE, with a few outliers from the Byzantine period), followed by fragments. In the introduction, the editor has catalogued the personal and place names that occur in the corpus. None of these is notable except the name Scipio, written in Greek (Σκιπίων) on an imported amphora (12) from the second century BCE. This name is not otherwise attested in Graeco-Roman Egypt

Interesting texts include several with decoration, such as 141, a Ptolemaic text that includes a personal name with an illustration of a bird, perhaps Horus, and 819, a small fragment of an amphora shoulder with a pentalpha (star in a circle). A few texts record Latin names (177-180); two of these preserve interpuncts between the much-abbreviated words. The shoulder of an amphora (394) sports a notation with the abbreviation κωμογρ(αμματ), followed by a year, perhaps indicating that the contents of the amphora constituted a tax payment in kind.

While the vast majority of these brief and cryptic texts are unlikely to shed any light on the life of Tebtynis, Litinas has edited each to the fullest extent possible and has organized them in a way that will be most useful to those who will study the site. Litinas deserves our gratitude for this thankless job.

Rosario Pintaudi (ed.) *Antinoupolis I*. Istituto Papirologico "G. Vitelli" Scavi e Materiali 1. Florence: Istituto Papirologico "G. Vitelli", 2008. 552 pages + map in separate packet. ISBN 978-88-87829-38-9.

Antinoupolis I is the first volume of a projected series of preliminary reports on the excavations of the Istituto Papirologico "G. Vitelli," in this case at Antinooopolis in Middle Egypt. Most of the reports pertain to the 2000-2007 work, but some go back much further. The volume is not an introduction to the site, much less a final report, but a series of stand-alone specialist reports. Since all the chapters are in the authors' own styles, there is no consistent style for bibliographies, references, or illustrations. There is no index or list of illustrations, and chapters are not even numbered. All reports are in Italian unless otherwise noted. That said, the volume presents an enormous amount of new information, most of it well illustrated. The lavish use of color is especially valuable for artifacts such as glass, dipinti, papyri, paintings, and site photographs.

Chapter 1 (reviewer's numbering) summarizes previous work at Antinooopolis from the early 20th century onwards, and in more detail the 2000 through 2007 seasons. Most of the 2003 and 2004 excavations centered on trenches A, B, and C at Kom II A, and most of the later seasons on the North Necropolis. There are no maps showing the specific location of these operations, but most of them can be generally located on the excellent 1998 1:4000 and 1:2000 maps contained in a separate pocket. Chapter 1 is translated into English in chapter 28.

Judging from the staff list, the focus of excavation was on texts, and this set of reports is indeed one of the strengths of the volume. Chapter 5 presents an overview. A few fragments, mostly 6th-8th century Coptic and a few 4th-5th century Greek texts, were recovered from Kom II A, but the majority came from the North Necropolis. The documents are on parchment or papyrus, in Greek or Coptic, and include Biblical fragments, many oracle letters, an exorcism, contracts, the "Book of Re," and a fragment of the *Odyssey*. Twenty oracle letters and phylacteries are shown in various stages of conservation, as well as some parchment fragments, including pages from Isaiah and 2 Kings. Chapters 6 and 7 deal with a piece of painted papyrus showing two (or three?) imperial figures on a horse or horses. It may have been part of a 4th-6th century pattern book. Chapter 8 treats the *Odyssey* fragment, which contains part of Book 3 and dates to the late 3rd or early 4th century. Chapter 9 (French) transcribes and discusses two of the Biblical parchments. The 2 Kings fragment consists of two columns on each side of the page. On the basis of the majuscule Greek script it may be dated to the end of the 5th century, which makes it one of the oldest if not the oldest fragment of 2 Kings. Four fragments from the Book of

Ezekiel also contain a number of variants that may be of interest to Biblical scholars. Chapter 10 (French) covers ten other Greek and Coptic texts, including some found in the 1980s. The 5th century parchments include fragments of Psalms, 4 Maccabees, which is said to be poorly attested in Coptic, and the Gospel of John, said to be closer to the Greek than usual for Coptic. From the 7th and 8th centuries there are leaves of two Coptic psalteries, one of which is bilingual Akhmimic Coptic and Greek. Finally, there are two out of nearly two hundred oracular questions to St. Colluthus, a local saint, a very flowery 9th century Coptic funerary plaque, and a 6th century Greek prayer to St. John the Baptist clumsily written on a large ostrakon. The oracle letters ask whether the petitioner should seek medical/magical cure from the saint, apparently a very late continuation of the Late Egyptian oracle cults. Chapter 11 (French) is a short note on some Greek funerary inscriptions. One commemorates a 2nd or 3rd century Cynic philosopher, two are 6th-7th century stone slabs, and the last was painted in red on the bottom of an upside down LRA7 amphora. Many graves were marked by upside down pots; this one is unusual for being inscribed, and with not one but two names.

Chapter 12 (French) is one of the most interesting in the whole volume. Here Jean-Luc Fournet and Dominique Pieri present some preliminary results of their study of the dipinti on LRA7 and LRA1 amphoras, one of the most widely distributed, poorly studied, cursive, and challenging categories of Greek texts. The dipinti are scrawled on the shoulders and necks of large amphoras, which are generally fragmentary. The ink, especially the red ink, may be fugitive and close to the sherd color. Even with experience reading cursive, stylized script, the dipinti can be hard to decipher, especially the later 6th and 7th century ones. Even now these difficulties do not permit a full understanding of the dipinti, though there are some useful, highly stylized parallels in the Byzantine Greek *protokollon*. Since the amphoras of Late Antiquity were not standardized in shape or volume and could carry a range of products, collaboration with a ceramicist (Pieri) was crucial in interpreting the numbers and names in the dipinti. Antinoopolis yielded a good range of material from the early 5th to the second half of the 7th century, mostly North African *spatheia* and Cician/Cypriot LRA1. The authors tackle the *spatheia* first; their inscriptions are generally in black ink and somewhat easier to read. The inscriptions usually include elements such as:

ΧΜΓ (for Χριστὸς Μαρίας γέννα) ϕθ (“amen”)
 Θεοῦ χάρις (“grace of God”)
 κέρδος υπδ+ (“gain” and a numerical code)

Names such as Paulos, Abramios, Apollinarios, Ioulianos, or ἀγίου (St. Somebody, probably a religious establishment)

Sometimes the name of a place or region

The quantity written three times in three lines, presumably because it was the most important information

The LRA1 dipinti are far less legible. The vessels at Antinoopolis were used for wine (and not, say, oil or garum) and were scribbled all over in the course of being traded. The authors split the inscriptions into four parts: a) a large scrawly one on the shoulder in front; b) another one scribbled above it; c) names and numbers in small letters under a handle; and sometimes d) a large-letter inscription on the neck. Type a usually starts with a large Christogram, two or three illegible letters, a vertical slash or cross, and numbers indicating the quantity contained, so many ξέσται or *sextarii*. There may also be abbreviations of sacred names such as Θε(ός) or κύρ(ιός). Interestingly, the authors suggest that “. . . notre mystérieuse séquence [the Christograms, etc.] était superflue. . .” and that the elements, stylized to the point of illegibility “. . . ne devaient pas cacher des données capitales sur le plan commercial.” (p. 187). The occurrence of such dipinti from Gaul to Egypt does however attest to standardization and commercialization on a grand scale. The little inscriptions (c) generally contain two names (though seldom the same two) and some numbers. Fournet suggests, very tentatively, that the names pertain to various wine sources collected at an emporium on the coast, but the question needs further analysis.¹ We look forward to Fournet’s and Pieri’s forthcoming publications.

A selection of coins is presented in chapters 13 and 14. Some 170 coins from Late Roman to early Islamic times were registered, plus about a hundred *minimi*. The 170 larger coins are tabulated on p. 118, and there is a discussion of the PAN/PON/ROM legend on a large percentage of the coins. It is suggested that PAN is a short form of Πόλις ΑΝτινοέων and that this legend, plus the large number of *minimi*, point to local coinage. Chapter 14 catalogs a hoard of 171 gold coins found in the church of St. Colluthus in 1975. Most of the coins date to Valentinian I (364-375) and Valens (364-378) though they range from Constans II (337-361) to Justinian I (525-565).

The architectural and archaeological reports are more uneven in quality. In chapters 2 and 3 (German) Peter Grossman presents useful plans of the

¹ A comparison between the Antinoopolis LRA1 dipinti and a hundred or so from Bir Umm Fawakhir supports Fournet’s analysis. The large type a inscriptions follow the same pattern, and the little upside-down names and numbers under the handles (c) are abundant but seem to have different names. This makes sense; Bir Umm Fawakhir in the Western Desert did not have to have the same wine sources as Antinoopolis.

Peristyle Building and the St. Colluthus church and vicinity, brief, competent descriptions of the architecture, and a discussion of medical incubation. The little St. Colluthus church seems to have been a martyrium sheltering a relic of the saint, but not his body. More importantly, it was an oracle site, as attested by the scores of oracle letters and ex votos, and a place of healing via holy water from the shrine and incubation in rooms next door. Chapter 27, on the Hippodrome, consists of three very large fold-outs with a very schematic plan and some rough cross-sections and a technical note about mapping procedure. The color photographs are more informative; they show a remarkably intact if sanded up hippodrome complete with *spina* and *carceres*.

Chapter 16, on the ceramics from Kom II A, fills almost a quarter of the volume. The sherds are published in color, a major improvement on hatching and cross-hatching, and are supplemented with color photographs. The drawings, however, are little more than raw field sketches in pencil and felt tip pen. Since they lack any standardization or even a scale, it is sometimes hard to tell the inside from the outside of a sherd or which group of sherds go together, though the catalog helps. The pottery from Kom II A is datable mainly to the 5th-7th centuries and is divided into five groups for the purpose of this report: sigillata, including Tunisian African Red Slip (ARS) ware and local copies; undecorated vessels; vessels with incised or relief decoration; painted vessels; and amphoras. One unusual ARS plate is stamped with a Pegasus or rampant horse. Sherd no. 187 is said to be ornamented in high relief (p. 324) but the drawing (p. 380) shows an unremarkable jar neck; only the photographs (p. 413) illustrate the writhing, ropy, plume-like, and finny elements. Some 178 painted sherds were drawn and cataloged, but the amphoras get less than two plates (pp. 404-405). There is considerable evidence for pottery production on both Kom II A and the nearby Kom II B, especially LRA7 amphoras at the latter. Interestingly, many of the LRA7 amphoras have a small hole in the neck to allow wine fermentation gasses to escape.² Rough edges aside, it is useful to have so large a corpus available so soon after excavation; the final report with clearer organization, dating, and more nearly complete comparanda will be more useful still. Finally, chapter 16 discusses one decorated sherd, a plate with a painting of the Dormition of the Virgin; the scene is further illustrated with many similar representations in various media created as late as the 19th century.

Some glass finds are discussed in chapters 17 and 18: these include glass tiles and millefiore inlay plaques from funerary chapels in the North Necropolis and a technical study of their pine resin adhesives. Sandals, shoes, and boots

² Note an ostrakon mentioning “vine dressers” on p. 11.

are thoroughly covered by Simona Russo in chapter 19. An amazing array of footwear was retrieved from the North Necropolis and East Kom, presumably from mummies. It includes a range of pointy-toed and rounded sandals, adult and children's shoes, cut-out decoration, fancy lacing, and even two pairs of boots, one of which belonged to the lady Tg'öl. We hope to see other finds such as cloth, glass vessels, and lamps – glimpsed in chapter 1 – treated so well in future volumes.

Studies of the graves in the North Necropolis and outlying tombs are sketchy; the overview in chapter 1 is the most useful summary. Most of the burials were badly disturbed, but three sepulchres were found more or less intact. Chapter 4, little more than field notes with photographs, deals with the burial of the lady Tg'öl. The grave was marked by a funerary plaque in Coptic and the wooden coffin and body of Tg'öl were relatively intact. She was wrapped in a yellow shroud and had a padded ring and at least three layers of cloth to protect her face. Her hair was cut into bangs, and she wore a very fine garment next to her skin, then a fancy tunic with decorated bands and a colorful roundel in front, a heavier outer tunic with maroon borders, a scarf, hair net, and boots. Unfortunately the textiles were "impossible to conserve." Since textiles are one of the glories of Coptic art it seems a pity not to have saved so complete a funerary outfit. Chapters 24 and 25 present some very large scale maps, without reference points, of eleven tombs cut into the cliffs east of Antinoopolis, plus photographs and schematic plans and sections of each.

Although Antinoopolis was founded by Hadrian on an imperial scale in the 2nd century, there are some pharaonic remains, as noted in chapters 20, 21, and 22. In particular a Late Period blue faience ushebti head and an elaborately carved canopic jar of perhaps the 2nd century AD are described and discussed. Recently resumed work on the temple of Ramses II consists, so far, of mapping the surviving remains of the court and hypostyle hall, documenting scattered blocks, including talatat, and a technical analysis of the mortar.

Lastly, chapter 27, by Massimo Coli, Gabrielle Pini, and Gloria Rosati, is a most useful geological study of the Antinoopolis area and the limestone caves or quarries in Gebel el-Adila east of the city. Only the 63 caves and quarries closest to Antinoopolis were visited, plotted in large scale with GPS and GIS systems, studied for quarry marks and other extraction practices, measured, and photographed. More quarries were detected on satellite photographs but not field checked. The cave series was further complicated by the fact that some were Middle Kingdom, Late Period, or Ptolemaic tombs, or were reused in the Coptic period. Not surprisingly, given the sudden, enormous need for building stone after Hadrian's foundation of Antinoopolis, most of the large caverns are Roman, specifically Hadrian to Diocletian, and show clear evidence of all

stages of systematic, skilled quarrying and block removal and even transport tracks to the Nile.

Antinoupolis I succeeds in its goal of making available a large number of preliminary reports. Although they range from exemplary to rough, they present a broad range of new information that should be valuable to Late Antique archaeologists, Greek, Coptic, and Biblical scholars, numismatists, and even those concerned with early Coptic religious practice or economic history.

Oriental Institute

Carol A. Meyer

Guglielmo Cavallo and Herwig Maehler, *Hellenistic Bookhands* (Berlin and New York: Walter de Gruyter, 2008). xvii + 153 pages. ISBN 978-3-11-020124-6.

Ha visto la luce l'atteso album paleografico dedicato alle scritture librarie di età ellenistica approntato da Guglielmo Cavallo e Herwig Maehler seguendo la stessa metodologia applicata nel loro *Greek Bookhands of the Early Byzantine Period* del 1987. La nuova opera, intitolata *Hellenistic Bookhands*, riunisce 96 papiri perlopiù di provenienza egiziana ed ercolanese, scelti per documentare i differenti tipi di scrittura usati per copiare le opere letterarie durante tutta l'epoca ellenistica e nel periodo augusteo. Tali papiri sono ordinati cronologicamente (dal Papiro di Derveni [1] collocabile nella seconda metà del IV sec. a.C. fino al *P.Oxy.* 2.246 [96], la nota dichiarazione di proprietà di greggi del 66 d.C.), e sono organizzati in gruppi di mani stilisticamente affini; ne sono risultati 20 gruppi, all'interno dei quali la disposizione degli esemplari, anch'essa cronologica, è, di volta in volta, imperniata su papiri documentari datati con esattezza e vergati in scritture semi-documentarie, cioè non propriamente corsive, ma alquanto formali e posate nel tracciato, sì da essere confrontabili con le scritture librarie e da mostrare, con tangibile evidenza, la reciproca influenza fra le mani librarie e quelle documentarie. In calce a ciascun gruppo di esemplari stilisticamente correlati è posto un commento paleografico che entra nel merito delle singole scritture, discute la forma delle lettere-guida al fine di richiamare l'attenzione sui fenomeni grafici emergenti e connotanti, nonché sulle linee di tendenza trasversali ai gruppi.

Ciascun papiro è corredato delle informazioni essenziali: *editio princeps*, contenuto, misure in cm (h x l), dati bibliologici ed editoriali, provenienza, datazione; seguono la descrizione paleografica e la trascrizione semidiplomatica di una significativa porzione di testo; la riproduzione, posta a fianco o sotto la trascrizione, è spesso ridotta rispetto all'originale ma ne è indicata la percentuale di riduzione.

Un rapido prospetto dei gruppi può servire a dare un'idea dell'articolazione meticolosa dell'analisi paleografica. I primi due gruppi (papiri 1-9) analizzano i più antichi papiri greci sopravvissuti; i successivi cinque gruppi (papiri 10-37) coprono il panorama grafico del III secolo, caratterizzato principalmente dal contrasto di modulo fra le lettere, accompagnato da altre caratteristiche, di volta in volta salienti, che permettono la ripartizione in gruppi.

1-5: confronto fra i più antichi papiri a carattere letterario (*P.Derveni*, P. Berol. 9875, *P.Hamb.* 2.120) e documentario (*P.Saqqara* inv. 1972 GP3 e *P.Lille* 1.17), compresi fra la seconda metà del IV sec. e il primo quarto del III, accomunati dalla scrittura di tipo 'epigrafico'.

6-9: papiri anteriori al 280 (fra i quali il nuovo papiro di Saffo: *P.Köln* 11.429 + 430), che testimoniano l'emergere di uno stile angoloso nelle forme, contrastato nel modulo, che alterna tratti rigidi a tratti morbidi, forme arcaiche a forme più recenti.

10-15: esemplari assegnati alla metà del III, testimoni di uno stile molto diffuso caratterizzato, oltreché dal contrasto modulare, dalla forma ovale delle lettere strette.

16-19: anche questi papiri si collocano alla metà del III e si distinguono per l'attenuato contrasto modulare, la forma semplice e disadorna delle lettere, alcune delle quali presentano una leggera curvatura dei tratti verticali.

20-26: papiri collocati a metà oppure nella seconda metà del sec. III; forme regolari ed eleganti, uniformità del modulo, comparsa sporadica di apici piccoli o cospicui che trovano riscontro nei testi documentari.

27-32: esemplari della seconda metà e della fine del III sec.; vi spicca il Posidippo milanese (*P.Mil. Vogl.* 8.309) insieme ai rotoli omerici della Sorbona provenienti dai cartoni delle mummie di Ghorân; scrittura non bilineare (solo la rettrice superiore è intenzionata ed osservata), che mescola forme rigide e forme morbide, ricorre frequentemente a legature e pseudolegature denotando l'influenza delle mani documentarie della metà del secolo.

33-37: alla fine del III sec. permane ancora il contrasto modulare ed è forte l'ingerenza della contemporanea corsiva nella forma delle lettere.

I successivi sei gruppi (papiri **38-64**) documentano la scrittura libraria del sec. II, le cui caratteristiche, rintracciabili per tutto il secolo, sono il rigoroso bilinearismo e il modulo uniforme e tendenzialmente quadrato delle lettere.

38-42: esemplari che si dislocano in tutto il sec. II vergati in uno stile di scrittura a marcata tendenza bilineare, con vocazione a inserire tutte le lettere in un quadrato; fa la prima comparsa, nella libreria bilineare, il *tau* con la barra orizzontale fratta, comune nelle coeve documentarie ed utile criterio di datazione.

43-44: papiri, assegnati alla metà del sec. II., la cui scrittura si presenta oblunga in virtù del fatto che le lettere sono più alte che larghe.

45-48: ancora a metà del sec. II e nella seconda metà si incontra una scrittura rigorosamente bilineare e molto accurata nel disegno delle lettere; in essa si nota una ricercata stilizzazione nella omogenea curvatura dei tratti verticali e nell'aggiunta di piccoli uncini o apici rivolti a sinistra alla conclusione dei tratti verticali e diagonali.

49-53: gruppo di esemplari che si dislocano su tutto l'arco del sec. II; Cavallo e Maehler collocano il Callimaco e lo Stesicoro di Lille, di controversa datazione, all'inizio del II sulla scorta di un parallelo documentario datato

al 165 (*P.Tebt.* 3.1.811). Scrittura perfettamente bilineare, modulo quadrato, disegno delle lettere semplice e regolare.

54-59: ancora esemplari che si collocano su tutto l'arco del sec. II e sono vergati in scrittura generalmente bilineare, di modulo quadrato, ma con una leggera tendenza alla curvatura di tutti i tratti ed alla ornamentazione ottenuta con piccoli uncini o bottoncini.

60-64: mani informali assegnabili alla metà ed alla fine del sec. II; poco rispetto del bilinearismo, tracciato irregolare delle lettere con mescolanza di forme arcaiche e moderne; librerie e documentarie condividono il gusto per la curvatura dei tratti verticali e obliqui e per le legature fra le lettere.

I seguenti sette gruppi (papiri **65-96**) includono papiri che si datano dall'inizio del I sec. a.C. fino alla fine del I sec. d.C.; sono caratteristiche stabilmente acquisite dalla scrittura libraria il deciso bilinearismo e la preferenza per il modulo quadrato delle lettere, cui si aggiungono il gusto per l'incurvatura dei tratti verticali e per l'ornamentazione, più o meno ricca e ottenuta in vario modo, ma quasi sempre presente. Oltre allo "stile *epsilon-theta*" (**78-79**), è stato identificato un nuovo stile di scrittura (**80-84; 92-96**), denominato dagli Autori "round/square style" per il tracciato rotondo entro il modulo quadrato, anch'esso comune alla produzione egiziana e a quella ercolanese.

65-67: scrittura bilineare con tendenza ad incurvare leggermente i tratti verticali ed obliqui, che può essere priva di ornamentazione oppure impreciosità da apici. Gli esemplari selezionati vanno dalla seconda metà del sec. I a.C. al sec. I d.C.

68-72: scrittura bilineare, di modulo quadrato o oblungo, talvolta adorna di apici, con l'*epsilon* che può presentare il suo tratto mediano staccato dalla curva, impiegata fra la fine del sec. I a.C. e l'inizio del sec. I d.C.

73-77: esemplari che coprono l'arco temporale fra la prima metà del sec. I a.C. e la fine del sec. I d.C. e che testimoniano uno stile presente in Egitto e ad Ercolano, connotato dal modulo quadrato, dalla leggera curvatura dei tratti verticali e obliqui, dalla presenza degli apici ornamentali orizzontali posti alla base dei tratti verticali sì da enfatizzare il carattere rigorosamente bilineare della scrittura.

78-79: rappresentanti dello stile "*epsilon-theta*" ampiamente documentato in Egitto e ad Ercolano tra la fine del I a.C. e l'inizio del sec. I d.C.

80-84: papiri che si collocano nel sec. I a.C. e all'inizio del sec. I d.C.; l'esemplare più significativo è il *P.Köln* 3.126 (**80**) che esemplifica lo stile denominato dagli Autori "round/square style." Scrittura rigorosamente bilineare, modulo quadrato, tracciato rotondo, curvatura dei tratti, ricca ornamentazione (uncini, bottoni, fiocchi, apici); il tratto mediano di *epsilon* è staccato e allungato in avanti.

85-91: rappresentanti di uno stile divenuto molto comune fra la fine del sec. I a.C. e l'inizio del sec. II d.C. Le mani sono scorrevoli e rapide, il disegno delle lettere è regolare con consistente tendenza a curvare verso l'esterno i tratti verticali e perfino ad includere nel tessuto le forme corsive; abbondano legature o pseudolegature.

92-96: testimoni di una scrittura libraria comune ad Ercolano e in Egitto dalla fine del III a.C. alla fine del sec. I d.C.; è il cosiddetto "round/square style," con lettere regolari e ben disegnate, inscrivibili in un quadrato, che presentano, talvolta, un leggero contrasto nello spessore dei tratti, una leggera curvatura dei tratti verticali (in *eta*, *my*, *pi*), una lieve ornamentazione dovuta a piccoli uncini rivolti a sinistra posti a conclusione dei tratti verticali.

La raccolta dei 96 papiri è preceduta da una *Introduction* (pp. 1-24), nella quale sono esposti i risultati raggiunti attraverso l'indagine delle scritture librarie e documentarie del periodo considerato. La prima riflessione è riservata alle più antiche testimonianze della scrittura alfabetica greca (pp. 1-6), che troviamo incisa su oggetti vari risalenti all'VIII secolo (boccale del Dipylon di Atene; iscrizione di Mantikos proveniente da Tebe; cocci iscritti in alfabeto corinzio; la coppa ischitana di Nestore), e dipinta sui vasi corinzi e attici di VI e V secolo. La documentazione ceramica, abbondante e dislocata, induce alla conclusione che nei secoli VI e V ci fu una sorta di scrittura greca standard, rimasta pressoché immutata per tutto il periodo, modellata su quella delle iscrizioni su pietra. Che tale scrittura non si sia evoluta in senso corsivo è verosimilmente da mettere in relazione con il peso e il ruolo del tutto marginali che il documento scritto ebbe nella società delle *poleis*.

Col IV sec. irrompe sulla scena la scrittura su papiro; la definizione *Hellenistic Bookhands* richiede una precisazione da parte degli Autori, che spieghino di aver abbandonato il termine "tolemaico" per il termine "ellenistico" sia perché molti dei testi scritti in greco di questo periodo sono stati trovati al di fuori dell'Egitto (Derveni, Qumran, Ercolano), sia per la constatata continuità, nel periodo augusteo ed oltre, delle caratteristiche di alcuni stili di scrittura nati ben prima. Nell'usare, poi, *Bookhands* ("scritture librarie" vale a dire con lettere separate, contenute fra le due virtuali linee parallele superiore e inferiore), raccomandano di tenere a mente come la distinzione fra scritture librarie e documentarie non possa essere netta: oltre al fatto che si danno testi letterari copiati da mani informali e semidocumentarie così come lettere e documenti scritti in scritture librarie solo un po' meno formali, è certo che prima dell'ultimo quarto del sec. III non emergono chiare differenze stilistiche fra di loro. Dunque, le testimonianze scritte del periodo sono state studiate come un tutto osmotico e correlato. Dopo queste premesse metodologiche, viene delineato lo sviluppo della scrittura nel corso del periodo considerato facendo riferimento ad una

massa imponente di esemplari che va ben oltre i 96 di seguito riprodotti, come si può constatare, fra l'altro, dalla *List of Papyri* alle pp.145-148.

I più antichi libri greci superstiti (pp. 7-8), messi a confronto con documenti altrettanto antichi, dimostrano che intorno al 300 non era nata nessuna forma di scrittura corsiva: opere letterarie e documenti impiegavano la stessa scrittura modellata su quella delle iscrizioni; solo a metà del III sec. compare una vera e propria scrittura libraria distinta in modo sostanziale da quella epigrafica, e, nello stesso momento, la scrittura documentaria, da tempo velocizzatasi con la semplificazione del disegno delle lettere, si avvia a diventare sempre più rapida (corsiva) elaborando un sistema coerente di legature. L'emergere della corsiva (pp. 11-14), ben rintracciabile nel tesoro di documentazione grafica costituito dall'archivio di Zenone, non fu senza effetto per lo sviluppo delle scritture librarie: ci fu, nella seconda metà del III sec. una forte influenza reciproca fra mani librarie e documentarie fino ad arrivare al momento in cui (sec. II in.), abbandonata l'indistinzione, esse cominciarono a percorrere vie separate e a sviluppare i loro propri specifici stili. Nel sec. II (pp. 15-16) emergono uno stile librario a modulo quadrato, destinato a grande fortuna e a lunga vita, il gusto per l'incurvatura dei tratti verticali e per l'ornamentazione ottenuta con apici o uncini o altri espedienti. In continuità con il secolo precedente, il I secolo a.C. vede l'affermarsi di uno stile rigorosamente bilineare di modulo quadrato con marcato incurvamento dei tratti (stile che gli Autori propongono di chiamare "round/square style") e l'affacciarsi di uno stile nuovo, l'"*epsilon-theta*" (così chiamato da Cavallo, *Cr.Erc.* 4, 1974, pp. 33-36), che perdura nel sec. I d.C.

Nelle conclusioni sono richiamati i quattro risultati fondamentali dell'indagine, e cioè che (1) la distinzione fra mani librarie e documentarie/corsive non si avverte prima della metà del sec. III; (2) che le librarie greche sono conservatrici e continuano, fino al II sec. d.C., a prendere a modello le iscrizioni su pietra, sia per la morfologia delle lettere che per la disposizione del testo; (3) che nel periodo ellenistico non si distinguono tipi e stili nella scrittura libraria, distinzione che, invece, sarà possibile in età romana; (4) che il modello epigrafico spiega anche l'adozione della *scriptio continua*, scelta che appare compiuta deliberatamente per motivi estetici, dato che le testimonianze scritte dell'VIII e VII sec. presentano parole o gruppi di parole separati da punti singoli, doppi e tripli.

L'analisi dell'impaginazione dei testi sul rotolo, degli "aiuti" per il lettore e delle tracce dell'attività di studio sul testo, rappresentate da accenti, spiriti, segni diacritici, ecc., e, soprattutto, dall'esistenza di commentari (*hypomnemata*) come quelli riprodotti (1, 49, 74, 94), conclude l'introduzione.

Inutile dire che la ricchezza dell'esemplificazione prodotta, l'accuratezza e la meticolosità dell'analisi paleografica di ciascun esemplare, il sicuro di-

scernimento dei fatti grafici che sottende la creazione di ciascun gruppo, l'individuazione delle linee di tendenza destinate a consolidarsi in età romana, fanno di quest'opera – dovuta a due fra i maggiori esperti di paleografia e di papirologia – uno strumento di prim'ordine, non solo per i papirologi che si trovino a dover datare papiri tolemaici ma per chiunque voglia conoscere i primi secoli della storia della scrittura greca.

Università di Napoli Federico II

Gabriella Messeri

Catling, R.W.V., and F. Marchand (eds.), with the assistance of M. Sasanow, *Onomatologos: Studies in Greek Personal Names Presented to Elaine Matthews*. Oxford: Oxbow Books, 2010. xxxiii + 681 pages. ISBN 978-1-84217-982-6.

This hefty volume honors the scholar most intimately connected with the *Lexicon of Greek Personal Names (LGPN)*, a project conceived by the late Peter Fraser. After two *Proceedings of the British Academy* volumes, which she edited (nos. 104 and 148), and the somewhat older work of Friedrich Bechtel, Louis Robert, and Olivier Masson, there remains a very great deal to explain about Greek personal names as they appear in our sources, predominantly Greek inscriptions. The 55 contributions to this Festschrift address many issues left open by previous research. Each is followed by its own bibliography.

The volume is, as expected, arranged by geographical regions. Helpful maps (prepared by M. Sasanow) are sprinkled throughout the volume. There are five contributions at the end that do not fit into any particular region (e.g., one on names containing the element *-δικ-* and what they can tell us about common perceptions of justice: I. Arnaoutoglou, "Onomastics and Law: *Dike* and *-dike* Names," pp. 582-600). The regions included are: the Aegean Islands, Cyprus, Cyrenaica, Athens, Peloponnese, Magna Graecia and Sicily, Dalmatia, Central Greece, Macedonia, the Black Sea and Thrace, Asia Minor, and the Near East. Egypt has not been included. Papyrologists will want to consult this volume mainly through the excellent indices (pp. 647-681), but there are a few nuggets I want to highlight here.

Under Aegean Islands figures an interesting contribution on the philosopher Menedemus of Pyrrha, a pupil of Plato (D. Knoepfler, "Ménédème de Pyrrha, proxène de Delphes. Contribution épigraphique à l'histoire d'un philosophe et de sa cité," pp. 65-81). In an appendix (pp. 78-80), Knoepfler argues that the Menedemus of Eretria in *P.Oxy.* 52.3656 is actually a mistake for Menedemus of Pyrrha on Lesbos.

Under Cyrenaica figures "A New Inscription from Ptolemais in Libya," edited by J. Reynolds (pp. 119-120), unfortunately without a photo. The text of the dedication is printed as follows:

Μάρκος Αὐρήλι-
ος ΓΟΥΝΘΑΣΣΟ-
Σ ἀντισωθ[εῖς]
ἀνέθηκα *vac.*
vacat

The editor dates the inscription to the early third century, invoking the (recent) grant of citizenship by Caracalla to explain the occurrence of the Roman *praenomen* and *gentilicium*. A date in the late second century (Marcus Aurelius or Commodus) is of course not excluded.¹ The editor wavers with the *cognomen* (one name or two: ΓΟΥΝ and ΘΑΣΣΟΣ?). She also has difficulties understanding the meaning of ἀντισωθ[εῖς] in the context of the dedication. I would divide the text differently. –αντι could well be a dative ending of a word referring to the god to whom the dedication is made. If we assume an orthographical error in lines 2-3, where ΣΟΣ stands for σως – perhaps the letter at the end of line 2, being on the edge of the stele, could also be read as an omega, – we can read σόσαντι for σώσαντι (or read σώσαντι), the aorist participle referring to the god “who saved” the dedicator. This also produces a regular word break between lines 2-3. From the context where the stele was put up it would have been clear which saving god was intended (unless the name of a god in the dative preceded the text, which is not excluded, even if not likely according to the editor). That leaves us with ΓΟΥΝΘΑΣ as the *cognomen* of the dedicator. It seems to be a variant of the name Γοῦνθος, which is quite common in papyri and inscriptions from later Roman Egypt. The name starts to appear at about the same time as the imperial title Gothicus, which is sometimes spelled Γουνθικός, but I do not want to suggest a connection between the name Γοῦνθος/Γουνθας and the Goths. (I also leave it to others to decide the accentuation of Γουνθας.) The text from Ptolemais in Libya gives a satisfactory sense in the revised reading:

Μάρκος Αὐρήλι-
ος Γουνθας σ(ώ)-
σαντι σωθ[εῖς]
ἀνέθηκα

“I, Marcus Aurelius Gounthas, made the dedication to the god who saved me for having been saved.” The juxtaposition of the active and passive aorist participles of the verb σώζω seems unique but appropriate. σώσας occurs occasionally in other dedicatory inscriptions that do not mention the god by name (e.g., *IG* 12.5.712.36).

Under Peloponnese figures an article by B. Millis on “Corinthians in Exile 146-44 BC” (pp. 244-257), identified as Corinthians in texts after the sack of Corinth in 146 BC. Some of these resided in Egypt. As did other Greeks whose city was razed to the ground (e.g., Olynthians), Corinthians passed

¹ Cf. K. Buraselis, “Stray Remarks on Roman Names in Greek Documents,” in A.D. Rizakis (ed.), *Roman Onomastics in the Greek East: Social and Political Aspects* (Athens 1996) 55-63 at 61-63.

their citizenship down to their descendants in the (as it turned out, vain) hope of resettling “their” city (only the Roman colony of 44 BC rendered the “old” Corinthian identity obsolete).

Under Black Sea and Thrace we find a curious article on the name Sebastianus by D. Dana (“La préhistoire du nom de saint Sébastien. Onomastiques en contact,” pp. 390-397). Sebastianus, like Sebazianos/Sabazianos, originates in Thrace. In the second and third century all Sebastiani seem to be linked to Thrace, and this could also apply to St. Sebastian. The name Sebastianus starts to appear in papyri only in the fourth century.

The following article under Black Sea and Thrace, by L. Dubois, discusses “Des anthroponymes en -oũς” (pp. 398-421). Generous use is made of the evidence from Egypt, where such names are particularly prevalent.

Under Asia Minor, Th. Corsten (“names in -ιανός,” pp. 456-463) argues that Roman names in -ianus do not always denote adoption or filiation. In areas with little understanding for Roman family relations, – and this would seem to apply to Roman Egypt as well as Roman Asia Minor –, such names were used as a general sign of “Romanization.”

The two editors are to be congratulated with a major addition to our understanding of the ancient world through names.

University of Cincinnati

Peter van Minnen

Hilla Halla-aho, *The Non-Literary Latin Letters: A Study of their Syntax and Pragmatics*. Commentationes Humanarum Litterarum 124. Helsinki: Societas Scientiarum Fennica, 2009. 189 pages. ISBN 978-951-653-363-9.

In recent years, several areas of research have been of particular interest to linguists of Greek and Latin: the effects of bilingualism on syntax, the function of particles from the standpoint of pragmatics (the branch of linguistics that deals with how the wider context affects the shaping of an utterance), renewed attempts at understanding word order, and the relationship between written texts and spoken language. This careful study by Halla-aho (henceforth H.) of the non-literary Latin letters (primarily those of Claudius Terentianus and the Vindolanda tablets, though she also draws on the full range of material in *CEL* 1 and 2) lies at the intersection of all of these issues.¹ While her discussion is perhaps not as conclusive as one might wish, she always gives due attention to the numerous variables that might account for the divergences between the language of these letters and that of Classical Latin (CL) prose, and anyone interested in the word order of Latin that does not have the stylistic ambition of a Ciceronian oration will want to look closely at the examples she has culled.

The first three chapters all provide the necessary background for understanding the nature of the documents with which H. is dealing. In Chapter 1, she offers a general overview of the non-literary letters, the extent of her corpus, and a basic survey of the types of linguistic evidence the letters provide. As to the vexed question of whose language is actually represented in the letters – that of the letter-sender or the scribe – H. believes that in most cases it is the former, pointing out the correction in a second hand in *T. Vindol.* 2.218. In the next chapter, H. turns to the theoretical questions that complicate the discussion of these texts: the difficulty of defining Vulgar Latin (VL) (a term that H., like many, avoids, preferring to highlight variation in spoken and written language instead of a simplistic dichotomy between CL and VL), and the fact that register is a variable that operates independently of the spoken–written

¹ As one would expect, the works of J.N. Adams are prominent in H.'s bibliography (e.g. *The Vulgar Latin of the Letters of Claudius Terentianus* [Manchester 1977], *Bilingualism and the Latin Language* [Cambridge (not Oxford, as in H.'s book) 2003], *The Regional Diversification of Latin 200 BC – AD 600* [Cambridge 2007]); so too linguistic scholarship of the Functional Grammar school from the Low Countries (e.g. the works of A.M. Bolkestein, D.G.J. Panhuis, and H. Pinkster). The flourishing state of the study of non-literary Greek and Latin can be seen in the range of topics covered in the recent volume edited by T.A. Evans and D. Obbink, *The Language of the Papyri* (Oxford 2010), to which H. has also contributed.

divide. A non-literary text, like a contract, can in fact be more removed from everyday speech than a literary one, so one must be wary of assuming that any given feature of these letters is to be considered a colloquialism rather than a stereotypical characteristic of letter-writing. Accordingly, in the third chapter, H. sets out the conventions of letter phraseology, from the opening address and salutations, through to the closing, contrasting in particular the practices of Greek and Latin letters. As it turns out, the Latin letters from Egypt, influenced as they are by Greek, favor longer formulae.

In Chapter 4, H. addresses the first of the three major topics covered in the book, sentence connection, particularly from the perspective of comparing written and spoken language. She begins with a section on the connective particles found in the letters, particularly *et* and *item*, which (unlike *autem*) take on uses foreign to CL. While *et* often has its familiar function as a connector that links the various stages of a narrative (“and then”), it can also introduce a new topic, a use not found in the standard grammars or *TLL*. Similarly, *item* can connect one clause to another even when the two do not share any common elements; in other words, it is not so much “likewise” as “then”. H. then turns to asyndetic constructions, often found in the non-literary letters where we might otherwise expect a consecutive particle like *igitur* or a causal one like *nam* or *enim*. (In fact, *nam* does not occur in Terentianus or the Vindolanda tablets at all.) But what accounts for this asyndeton? Is it a feature of spoken language, or of epistolary style? H. is rightly skeptical of the commonly expressed view, no doubt too simplistic, that languages invariably develop from paratactic to hypotactic and that asyndeton, to the extent that it is simpler than explicit coordination, must be a feature of colloquial language. Indeed, that writing is a comparatively cumbersome medium might well lead one to eschew unnecessary words, and H. accordingly leans towards seeing asyndeton as characteristic of written language. Still, she could perhaps have done more to argue against the view, which she herself notes, that the presence of asyndeton in several different sources generally associated with colloquialisms might instead incline us towards associating it with spoken syntax. The other major section in this chapter deals with paratactic complements after verbs of speech, where the same big-picture issues arise. The construction in which *rogo* is followed directly by a subjunctive (i.e. without *ut* to mark the subordination explicitly) has usually been seen as paratactic in origin and, as such, a colloquial feature of the letters. Yet the Vindolanda tablets and Claudius Tiberianus, supposedly closer to standard Latin, prefer the construction without *ut*, while Terentianus and Rustius Barbarus, whose language diverges more from the norm, exclusively use the construction with *ut*. In H.’s view, the factor that correlates more closely with the presence of *ut* is a high level of complex-

ity in the subordinate clause: *rogo* with the bare subjunctive is preferred with simpler predications in which the subordinate verb is close to the main verb.

The fifth chapter looks at a related problem – syntactic incoherence in the letters – and, as befits the subject matter, is something of a catch-all, covering contamination (in which two different constructions are imperfectly welded into one), a case study on the letter of Chrauttius (*T.Vindol.* 2.310), the confusion of *si quod* and *si quid*, and erroneous personal pronoun reference in indirect speech. But the bulk of the chapter deals with the extension of the accusative to constructions not found in CL. In one group of examples, we see the deterioration of the ablative absolute: the ablative is maintained in the participle, but the “subject” noun is in the accusative. In another passage, Terentianus uses an adjective to modify the subject of the clause, but because intervening constituents have broken up the flow of the syntax, he chooses the accusative rather than the nominative. But, drawing on Functional Grammar, with its concern for the information status of the nouns of a clause, H. focuses on *pendens* constructions in which the writer announces the so-called theme of the clause in advance of the predication proper with an accusative that is roughly equivalent to English “as for,” or CL *de* + ablative. The pragmatic environments that give rise to such constructions are particularly common in letters, where writers often need to address several unrelated points in quick succession. At times, such an accusative is motivated by the syntax of the rest of the sentence (and thus can be classified as a proleptic accusative: *me pernosti ... qualis sim* [Ter. *Andr.* 503]), but H. argues that in later Latin this construction is increasingly found where the choice of the accusative is most easily explained as due to its status as a default case. Although a clearer methodology for assigning the accusatives in question to these various categories and a more transparent presentation of the growing use of the accusative would have been welcome, it is, on the whole, reasonable of H. to suggest that, while some such syntactic incoherence is caused by incompetence at producing the complex linguistic structures found in writing, some simply reflects the reality of spoken language.

In the next chapter, H. looks at the light that the non-literary letters can shed on the workings of Latin word order, exploring the tension between syntactic factors (is there a shift from subject-object-verb (SOV) to subject-verb-object (SVO) as the default order?) and pragmatic ones (is the information status of a noun, e.g. as a given topic, the best predictor of where it will occur in the clause?). An initial survey of the leading syntactic accounts shows just how problematic it is to describe Latin as SOV or SVO. Some data suggest that there is a trend away from verb-final ordering: SOV is generally more common in presumably more conservative legal and religious texts and in the higher-

register sections of Plautus (so J.N. Adams in *Indogermanische Forschungen* 81, 1976, 70–99), and the fact that the noun-genitive and noun-adjective orderings common in Latin are generally not found in OV languages suggests that the underlying order has already switched to VO. But the overall picture remains so fluid (even within the single genre of historical narrative, Caesar prefers *castra ponere* and *aciem instruere*, Livy the reverse, as shown by A.M. Devine and L.D. Stephens, *Latin Word Order* [Oxford 2006] 125–127) that a straightforward syntactic account simply cannot explain everything. That said, there are gains to be made by looking at the VO : OV ratios in the letters. Adams had already noted the preponderance of VO ordering in Terentianus (universal in subordinate clauses) as evidence that Latin had already become an SVO language. But one also has to compare this to the Vindolanda tablets, which still favor SOV. Is this because they had a higher standard of Latin there? Or because interference from Greek encouraged the VO order in Terentianus' Latin? There are further complications as well: might the different content of the Egyptian letters have favored a different word order? Clauses of the shape *mihi tibi X* tend to prefer VO order, as do those with “heavier” object constituents. It remains unclear from H.'s account exactly how much weight should be ascribed to each of these factors (there are perhaps too many, given the relatively small size of the corpus, to arrive at a definitive answer), but one useful contrast does point in the direction that H. takes in the rest of the chapter. Most of the *mihi*-constructions at Vindolanda (6x) have everyday items as the object, and they follow the verb; however, in the three examples where the object precedes the verb, it is soldiers that are sent. H. plausibly attributes the differing word orders to the contrasting pragmatic role of the object in the two types of clauses. When the object is inanimate, that is where the focus of the clause lies (i.e., it is the salient new information; the sentence answers the question “*What* have you sent?”), whereas the animate objects are topical (i.e., they are already in play in the conversation and are what the clause is about), and it is a direction constituent that is focalized (the sentence answers the question “*Where* have you sent the soldiers?”). If we postulate that the focus is placed relatively late in the clause, then the distribution of the two orderings makes sense. Furthermore, the pattern of placing the topic first, then the focus, is paralleled in other languages.² It is also a powerful enough force to pull forward even relatively heavy constituents, which otherwise gravitate to the end of the clause.

Still, as often happens with pragmatic accounts of word order, there are some potentially worrying counter-examples: unlike syntactic roles like sub-

² See in particular the account of Greek word order in H. Dik's *Word Order in Greek Tragic Dialogue* (Oxford 2007).

ject and object, pragmatic functions are not very discrete, and sometimes one gets the impression that it is a little too easy to explain away difficult clauses with *ad hoc* factors. We learn, for example, that while some focal elements go after the verb, others (especially negatives) are found in the initial position in the clause. What is more, topics are not restricted to an early slot, but can also be post-verbal. By the time she gets to the conclusion of the chapter, H. has introduced some refinements to the model which reduce the number of problematic examples: it is new topics that are pre-verbal, while continued topics are post-verbal; contrastive focal elements tend to go first, while weak focal elements are post-verbal. But these features are not incorporated as systematically into the discussion as are the broader categories of topic and focus, making the chapter less persuasive than it might otherwise have been. The general feeling that the argumentation is not as tight as one would like is reinforced by the tentative nature of many of the conclusions that H. draws. Much of this is of course proper scholarly prudence – many of these issues are hardly settled for the much more voluminous writings of the major prose authors. Nevertheless, it is somewhat disappointing that clearer answers are not given to the question of how much the difference in word order seen at Vindolanda and in Egypt is due to geographical variation, social variation, or a mixture of the two. With respect to several different features, H. highlights the fact that the Vindolanda tablets are closer to standard CL than the Egyptian documents are; one guiding principle that could have given the book more direction would have been a more consistent orientation to discussing the extent to which this description on its own is a sufficient parameter to characterize these two corpora differentially.

None of these criticisms, however, should obscure the overall accomplishment of H.'s work. Together with copious bibliography (and, though it seems patronizing to point it out, meticulous English), it offers a useful compilation of data and observations about the interaction of syntax and pragmatics in these important texts; anyone interested in the relationship between spoken and written Latin will find it a valuable collection of evidence for the linguistic variation that existed in these speech communities.

University of Virginia

Coulter H. George

Silvia Strassi, *L'archivio di Claudius Tiberianus da Karanis*. Archiv für Papyrusforschung, Beiheft 26). Berlin and New York: Walter de Gruyter, 2008. xlix + 194 pages. ISBN 978-3-11-020119-2.

This volume presents and argues for significant reinterpretations of an archive of letters from second-century Karanis, discovered together in a niche under the stairs of a large house. The archive is bound together by the person of Claudius Tiberianus, a *speculator* in the Roman army and very likely the occupant of the house where the papyri were found, although the author of most of the letters is Claudius Terentianus, first a sailor in the Alexandrian fleet and then a soldier in an unnamed legion. At first glance the book appears to be intended as a republication of the archive, but that is not exactly the case. Except for a few readings (discussed below), the text is taken from earlier editions, and there are no line notes. Moreover, as Strassi points out, there are unpublished papyri from the same find still awaiting editing (Arthur Verhoogt has provided her with information about these, which is cited from time to time). A full papyrological edition of the archive is thus still to be awaited.

The volume consists of a short introduction, a massive bibliography, texts with Italian translation and footnotes, an index to the texts, followed by four chapters with a brief conclusion, an appendix broadly rejecting the connection of SB 6.9636 with the archive, and indexes to the volume (that is, to the introduction and the chapters). The substance of the volume is in the four chapters, in which Strassi considers the *Schreibort* of the letters, their dates, the families of Tiberianus and Terentianus, and their friends. The texts serve mainly to save the reader from having to consult the original publication by H.C. Youtie and J.G. Winter in *P.Mich.* 8 (1951).¹

The archive is well known, because seven of the letters are written in Latin and compose one of the most important and coherent groups of letters in that language.² Strassi's interest in this archive, however, is not linguistic but historical. It began with her work on Sokrates son of Sarapion, the tax collector.³ From that basis it extended more generally to second-century society in Karanis. She found the prevailing interpretations of the letters to Tiberianus, mostly from Terentianus, unsatisfying. That dissatisfaction, as we shall see, centers

¹ Which, as Strassi points out, ignored the archaeological context of the archive, as with the rest of the Karanis papyri in the Michigan collection published in that era.

² The introduction discusses this literature briefly; cf. also the review of Strassi's book by J. Kramer, *APF* 54 (2008) 248-251.

³ "Le carte di Σωκράτης Σαραπίωνος, πράκτωρ ἀργυρικών a Karanis nel II sec. d. C.," *Atti del XXII Congresso Internazionale di Papirologia* (Florence 2001) 2:1215-1228.

on the relationship of the two men. Tiberianus is consistently addressed by Terentianus as his father, and despite the ambiguities of family terminology in the papyri, most readers of the archive have concluded that the term is to be taken literally here. Not so Strassi, and much of the rest of the book flows from her disagreement with the general consensus on this point.

The Latin texts are drawn from Cugusi's *C.Epist.Lat.*, the Greek avowedly from the Duke Databank of Documentary Papyri, or, perhaps more accurately, from the original editions as emended since publication.⁴ The palaeographic descriptions of the Latin texts are drawn from *ChLA*, those of the Greek texts from the first edition. In the reedition of *P.Mich.* 8.476 as no. 11 here (p. 47), new readings are (exceptionally) offered in three lines. One of these involves φοίνικα for φοινίκια in line 7, which, to judge from the digital photo, looks possible (although there is space for Youtie and Winter's iota). The readings in lines 9 and 10 are not convincing. In line 9, Strassi reads χαρταρίου for the editors' μαχαρίου. This runs up against the open space between alpha and rho, and a ductus that is not (to my eyes) compatible with an alpha-rho ligature. In line 10, she suggests παρέσχετο for the editors' έωνείτο. The latter is doubtful, and (as Strassi points out, p. 48, n. 86) Youtie himself called it into question very strongly. But there is clearly a character between epsilon and tau, compatible with iota. This cannot be reconciled with Strassi's proposed reading. The first letter of the word looks like beta to me, but I cannot find a solution.

The dating of the letters is far from easy. The starting point for the editors was an indication that Terentianus was about to be sent to Syria shortly after entering the fleet. The editors suggested that this was ca. 115, in connection with the Jewish revolt. Strassi suggests Trajan's Syrian campaign of 114 as a more likely occasion, largely because there is no evidence for naval involvement in suppression of the Jewish revolt, which in any case was not in Syria. This seems plausible. But the perennial methodological problem of interpret-

⁴ The DDBDP in its current form does not claim to be a critical edition; at best it incorporates corrections from the *BL*. It is a misuse of this indispensable tool to cut and paste its texts as if they were the equivalent of a critical edition. See P. van Minnen in R.S. Bagnall (ed.), *The Oxford Handbook of Papyrology* (Oxford and New York 2009) 650-651. It is also disconcerting to find the DDBDP and APIS cited as "sources" or "authorities" for provenance and date; the information there comes in most cases from the published editions, occasionally from later scholarship. More importantly, these tools are not stable referents, being subject to updating. At a minimum, one must cite the date of consultation of digital works. Another doubtful use of digital technology occurs at p. 39, n. 68, where a long list of patristic passages concerning the Biblical story of the resuscitation of Tabitha by Peter (Acts 9:36-40) is given. It is hard to see the point of what looks like a dump of hits in the *Thesaurus Linguae Graecae*. It contributes nothing to the discussion of the name *Tabethus*.

ing letters must be recognized. They almost always operate at a different level from the history of politics and wars, and it is rare that we can really be sure what they refer to. Terentianus' ship might have been dispatched to Syria for some far less momentous reason that we will never recover.⁵ On the other hand, two of the letters speak of Terentianus' involvement in trying to restore order to Alexandria, and connecting this with the Jewish revolt is likely to be right. Two papyri (14 and 15) mention the procuratorial *dioiketes* and thus are not likely to be earlier than the accession of Hadrian. Overall, Strassi thinks, the letters date roughly to the period 110-115 and the following years, when Tiberianus lived probably in Karanis. It is possible that 16 dates after his death.

Much of the discussion of the family is devoted, as has already been mentioned, to attempting to undermine the view that Terentianus was the son of Tiberianus, in favor of the Ptolemaios mentioned in two letters also with the term "father." The argument has been analyzed in detail by J. Kramer (above, n. 2), who rejects it. I will not repeat Kramer's points (with which I agree) here, but it is worth stressing two points in the debate. First, Strassi argues essentially that Terentianus was an upwardly mobile Greek of Egypt, for whom Latin was not his first language, and that he was not a Roman citizen by birth. The latter may well have been true, but her view that he would have acquired citizenship at or after entry into the legion, through grant of it to him as a soldier, is doubtful. Where would he have acquired the *nomen* Claudius in this period? Much more likely, his citizenship stems ultimately from an action taken to the benefit of an ancestor under Claudius or Nero. It thus seems perverse to deny that Tiberianus is likely to be the source. Certainly Terentianus may have used his *nomen* informally, before actual grant of citizenship, in these letters, and he might have become a citizen only when Tiberianus was discharged and obtained retrospective *conubium* and the citizenship for his children. The other point, however, which may cut against this, even if inconclusively, is the use of $\tau\epsilon\iota\mu\omega\tau\acute{\alpha}\tau\omega$ in the address of *P.Mich.* 8.479 (14). All but two letters are dotted, to be sure, but it is not easy to find a better reading. The word is not often used in family letters, but it is not unknown in connection with terms of relationship.⁶

The remainder of the family discussion explores other possible connections, all to some degree through the lens of the hypothesis that Tiberianus is

⁵ The other major chronological pillar has been the appearance of a newly-veteran Terentianus in *SB* 6.9636 (here no. 18), from 136 CE. But there are reasons, as Strassi argues, to be doubtful that this is the Claudius Terentianus of the Tiberianus archive, and if so, that pointer to an enlistment date around 111 vanishes.

⁶ Already in H. Koskenniemi, *Studien zur Idee und Phraseologie des griechischen Briefes bis 400 n. Chr.* (Helsinki 1956) 102-103, noting the absence of $\tau\epsilon\iota\mu\omega\tau\acute{\alpha}\tau\omega$ from family letters, but citing exceptions to that rule.

not the father of Terentianus. Much of this is helpful regardless of one's view of that question, but at times the will to identify individuals is taken too far. An example is Tais, the author of *P.Mich.* 8.510. Strassi suggests identification of this person with a woman mentioned in the will of Marcus Sempronius Priscus, *ChLA* 10.412. But this refers to the woman as *Thaisan*, the accusative of *Thaisas* (the hypocoristic of *Thaisarion*). It is idle to speculate “Che la stessa Thais fosse l'autrice della lettera trovata nell'archivio di Tiberianus, resta un' ipotesi che non si può dimostrare né negare precisamente date le scarse attestazioni del nome et l'identità dell'ambiente sociale di Karanis in cui i documenti si collocano.”

The discussion of extra-familial friends mentioned in the correspondence is, of necessity, still less conclusive. Probably the most valuable discussion is that of Longinus Priscus, who appears in *P.Mich.* 8.472, from Tiberius to Priscus (it is doubtful that this is a copy, as Strassi claims; it has an address on the verso). She notes the presence of a C. Longinus Priscus in the second-century Arsinoite in various documents, including the will of M. Sempronius Priscus. One of these attestations is of a person who became an Antinoite citizen. She is attracted by the possibility of identifying at least some of these with one another and with the figure in the Tiberianus archive. On the other hand, her speculations on language in this section are more than dubious. “Se il greco fosse stato, come pare probabile, la prima lingua di Tiberianus, si potrebbe supporre che avesse avuto in mente l'espressione ‘κύριος μου ἡγεμών’ e l'avesse semplicemente voluta riprodurre in latino” (154). She is referring to the Latin *domin[o] et regi suo* in the opening greetings of this letter. On the contrary: these expressions in Greek are derived from Latin usage,⁷ and it is nothing short of perverse to use such an expression as an argument in favor of the priority of Greek in Tiberianus' linguistic background.

The appendix on *SB* 6.9636 argues that it was attributed to Karanis only on the basis of the supposed identity of the Terentianus mentioned there with Claudius Terentianus. That is perhaps an exaggeration; many papyri acquired by the papyrus “cartel” led by H.I. Bell in the early 1920s in fact came from Karanis. Curiously, in discussing attestations of the name Terentianus, Strassi does not mention the Iulius Terentianus στρατιώτης of *P.Mich.* 8.464 (AD 99, Karanis), who is a good deal more germane to the question than the documents she does cite. (This papyrus does not appear at all in the index of sources.)

The greatest value of this book, in my view, is in its attempts to open up the possibility of reconstructing family archives from the second-century Karanis papyri that do not come from the Michigan excavations but through the

⁷ See E. Dickey, “Κύριε, δέσποτα, ‘domine’: Greek politeness in the Roman Empire,” *JHS* 121 (2001) 1-11.

antiquities trade. This is a difficult art, involving many uncertainties and often a hint of possibilities rather than the satisfying interlocking of pieces of secure evidence. A lot more museum archaeology lies before the practitioner of this art. But the combination of the securely provenanced papyri from the excavations with these unprovenanced texts can yield progress. As will be obvious, I am not persuaded by some of the interpretations put forward in this book, but I hope it will be a fruitful opening up of a large area of research.

New York University

Roger S. Bagnall

Sarah J.K. Pearce, *The Land of the Body: Studies in Philo's Representation of Egypt*. Wissenschaftliche Untersuchungen zum Neuen Testament 208. Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 2007. xxviii + 365 pages. ISBN-10: 3-16-149250-1, ISBN-13: 978-3-16-149250-1.

Of the many Greek authors who wrote about Egypt, Philo is especially interesting because of his privileged position as an inhabitant of Alexandria and a member of the Jewish community there under Roman rule. As one of the most important interpreters of the Septuagint and reader in the synagogue of Alexandria, Philo had two mental "images" of Egypt at his disposal: the Egypt where he was living and the Egypt of the Torah. To understand his take on either "image" we need to know how each influenced the other.

There is an important difference between the "exegetical" writings of Philo and the so-called "historical" treatises (*Legatio ad Gaium* and *In Flaccum*). In the latter, one finds the real face of Philo and his actual relation to the Egypt he had daily contact with. His is the only witness of the first pogrom against the Jewish community of Alexandria. In an attempt to prove the providence of God to his people, Philo attacks the "Egyptian mob." His contempt for it is also noticeable in his interpretation of Egyptian elements in the Pentateuch.

This book offers a complete analysis of each and every aspect of Egypt in Philo's writings. The book is organised into eight chapters, the first of them "Philo's Contexts." A complete analysis of the historical background of Philo helps the reader understand the peculiar situation of the philosopher and the historical events which took place in his lifetime and were probably very influential in the development of his thought. Also in the first chapter, there is an analysis of his intellectual background, his audience, his writings, and his allegorical and philosophical method.

Chapter 2, entitled "Egyptians in Philo's world," is well constructed and fully documented. Here the author deals with one of the "Egyptys" mentioned above, the Egypt in which Philo lived and the contemporary historical situation. Though brief, there is a discussion of Philo's criticism of the Egyptian population, defined as "snobbish contempt," and his position is analysed against the background of other authors. It is very interesting to understand the point of view of the authors of antiquity in their evaluation of reality. In this case, Philo is a representative of a community in great trouble, and as an ambassador to the emperor Caligula, he reports as an upper class witness. He belongs to a tradition which cultivated contempt for the Egyptians and everything Egyptian, but his position makes him one of the most interesting figures in this tradition.

The analysis of the background includes other literary sources for this period, such as Strabo's description of Egypt in his seventeenth book, and documentary sources, such as papyri. The latter prove that the contempt for Egyptians and everything Egyptian also existed among the Hellenised or Romanised population of Egypt and was not just a literary topos. The author also analyses the evolution over time of the stereotype of Egyptians as deceitful or envious. One would have wished for a more extensive review of papyrological evidence for the viewpoint of the Egyptians themselves, but this is not the main topic of the book. However, it could have provided a more balanced background to Philo's position, not as a member of the Jewish community, but as an upper class Alexandrian.

The third chapter, "Egypt, Land of the Body," deals with Philo's interpretation of Egypt within the framework of his philosophical and exegetical method: this time Biblical Egypt. The author carefully explains how Philo comes to the interpretation of Egypt as a symbol of the body, and how everything fits into his Biblical interpretation. Every aspect of Egypt, the Nile, the Egyptian population, etc., has a place in the journey of the soul towards perfection, in its migration from the body and the material world.

Chapter four, "Egyptians as Symbols," deals with the "Egyptians" of the Pentateuch. While Egyptians such as Helikon, the despicable freedman of Caligula who poisoned the emperor's mind against the Jews, were the root of all evil in the "historical" treatises, the Egyptian characters in the Bible hold a more dignified position in Philo's allegory, but are still characterised as unable to "see God" and used as a "contrast to a superior value." Since Egypt is the symbol of the body, and Philo allegorizes it as a "period of exile" or a stage in the journey of the soul towards perfection, all Egyptian characters are interpreted by him as representative of the lower stages of this journey and consequently much inferior to the Patriarchs and the perfected souls. Pharaoh, to whom an extensive analysis is dedicated in this chapter, is characterised as a scatterer, a self-lover, over proud, and most interestingly, as an atheist. The analysis is undertaken in a constant dialogue with the text of the Bible and the likely influences on Philo's views, which brings out his original points.

Chapter 5, "Wicked Hosts and Perfect Guests," deals with Philo's treatment of hospitality and the tradition of considering Egyptians as inhospitable. Philo goes further than any other author in characterizing Egyptians thus and contrasts their inhospitality to the perfect hospitality of Abraham and his descendants.

Chapters 6, "Egyptian Atheism: Philo on the Nile," 7 "Animal Worship in Philo's World," and 8, "Philo on Egyptian Animal Worship," deal with Philo's views on Egyptian religion. The author offers an extremely interesting analysis

of the most characteristic of Egypt's cultural manifestations and the one that attracted the most curiosity from other ancient peoples: animal worship. Philo's final verdict on Egyptian religion is that in every aspect it has to be considered atheism. The analysis opens with an attack on the veneration of the Nile, an attack in which Philo distances himself from the general popularity of devotion to the river. There is no tradition, Greek or Jewish, of contempt for this.

Considering Egyptian animal cult as an abomination is, on the other hand, no new development in Philo. Chapter 7 provides us with an analysis of the most representative Greek and Roman authors as well as the Jewish tradition, both earlier and contemporary to Philo, on Egyptian religion. Both their general contempt for this cult and their occasional rationalisation of it find a place in this chapter. Some authors traced the origin of an animal cult to the fact that animals, such as the ox and the ram, were useful to the Egyptians (Plutarch). Against this, Philo points to the devotion to such useless animals as the crocodile.

In the following chapter, the author begins by analyzing Philo's consideration of animals as irrational creatures, against the background of Aristotle, the Epicureans, and the Stoics. Animals were created to serve the rational creatures, humans, and were thus inferior to them (so *De Animalibus*). In *De Vita Contemplativa* the point is made that animal cult is the opposite of true piety as represented by the contemplatives who worship the Supreme Being. Philo undoubtedly belongs to the negative tradition about animal worship. What is innovative in Philo is his analysis: the cult of irrational creatures and the created in general is the reversal of natural order.

It is interesting to see how Philo uses the animal cult to attack idolatry and ultimately the worship of the golden calf (*De Decalogo*). Philo interprets the golden calf as a symbol of the body, i.e. Egypt. When worshipping the calf, the soul drops to the level of the body. Here one sees how Philo inserts his attack on Egyptian religion into his interpretation of the journey of the soul. Animal cult is for blind people who "live in Egypt," who fail to see God. In the episode of the golden calf we see how Egyptian animal worship has become a symbol of acting in blindness, of a "perversion of the natural order, by placing what is inferior above its superior."

To sum up, this book is a very full and well structured study about Philo's view of Egypt and all things Egyptian. It is extensively documented and covers aspects not only of Philo's philosophy and allegorical commentaries, but also of his historical background, his "political" activity. It makes a wonderful introduction to Philo and his works, as interesting for scholars of philosophy and literature as for historians and papyrologists interested in Roman Egypt. If I had to express something other than the satisfaction I felt when reading this

book, I would have preferred the Hebrew words in transliteration, especially in the part about etymological interpretation, since many classical scholars who are interested in Philo are not familiar with Hebrew script. But this is a small detail that in no way detracts from this excellent book.

CSIC, Madrid

Sofía Torallas Tovar

Peter Arzt-Grabner, Ruth Elisabeth Kritzer, Amphilochos Papatomas, and Franz Winter, with two contributions by Michael Ernst, with the assistance of Günther Schwab and Andreas Bammer, 1. *Korinther*. Papyrologische Kommentare zum Neuen Testament 2. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht, 2006. 576 pages. ISBN 978-3-525-51001-8.

More than a century ago Adolf Deissmann first published his influential *Licht vom Osten. Das Neue Testament und die neuentdeckten Texte der hellenistisch-römischen Welt* (1908), which brought recently discovered papyri and inscriptions to bear on the understanding of the literary and social history of early Christians. A decade later James Moulton and George Milligan began publishing fascicles of their *The Vocabulary of the Greek Testament Illustrated from the Papyri and Other Non-Literary Sources* (as a single volume: 1930), which, by situating early Christian Greek in the context of the vernacular of the Hellenistic period, effectively put to rest the notion that the language of the New Testament was “the language of the Holy Ghost.” Since that time it has been a challenge for scholars of early Christianity to keep track of the virtual flood of finds of papyri and their publication. An Australian project led by G.H.R. Horsley and latterly by S.R. Llewelyn, *New Documents Illustrating Early Christianity* (1981-) continues to publish a small selection of papyrological and epigraphical documents with potential bearing on early Christian language and social forms.

The volume under review can be viewed as the fruit of a century of papyrological research, but instead of being organized as a lexicon or as an anthology of papyri, the *Papyrologischer Kommentar* is framed as a verse-by-verse commentary that uses evidence from documentary papyri to clarify matters of lexicography, formulaic speech, and legal and social issues. It is, of course, much more ambitious than the first volume in the series, on Philemon, which at 336 words is more comparable in typical length to many papyrus letters than is 1 Corinthians’ 2889 words. And unlike the first volume, *Philemon* (2003), which was the work of Peter Arzt-Grabner, the second volume is a collaborative effort between Arzt-Grabner and three other scholars, including Amphilochos Papatomas, whose complementary study *Juristische Begriffe im ersten Korintherbrief des Paulus. Eine semantisch-lexikalische Untersuchung auf der Basis der zeitgenössischen griechischen Papyri* (2009) has just been published.

The commentary offers both a careful – almost exhaustive – analysis of the vocabulary of 1 Corinthians, citing more than 3300 papyrus texts. For example, Arzt-Grabner and his collaborators adduce BGU 14.2376.2 (36/5 BCE), [ἐφ’ ἐ]ρέως τοῦ ὄντος ἐν Ἀλεξανδρείᾳ Ἀλεξάνδρου and CPR 7.1.3 (7-4 BCE):

μεγά[λο]ν ἱεροῦ τοῦ ὄντος ἐν κώμῃ Σοκνόπαι[ο]ν Νήσῳ as formulae comparable to τῆ ἐκκλησίᾳ τοῦ θεοῦ τῆ ἐν Κορίνθῳ in 1 Cor. 1:2. Kritzer notes the juridical connotation of παραγγέλλω in 1 Cor. 7:10, citing Papathomas' study (above), but the commentary also notes when certain lexemes (ζύμη) and expressions (γυναικα μὴ ἀφιέναι, in the context of divorce) are not attested in papyri.

While a few papyri are cited in full – *P.Ryl.* 2.154 (pp. 248-250) on γάμος ἄγραφος, and *BGU* 4.1103 (p. 268), a document of divorce – the normal format is to quote a few lines from relevant papyri to illustrate verbal usage or examples of the practice in question. The commentary also includes thirteen excursions on secretaries and scribes, architects, the unmarried and widows, divorce, manumission, freedmen, the freeborn, virgins, labor in vineyards, Paul as a preacher of the gospel (“Verwaltertätigkeit vs. Zwangsliturgie”), hair styles, appeals to nature, and teachers.

While Arzt-Grabner and his collaborators are not always able to find parallels to Paul's usages, the papyrological commentary illustrates the extent to which his language shares the *koine* of documentary papyri and how most of the topics, metaphors, and practices discussed in 1 Corinthians can be helpfully contextualized by reference to documentary papyri. The *Papyrologische Kommentare* will certainly not replace more traditional commentaries on New Testament writings, but they will provide the resources for re-thinking many issues which hitherto have been considered only (or principally) in light of literary texts produced by Greek and Roman elites. It may be that in the future, thanks to the existence of this commentary series, scholars of Christian origins will routinely incorporate parallels from documentary papyri into their commentaries and monographs. At present, however, that is only rarely the case. The result of such neglect is that the language, religious beliefs, and social and economic practices of the majority of the ancient population is not taken fully into account. The *Papyrologische Kommentare* are an important, even crucial, step in redressing this neglect.

University of Toronto

John S. Kloppenborg

David C. Parker, *An Introduction to the New Testament Manuscripts and Their Texts*. Cambridge and New York: Cambridge University Press, 2008. xxx + 368 pages. ISBN 978-0-521-89553-8 (hardback) and 978-0-521-71989-6 (paperback).

David Parker is exceptionally qualified to write an introduction to New Testament textual criticism. The author of numerous important books in the field, notably on the Greek-Latin Gospel manuscript Codex Bezae and on the textual transmission of the canonical gospels, director of the Institute for Textual Scholarship and Electronic Editing (ITSEE) and co-editor of the International Greek New Testament Project (IGNTP), Parker has now given us his approach to the textual criticism of the New Testament (henceforth NT).¹

The title encapsulates Parker's distinct approach. In comparison to the two best and most used introductions to NT textual criticism available in English, both entitled *The Text of the New Testament*, Parker named his book *New Testament Manuscripts and Their Text*.² This emphasis on manuscripts makes the book also of interest to papyrologists, used to working with manuscripts in all their facets.

Readers will find a wealth of information in this handbook. In the Introduction, Parker expresses his aim in writing it: "to communicate the excitement of research in this field, the achievements of past and modern scholarship, the beauty and fascination of manuscripts, the intellectual challenges of textual criticism, the opportunities for research, and the significance of what we are doing for colleagues working in other fields of NT study, history and theology, as well as for the criticism of other texts" (2). Indeed, the ensuing chapters convey Parker's passion and communicate the significance of this particular field of scholarly inquiry.

¹ For instance: *Codex Bezae: An Early Christian Manuscript and Its Text* (Cambridge 1992), *The Living Text of the Gospels* (Cambridge 1997), and publications emanating from the IGNT project: W.J. Elliott and D.C. Parker (eds.), *The New Testament in Greek IV. The Gospel According to St John, Edited by the American and British Committees of the International Greek New Testament Project, vol. I: The Papyri* (Leiden 1995), and U.B. Schmid, W.J. Elliott, and D.C. Parker (eds.), *The New Testament in Greek IV. The Gospel According to St John, Edited by the American and British Committees of the International Greek New Testament Project, vol. II: The Majuscules* (Leiden 2007).

² K. Aland and B. Aland, *The Text of the New Testament: An Introduction to the Critical Editions and to the Theory and Practice of Modern Textual Criticism* (Grand Rapids 1987), and B.M. Metzger and B.D. Ehrman, *The Text of the New Testament: Its Transmission, Corruption, and Restoration*, 4th ed. (New York 2005).

The book has eleven chapters, arranged in three parts: I. The Documents, II. Textual Criticism and Editions, and III. The Sections of the New Testament. Some remarks about the physical format of this book are in place. Instead of footnotes, Parker provides references to literature and additional explanations in smaller print in the text. The book contains helpful charts but no pictures; the reader can, however, access images of manuscripts, editions, and charts on the book's website hosted by Cambridge University Press. The website also features a list with URLs of sites mentioned in the book.

Parker devotes Part I (chapters 1 to 3) to manuscripts as artifacts, or “documents,” as he calls them. I should note that, contrary to papyrological parlance, Parker applies the word document to literary manuscripts (see explanation on pages 2-4). In the first chapter, one finds a discussion on the Christian preference for books in codex format, illustrated with descriptions of several important manuscripts (with pictures on the website): for instance, papyrus codex *P.Bodmer 2* (P66) of ca. 200 and Codex Sinaiticus. After a section on palaeography and its aim of deciphering and dating a manuscript, Parker addresses the four categories of NT manuscripts: 1) papyri, 2) majuscules, 3) minuscules, and 4) lectionaries. All NT manuscripts are divided in one of these categories with a distinct number. A section on the history of the classification explains the genesis of this rather cumbersome fourfold organization. In this system, papyri, in the narrow definition of the word of manuscripts written on papyrus, receive a number preceded by the letter P: P1, P2, etc. One needs to consult the appendices in critical editions of the NT or the online edition of the *Kurzgefasste Liste* to find the bibliographical information. The recent edition of *P.Oxy. 74* brings the number of NT papyri to 127. Parker provides the readers with the bibliographical tools for the study of Greek, Latin, Syriac, Coptic and bilingual NT manuscripts. Most of the thousands of NT manuscripts contain only a subset of writings (they form the topic of Part III); here Parker limits his discussion to the sixty-one extant manuscripts with the entire NT, characterizing them as luxury copies that went out of production when high quality, thin parchment became unavailable.

In chapter 2, Parker guides the reader through the practical process of collating a manuscript. It contains a useful checklist on how to describe a manuscript when visiting a library (91-94) and advice on making paper and electronic collations.

Chapter 3 provides information and scholarly tools on three “other types of witness”: 1) NT quotations in patristic writings, 2) translations (Parker discusses the Latin, Syriac, Coptic, Armenian, Georgian, Ethiopic, Arabic, Slavonic, Gothic, and other versions), and 3) NT quotations in such varied forms as prayers, magical papyri, and inscriptions. For each of these, Parker

carefully evaluates their relevance for the NT text. Referring to amulets, he observes that these artifacts “may represent the closest most people came to the Scriptures” (126).

Part II, “Textual Criticism and Editions” (chapters 4-6), moves from manuscripts as artifacts to their text. In chapter 4, Parker probes how scribes worked – and how accurately. Through examples of texts copied from known exemplars (Codex Mediolanensis, Family 1), Parker discusses the number and kinds of changes that copyists introduced. Corrections provide another view onto scribal activity. According to Parker, based on a study of manuscripts of the Gospel of John, “the numerical average between all the manuscripts is 5.64 corrections per thousand words” (146). He notes that many corrections are relatively minor or serve to facilitate reading and that most scribes apparently did not check their own work (146). He concludes: “By and large, there are not many corrections in any one manuscript, yet when we put even so historically insignificant a number as a thousand manuscripts together, a good three quarters of the text has been corrected at some point” (148). Contrary to Bart Ehrman’s influential arguments in *The Orthodox Corruption of Scripture*, Parker downplays possibility of scribes changing the content of the text intentionally (153).³ The question of whether scribes wrote to dictation (perhaps dictation to one scribe) or visually remains undecided, according to Parker.

In Chapter 5, Parker deals with textual criticism, defined as “the analysis of variant readings in order to determine in what sequence they arose” (159). He surveys the history of scholarship from Karl Lachmann, to quantitative analyses, stemmatics, and, based in electronic databases, the coherence-based genealogical method. Electronic based methods now cause scholars to abandon the problematic notion of geographical text-types (Alexandrian, Caesarean, Western, and Byzantine) and establish new ways of describing the relations between manuscripts and the history of the text. For Parker, editing a text means first establishing a textual history and then coming to a critical edition, presenting “a form of text from which all other forms of text are descended” (180). He points out the wider significance of textual criticism for historical disciplines, exegesis, theology, and even “the world,” exhorting scholars in the Qu’ran and Hebrew Bible to also work critically with manuscripts and the transmission of their texts (189-190). In the end, Parker considers textual criticism as a guard against religious fundamentalism: “Textual criticism both by its nature and by its findings shows fundamentalism to be inadmissible, and has an important role to play in offering an alternative to all world-views which insist on the inerrancy and perfection of texts as guide through life” (190).

³ B.D. Ehrman, *The Orthodox Corruption of Scripture: The Effect of Early Christological Controversies on the Text of the New Testament* (New York 1993).

Chapter 6 on critical editions treats the issue of how to represent differences between manuscripts. After an overview of the main printed editions, we get a discussion of critical electronic editions. These are “new edition(s) made with electronic tools, containing the fully searchable text in which the primary evidence of the documents is the source from which the critical apparatus is generated” (216). Currently, two teams are working on electronically generated critical editions: the Institut für neutestamentliche Textforschung (INTF) in Münster, preparing the *Editio critica maior*, “the apotheosis of the critical edition” (200) and IGNTP with Parker.⁴ Parker evaluates electronic editions as easy to share and update; they also can be linked to images and search engines. However, such databases take forever to make and pose the challenge of maintaining the electronic record in the long term. Parker ends the chapter with a plea for cooperation among scholars instead of scattered electronic projects (and, I should mention, the IGNTP cooperates with the INTF).

In part III (chapters 7-10), Parker dedicates a chapter each to four groups of NT manuscripts: Revelation, the Pauline corpus, Acts and the Catholic Epistles, and the Gospels. While these sections bring their own questions and thus require a different chapter organization, Parker discusses for each subset the available manuscripts, the Latin, Coptic, Syrian versions, and commentaries. In every chapter he also gives case studies of text-critical challenges, mostly of highly debated passages. These enable him to present different kinds of evidence and introduce different methods.

Parker treats the Book of Revelation first (chapter 7), basically because it has the least number of manuscripts: only 306 out of 2744 NT manuscripts and no lectionaries. He draws attention to the noteworthy chronological distribution of the copies. Many were written comparatively late, in the 14th-16th centuries. Clearly, in these difficult centuries around the fall of the Byzantine Empire, the message of Revelation resonated. As the Ottoman authorities restricted printing, scribes continued to copy the book manually, often with commentary. The number of the beast – 666 or 616 – in Rev. 13:18 serves as case study. Parker notes that this passage “poses an unusual problem for the textual critic, in that the best way of applying internal criteria is not obvious when the writer has intentionally concealed his meaning” (242). We catch a glimpse of how ancient authors dealt with such issues in Irenaeus of Lyons’ discussion of the different numbers (late second century) – itself also proof that the variants circulated then.

⁴ INTF: B. Aland, K. Aland, G. Mink, H. Strutwolf, and K. Wachtel (eds.), *Novum Testamentum Graecum. Editio Critica Maior, Vol. IV.1–4: Catholic Letters* (Stuttgart 1997–2005). IGNTP: Elliott and Parker (n. 1) and Schmid, Elliott, and Parker (n. 1).

The section on Paul (chapter 8) begins with the production of his letters and the development of the Pauline canon. Parker imagines, quite plausibly, that Paul dictated his letters to an amanuensis, who then prepared a neat copy for the recipients, perhaps with revisions from Paul while Paul himself kept the original. This scenario leads to several intriguing questions: did Paul compile the letters from his archived copies, or did individual churches collect them? Can differences in the text have arisen because of these different copies? And what are its implications for editing the Pauline corpus?

As text critical examples Parker has chosen the end of Romans, 1 Cor. 14:34-35, and Heb. 2:9. The ending of Romans presents a key text critical question, since varied forms of evidence suggest that the letter in antiquity circulated in a 14-chapter version, compared to the current 16 chapters. Parker lists the possible scenarios that confront scholars of Romans: "Romans as written only to a single specific church, Romans planned as a multi-destination letter, Romans as a letter first sent to Ephesus and then revised and extended, or else a letter sent first to Rome and then to Ephesus" (274). This issue thus bears upon Parker's larger agenda to show the broader significance of textual criticism. And so does the next: 1 Cor. 14:34-35 and the role of women. Are these verses Pauline or a later interpolation? Parker lays out the evidence for both positions and lets the reader decide. His third example is Heb. 2:9. Did Jesus taste death by the grace of God, or without God? Reviewing external (manuscript) and internal (author's language, thought) evidence, Parker concludes: "that reading is original which explains all the others" (279). In this case, with reference to Ehrman's contextualization in Christological debate: without God.

Chapter 9 focuses on manuscripts of Acts and the Catholic epistles. Parker devotes separate sections to the notoriously difficult textual transmission of the Acts of the Apostles and that of the Catholic Epistles. Referring to his earlier work on the Codex Bezae, Parker suggests that instead of two recensions, the text of Acts is the result of "stages of growth" (298). In the section on the Catholic Epistles, Parker mentions Klaus Wachtel's conclusions that the Byzantine text is not a late recension, but rather "the result of a long process of development" (306). Parker introduces conjectural emendation in a discussion of 2 Pt. 3:10, distinguishing between literary corrections and conjectures (308-309).

In chapter 10, Parker tackles The Gospels, the tetraevangelium, or "more than a half of all continuous-text Greek copies of New Testament writings" (311). According to Parker, scholars often make general observations about the text of the NT that in fact only apply to the gospels, for instance with the question of text types.

Rather than trying to establish a supposed "original text," Parker underlines "the significance of the fact that there *is* such a degree of textual variation,

arguing that early Christians changed the wording of the text (especially of sayings of Jesus) in order to bring out the meaning of the text in it" (338). Case studies in this chapter range from a minor addition with major implications in the Sermon on the Mount (Mt. 5:22), to harmonization, the endings of Mark, and the *pericope adulterae* (John 7:53-8:11).

Parker ends his book (chapter 11) with suggestions for new research and reflections on the lasting role of scholarship in the field of NT textual criticism, also when electronic means are used.

This book makes a worthwhile and inspiring read for everyone working on or interested in manuscripts and editions of texts, expert and beginner alike. And not just NT specialists, also scholars in other fields. Indeed, throughout the book, Parker converses with scholars from other disciplines, editors of classical texts and of the works of English language novelists, even geneticists. I found this refreshing. He does expect his readers to know their NT and occasionally cites Greek without translation, so I advise undergraduate students to have a Bible at hand.

Appropriately, this book that emphasizes the use of electronic media has its own website. Still, the convenience of providing images online can be debated. I often found it difficult to study the full image on my laptop computer. Not to mention that I read part of the book on the train without internet access. Nevertheless, I appreciated the ability to zoom in on details, the large number of plates (51), and the links to other pages; worth the experiment.

Princeton University

AnneMarie Luijendijk

T.J. Kraus, M.J. Kruger, and T. Nicklas, *Gospel Fragments*. Oxford Early Christian Gospel Texts 2. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2009. xx + 304 pages. ISBN 978-0-19-920815-9.

This volume contains critical editions of a number of ancient “gospel” fragments. For the purposes of the series a “gospel” is defined broadly as an account of the life and teaching of Jesus. The fragments in this volume do not refer to themselves as gospels, nor are they identified as gospels by any known ancient writer. Rather, the first editors or later commentators thought that they might have been part of ancient gospels. Nonetheless, as Kraus notes in the introduction to the book, it is possible “that they actually *are* from gospels that survive only in these manuscripts.”

Nicklas is responsible for the so-called Egerton Gospel (*P.Egerton* 1 = *P.Egerton* inv. 2),¹ comprising three fragments of three leaves of a codex, a scrap with a single σ on its \downarrow , plus *P.Köln* 255, a small piece that adjoins the bottom of frag. 1. He begins with an introduction to the fragments, including brief consideration of the hand, codex, *nomina sacra*, use of the diaeresis, text division, and orthography. However, there is no discussion of corrections on both sides of the Köln fragment and the restored text omits details of the same. Likewise, the fact that the pen sometimes drew two lines instead of one, apparently because it was too deeply slit, is not mentioned. It is unlikely that either a professional scribe or the person who commissioned the work would have found this acceptable, and it is probably indicative of private copying.

Each restored page has an English translation on the facing page and is followed by notes and commentary. The notes evaluate previous reconstructions and identify possible canonical, apocryphal, and septuagintal parallels, while dependence is discussed in the commentaries. There the main focus is the oft-discussed question of dependence on the canonical gospels. Nicklas approaches each side of each leaf as an individual entity. This is overly cautious. If the author was familiar with the text of John in $1\downarrow$, how is it that he did not also draw upon it in $2\rightarrow?$ Analysis of the text as a whole would have been better. If there is dependence on John in one place, then allusions elsewhere are probably the result of creative redaction. That knowledge should then have informed

¹ The actual designation of the manuscript is *P.Egerton* 1 (not *P.Egerton* 2) = *P.Lond. Christ.* 1. On confusion between the publication and accession numbers see S.R. Pickering, “The Egerton Gospel and New Testament Textual Criticism,” in C.-B. Amphoux and J. K. Elliott (eds.), *The New Testament Text in Early Christianity* (Lausanne 2003) 215-233 (at 215-216).

evaluation of the use of the synoptic gospels. Based on the use of John, Nicklas dates the papyrus to the first quarter of the second century.

P.Oxy. 840, with its later date, has not received anywhere near the attention given to *P.Egerton* 1. The manuscript is comprised of a single parchment leaf from a miniature codex (7.2 × 8.6 cm). Kruger, in a good discussion of palaeography, ink, punctuation, scribal habits, corrections, and *nomina sacra*, dates it to the first half of the fourth century.² Yet on the basis of the historicity of details in the apocryphal story, he tentatively places the time of composition in the middle of the second century. But the historicity argument, as Kruger acknowledges, is vulnerable on several counts, and this in turn undermines the conclusions reached about dependence. Since there are “clear verbal, structural, and thematic connections to five passages” in all four canonical gospels,³ it is difficult to sustain the view that “the memory of those texts unconsciously flowed into the composition of *P.Oxy.* 840” (p. 157). Unconscious *composition* sounds like an oxymoron when all five passages are thematically related, and it becomes more untenable as the date of composition gets later. The restored text is accompanied by a free translation which depends on Kruger’s interpretation as outlined in the introduction. The commentary concerns itself primarily with possible reconstructions while noting canonical parallels.

In the last part of the book, Kraus looks at miscellaneous small fragments. His discussion of *P.Vindob.* G. 2325 (the so-called “Fayum Fragment”) is judicious. However, the conclusion that the text differs from the synoptic accounts in the same way that Matthew does from Mark is slightly off course, given the fragment’s dating to the third century and dependence on the more detailed synoptic accounts. *P.Mert.* 51, according to the *editio princeps*, comes from another third-century manuscript. There is dependence on Luke but the papyrus is broken on three sides and the reconstruction is uncertain. The documentary hand points to production for private use rather than use in public worship. In stark contrast is the upright literary majuscule of *P.Oxy.* 1224. Dated to the fourth century, its dependence on the canonical gospels in two or three places is virtually certain. As with the other two fragments, little or nothing can be ventured about an early composition date.⁴

Two other fragments are from the sixth century. *P.Berol.* 11710 appears to have been written by an illiterate “copyist.” The hand is child-like, letters are left out, and the orthography is inconsistent. There is a dependence on John,

² Cf. IV, Grenfell/Hunt (*ed. pr.*) and Turner (*Typology*, 144); and IV-V, van Haelst, *Catalogue*, no. 585.

³ Use of M and L rule out a pre-synoptic source (p. 158).

⁴ Other early manuscripts such as *PSI* 1200bis and *P.Oxy.* 210 were excluded because of the difficulty of obtaining a sound reconstruction.

and an acknowledgement that Jesus Christ is God is written in Coptic by the same hand (between esoteric symbols that appear to adapt the “staurogram” †). Kraus’ suggestion that the two small leaves (6.5 × 7.5 cm) were part of an amulet is reasonable. P.Cair. G. 10735 contains allusions to Matthew and Luke. Deissmann thought it was a homily or commentary rather than an apocryphal gospel. Be that as it may, the late date almost certainly precludes any possibility of independence.

Good quality plates of most of the papyri are provided. But the images of *P.Egerton* 1 are too small to be useful, especially in comparison with the generous images of the Köln fragment. An image of P.Cair. G. 10735 could not be obtained. Overall, this is a useful volume that makes the study of these fragments accessible for interested scholars. The extensive bibliographies will be valuable in this regard. Discussion of the various fragments is generally well-informed and lucid. However, in some cases earlier editions will have to be consulted for details that should not have been omitted. To guard against this, explanation of the Leiden system (presumably, the majority of readers will not be papyrologists) and diplomatic editions of the papyri would seem warranted. Kraus has provided a version of these for most of the miscellaneous fragments. Consistency in this regard would be desirable for future volumes in the series.

Pacific Adventist University

Scott Charlesworth

Roger S. Bagnall, *Early Christian Books in Egypt*. Princeton and Oxford: Princeton University Press, 2009. xvi + 110 pages. ISBN 978-0-691-14026-1.

The four chapters comprising Roger Bagnall's *Early Christian Books in Egypt* are based on four lectures delivered in May 2006 at the École Pratique des Hautes Études (5e section). Since the chapters preserve the general character and style of the lecture series, this book is a fairly straightforward and easy read that is readily accessible to the non-specialist. This does not imply, however, that it is of little or no value to the specialist, as Bagnall periodically challenges the *status quo* by inviting specialists in the field to rethink some of their assumptions about the early Christian literary remains from Egypt.

In Chapter One, "The Dating of the Earliest Christian Books in Egypt: General Considerations," Bagnall declares that as a result of the current state of scholarship, which he provocatively characterizes as "self-enclosed" and lacking in "self-awareness," he feels compelled to wade into this subject matter. In this chapter Bagnall is principally troubled with the assumption/conclusion allegedly pervasive in scholarship that the presence of early Christian fragments from various locations in the *chora* necessarily implies that already in the second century Christians had a significant presence throughout Egypt. He counters by pointing out that some of these "early" Christian fragments probably date to the third century. He also suggests that the proportional number of early Christian fragments can be potentially misleading since whenever such a fragment is found it tends to be published immediately whereas non-Christian literary fragments from the same period are not pursued and published with such urgency. Bagnall therefore argues that Christian texts could actually be proportionally overrepresented in the second century and thus give a misleading impression about the actual number of Christians in the *chora* at this time.

In the second chapter, "Two Case Studies," Bagnall seeks to highlight how there are sometimes hidden agendas at play in the palaeographically based dates assigned to early Christian documents. He therefore assesses the controversial dating of some early pieces by Carsten Thiede to underscore this point. He convincingly shows how Thiede's attempt to redate two fragments of Matthew (P⁶⁴ and P⁶⁷), first to the late first century, then to the mid first century, was based more on a theological agenda that sought to establish an early date for this Gospel than it was on a rigorous and sincere attempt to correctly date these two fragments. Bagnall then juxtaposes this episode with Nikolaos Gonis' judicious and impartial dating of certain early fragments belonging to the Shepherd of Hermas (P.Oxy. 69.4706) to demonstrate how paleographical dating should ideally be conducted. Bagnall concludes the chapter with a warning

that since paleographical dating is to some degree subjective it is always open to radical attack by those who wish to promote a particular agenda.

In Chapter Three, "The Economics of Book Production," Bagnall considers the relative cost of producing codices, both Christian and non-Christian, in the first few centuries. Starting with the handful of references that mention the costs of ancient books, Bagnall examines the economics behind book production from a number of perspectives and in great detail explains the various costs involved in the making of a codex. This assessment leads him to believe that for a person of "average income" (p. 63) the cost of purchasing a single book was prohibitive, and that when we think of early Christian books we should think of them as belonging primarily to wealthy individuals or members of the clergy for whom the church may have purchased such texts.

In the final chapter, "The Spread of the Codex," Bagnall weighs in on the early use of the codex by Christians. While he often reiterates and confirms observations made by previous scholars, his use of recent statistical data (derived principally from the LDAB) represents a welcome contribution as it brings his observations into sharper focus. In the second half of the chapter Bagnall considers why early Christians preferred the codex to the roll in such large proportions. After considering previous answers to this question he simply proposes that the early employment of the codex by Christians was largely a result of Romanization – the spread of Roman habits and technologies throughout the empire.

On a number of fronts this work has much to offer and Bagnall's pre-eminence as one of the foremost authorities in Greek papyrology is evident throughout, as he frequently makes astute observations about early Christian literary papyri and does an admirable job of situating and contextualizing these fragments within the matrix of Roman Egypt. For example, in Chapter Three Bagnall takes a masterful stab at explaining the various costs incurred in making a codex. He resists rendering a straightforward estimate for the cost of a typical New Testament Codex or a complete Christian Bible (OT & NT) by pointing out that such an estimate is made much more complex by a number of issues (materials, labor, binding, inflation, etc.). The discussion here is exceptionally thorough and elucidating.

Notwithstanding the strengths of this work, it does suffer from some shortcomings. Since it reads like a lecture series it sometimes glosses over controversial issues or makes sweeping generalizations. This is most apparent in Bagnall's presentation and depiction of New Testament/Early Christian scholarship as it pertains to the study of the early Christians literary remains from Egypt. To state, as Bagnall does at the start of Chapter One, that much of this scholarship is "self-enclosed" or lacks "self-awareness" is an oversimpli-

fication and belies both its breadth and diversity. Later, at the end of Chapter Four, this sweeping treatment of such scholarship is evident again. Here Bagnall argues that it was as a result of Romanization that Christians adopted the codex as the medium to transmit their sacred writings and remarks that scholars of early Christianity have been unwilling to make this “logical move” since the Christian church in this period is characterized in this scholarship as a counter-cultural movement unfriendly to the imperial power. However, in a number of recent studies, curiously none of which are cited by Bagnall in this context, various scholars of early Christianity have argued in one form or another that the use of the codex in early Christianity was the direct result of its wider use in Roman society and that therefore elements of “Romanization” were certainly at work in its adoption by Christians.

In sum, despite the minor shortcomings of this work that result primarily from its lecture-like presentation style, there is much to offer. Both the non-specialist and specialist alike will surely glean many useful insights from Bagnall’s lucid and often original treatment of the early Christian literary remains from Egypt.

Brigham Young University

Lincoln Blumell

AnneMarie Luijendijk, *Greetings in the Lord: Early Christians and the Oxyrhynchus Papyri*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 2008. xix + 294 pages including 6 plates. ISBN 978-0-674-02595-0

The book, which is a revision of the author's 2005 Harvard dissertation, chronicles a "quest to identify Christians in the papyrus documents of Oxyrhynchus of the pre-Constantinian era" (1). Luijendijk escorts readers on a "guided tour through Oxyrhynchus," in which we are led through the various papyrological testimonia for Christians and their lives from the city and its nome. In the process, she provides a significant new contribution to the study of early Christianity in Egypt and a thorough examination of the methodological issues one faces in dealing with this material.

Chapter 1, "Destination: Oxyrhynchus," moves from the *Historia Monachorum's* well-known description of Oxyrhynchus and the story of the discovery of the Oxyrhynchus papyri, to an explanation of the chronological (up to 324 CE) and geographical focus. A short but useful discussion of the town's native and imported cults and a brief summary of the evidence for Christianity in Oxyrhynchus sets the scene for the investigation to follow.

Chapter 2 ("How do you know a Christian when you see one? God, Christians, and Personal Names") invites us to observe the people in the marketplace of ancient Oxyrhynchus and to consider how we might tell which of them were Christian. Rightly noting that ancient Christians were in most public aspects indistinguishable from their contemporaries, Luijendijk frames her search in terms of one for "markers of identity," eschewing the language of "criteria" for assigning documents to a Christian provenance adopted by most previous treatments (30). She argues that this "acknowledges factors that Christians themselves used to denote their identity," rather than potentially "reifying and essentializing Christianity." To some this distinction may seem largely semantic, and a more explicit discussion of the fact that a number of these "markers," including not least the name of "Christian," were used *outside* the Christian community (such as in the majority of texts discussed in chapters 6 and 7), would have been interesting. Nevertheless, this approach has the clear and welcome benefit of putting the emphasis on the agency of Christians and their scribal and social behavior. The chapter then assesses in turn three important markers: god (θεός) in the singular (which leads to examination of the adjective ἀγαπητός, which Luijendijk declines to accept as a secure marker of Christian identity); the use of the word χριστιανός; and onomastics, which dwells on the names Jacob and Maria, and sets forth the challenges that names pose in the search for religious identity (though see my further comments on names below).

Chapter 3 turns to *nomina sacra*, focusing (as few previous treatments have) on their use in documents. Luijendijk examines the practice as “evidence of teaching in Christian circles” (58), treating *nomina sacra* as visual and symbolic in-group identity markers (61). Thirteen pre-Constantinian instances (two uncertainly dated) of *nomina sacra* are listed and analyzed. Luijendijk argues (correctly in my view) that contractions other than the fifteen commonly found (listed here at 65, n. 27), like that for Emmanuel found in two of the letters she lists, are not aberrancies caused by uninformed users, but evidence for an evolving and creative system (66); we might compare Manichaean practice, where contractions for Paraclete and Manichaios were seamlessly integrated into the pre-existing system. Arguing that the practice had to be learnt, Luijendijk points to several educational texts where students practice the *nomina sacra*, and adduces catechetical education as a further route to an understanding of their use (68-69). While I am in agreement with both these propositions, the haphazard nature of the use of the *nomina sacra* in some letters also seems to allow the possibility that some scribes picked up the system simply by observation of documentary practice.

The second part of the book (chapters 4-5) focuses on the figure of Sotas; the six letters by, to, or mentioning a Christian leader of this name from third-fourth century Oxyrhynchus have been known for a long time, but, somewhat astonishingly, no one has yet thought to connect them in their entirety and discuss them as a dossier. The demonstration, convincing to this reader, that Sotas was bishop of Oxyrhynchus in the second half of the third century is one of the most prominent achievements of the book. It recovers for us the most detail we possess on any bishop outside of Alexandria before the fourth century. Across these two chapters, Luijendijk presents the texts of all the letters in the dossier, establishes the internal coherence of the dossier and its reference to the same man, identifies him as a bishop, and argues on palaeographical and internal grounds that they should be dated in the 270-280s. The content and genre of the letters in the dossier leads to more detailed investigation of key aspects, such as “letters of recommendation,” the relationships between and internal workings of third-century Christian communities, and catechetical education.

Chapter 5 uses *P.Oxy.* 12.1492 to launch a discussion of pious donations to the Oxyrhynchite Church, and follows this by positing a link between the presence of “Sotas the Christian” in Antioch *circa* 270-280 in *SB* 12.10772 and the council which deposed Paul of Samosata there in 268/9. This seems to me not unlikely, though she rightly offers other possibilities. Luijendijk is almost certainly correct that the designation of Sotas as “Christian” in *SB* 12.10772 serves as an indication of profession (and thus supports arguments that he was a bishop). What seems to me the logical corollary of the usage, that Sarapam-

mon and his family were not Christians, yet regarded the local Christian bishop as sufficiently trustworthy to entrust a large amount of money for transfer, could have been made more prominent (see n. 60 on p. 141). The section on Sotas closes with an important new suggestion on the use of parchment for two of Sotas' letters, behind which unusual practice Luijendijk plausibly sees "the contours of a Christian scriptorium at Oxyrhynchus" (151).

In its third part the book turns away from private affairs towards "Legal matters and Government dealings." Chapter 6 "search[es] for Christians in official papers." Examining the Decian *libelli* from Oxyrhynchus, Luijendijk makes a strong and welcome statement in support of the position that *all* citizens of the empire (or at least heads of households, see 171, n. 54, citing Rea) were required to perform the sacrifice, not only suspected Christians (168-173). The attempt to find a relationship between *P.Oxy.* 42.3035 and the persecution of Valerian (177-184, see esp. 182-183) is less successful, as to bring the text into the timeframe in which actions against the Christians took place the author can suggest only that the scribe miswrote the imperial year date. That the summons of Petoserapis had nothing to do with his Christianity remains more likely (note too that E.A. Judge and S.R. Pickering in *JAC* 20, 1977, 47-71, did not posit that the designation of Christian provided the "legal ground" for his summons; as quoted here at 182, n. 112, their point was that the term was by this stage an effective identification in legal matters).

Chapter 7 turns to "Subversion and Resistance during the Great Persecution." Luijendijk analyses in depth *P.Oxy.* 33.2673, for my thoughts on which I may refer readers to the article by myself and R. Yuen-Collingridge in *BASP* 46 (2009) 109-138. Luijendijk is inclined to accept "Paul of the Oxyrhynchite nome" in *P.Oxy.* 33.2665 as a victim of the persecution (210-213), and also examines the implications of her suggestion at 214-215 that Aurelius Athanasius, the *procurator rei privatae* who features in both these documents, is a Christian on account of his name (214-215). Despite the interesting questions this raises, I remain less comfortable with names being assessed as markers of *individual* identity than I am with the use of onomastics in large-scale analysis (which is itself being increasingly problematized). It is true that the name Athanasius only becomes prominent in the late third century, but there are too many unknowns (with prospects ranging from apostasy to the possibility that non-Christians did in fact use the name) for me to find arguments over specific cases convincing. Still less am I persuaded that the name Paul can be used to detect Christianity (see here 97, n. 53; 212 with n. 85): the common Roman name which Saul bore remained common among Romans (including many in Egypt) in the following centuries.

Chapter 8 concludes the book by recapitulating the “New Voices in Ancient History” that these papyri allow us to hear, positioning the ambivalence, ambiguity, and lack of theological diversity in the documents against the picture drawn by Christian literary sources, and underlining the social diversity and variety of perspectives one encounters among the documentary papyri.

By its careful and exhaustive study of all the relevant documents, this book offers new insights into the subjects with which it deals. It also provides a full and excellent introduction for the student and non-specialist; that the texts of all the documents dealt with are provided along with translations is especially useful in this regard. The vocabulary and circumstances found in the papyri are compared throughout with the testimony of literary texts, resulting in many useful observations and advances in the understanding of the papyri. This important new study of early Christianity in Egypt is a most welcome addition to the literature on the subject.

Macquarie University

Malcolm Choat

Roger S. Bagnall and Raffaella Cribiore, *Women's Letters from Ancient Egypt 300 BC-AD 800*, with contributions by Evie Ahtaridis. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 2006. xiii + 421 pages. ISBN-13: 978-0-472-11506-8; ISBN-10: 0472-11506-5.

Roger Bagnall and Raffaella Cribiore have collected all known (as of mid-2003) letters by women on papyri or ostraca from Ptolemaic, Roman, and Byzantine Egypt (and even a few from the early Arab era) – a period of over a millennium. The printed version of *Women's Letters from Ancient Egypt*, published in 2006, presents translations with brief commentary of 210 of these letters; some are illustrated by black and white reproductions. However, their work is also available as an E-book through the ACLS's History Book Project, and the electronic version includes slightly expanded introductory chapters and bibliography, an additional 104 letters (mostly Coptic ostraca or very fragmentary Greek texts), somewhat fuller commentaries, digital images of the original papyri or ostraca (most, but not all, of which can be enlarged), and a link to the Perseus website for a transcription of the Greek texts (from the Duke Data Bank of Documentary Papyri). Interested readers will therefore wish to consult the E-book as well as (or instead of) the 2006 publication, particularly as it can be updated and enhanced continually. The electronic version also makes *Women's Letters* an ideal resource for courses on women and the family in the ancient world or on ancient Egypt. Even those who have only the printed version available, however, will find this a rich and invaluable source for first-hand accounts by women in Hellenistic, Roman, and late antique Egypt. Indeed, as far as non-literary writing by women in Greco-Roman antiquity goes, the letters from Egypt are unique, except for a few letters (in Latin) from Vindolanda and petitions from women found in Egypt and elsewhere in the Middle East.

Most of the letters written by women before late antiquity were in Greek, and most are from the Roman period. (There are no women's letters extant from Egypt in Latin, which was used mainly in military circles.) Very few letters by women are known from the Ptolemaic period, almost none of them in Demotic. Bagnall and Cribiore attribute this to the epistolary protocol of the time, which required an elaborate style (in Greek) appropriate to the status of the recipient. They do include several Demotic texts (more in the E-Book than in the published version), mostly from the early Roman period. Use of the Demotic script disappears after the second century, and not until the fourth century, with the rise of Coptic, is there again a vehicle available for composition in the Egyptian language. Interestingly, women take to writing in Coptic with alacrity; indeed, letters by women in Greek disappear after the fourth

century. This may reflect not only the persistence of Egyptian among women speakers throughout the Roman period, but also the withdrawal of women, even wealthy women, from the public spheres of business and legal affairs.¹ The Coptic letters, all from a Christian context, are mostly on ostraca rather than papyri, and even those by women are usually addressed to men, often monks like Apa Pisentius or Apa John. These are requests for prayers or more tangible benefits, and are expressed in a “language of supplication” and “language of inequality” (72-73), as the letter-writers stress their poverty and need for aid in a manner reminiscent of petitions to officials in the Roman period.

The first quarter of the book comprises ten short chapters introducing and discussing the letters as a whole and providing background information necessary for non-specialists (including students). The remainder of the book is devoted to the translations and commentaries, divided into two parts: “Archives and Dossiers” and “Themes and Topics.” The archives and dossiers are arranged chronologically; however, within archives and within the individual sub-headings under “Themes and Topics” the texts are organized alphabetically according to the letters of the abbreviation for the publication in which the text first appeared (e.g., papyri from BGU precede those from *P.Oxy.*, which in turn precede those from *SB*. Those within the same published series appear in order of volume and papyrus number.) This means, for instance, that under the topic “Legal Matters” a Coptic ostrakon from the Byzantine era appears before papyri from the early Roman period, and the earliest dated text in the section (*P.Wash.Univ.* 2.106) appears last. While initially somewhat frustrating for those looking for possible changes in themes or styles over time, this organization does point up the perennial nature of many of the topics about which women wrote: pregnancy and childbirth; illness and death of family members; weaving (though a male activity in Egypt, it was clearly also a concern to women) and household management; buying and selling of produce, cloth, and other items; but also litigation, debt (whether owed to women or by them), and taxes. It is particularly interesting to see how often matters of law appear in these letters and how ready these women were to involve themselves in legal affairs, particularly in the Roman period: Thermouthion instructs her brother Isidorus in a letter of the late third century (*P.Oxy.* 56.3855), “If you learn that the governor is coming out, come here, but if not write me quickly . . . Write a petition about the matter you know and send it off, and let the subscription to the petition be brought to me.”

¹ On this see also Bagnall’s article “Les lettres privées des femmes: un choix de langue en Égypte byzantine,” *Académie Royale de Belgique, Bulletin de la Classe des Lettres*, 6e série, 12 (2001) 133-153.

Bagnall and Cribiore devote much of their discussion in the first part of the book to how much these letters can be said to represent the feelings and thoughts of the women who sent them. Can they really give us “the unmediated voices of ancient women” (6)? Most women were illiterate; even women of the more elite classes (from whom the letters are more likely to come, at least in the Roman period) were less likely to be literate than their male peers, and even those who could read might not have been able to write. The use of an amanuensis was extremely common in antiquity, even by the highly literate; indeed, these were the people most likely to have someone else pen their own letters. Those who could would often add greetings in their own hand to a letter written by someone else. This is illustrated by the case of Eudaimonis, the mother of Apollonios, the *strategos* of Apollonopolites Heptakomia in the second decade of the second century. The extensive archive of Apollonios includes twenty-five letters by women (which have been discussed more fully by Cribiore elsewhere²), many of them from Eudaimonis. Most of them were penned by a secretary (not always the same secretary), but to several of these Eudaimonis added a greeting in her own hand, and she apparently wrote three other letters herself. In general, however, one cannot determine the gender of the writer from the handwriting.

More important than whose hand actually wrote the words is how faithfully the written words reflect those spoken by the women themselves. Here Bagnall and Cribiore are quite sanguine: if the style of the words themselves (rather than of the handwriting) is polished and grammatically complex, it is more likely to be the product of scribal composition (on the direction of the person dictating of the letter) rather than a faithful rendering of the sender’s own words. Therefore a style that is less smooth, with paratactic clauses and an “oral” flavor, can be assumed to represent the actual words of the woman at whose dictation the scribe was writing. Certainly the personalities of the women come through in many of these letters, despite their sometimes formulaic language, especially when we have more than one letter from the same person. Thus Isidora is business-like and bossy when sending instructions to her “brother” Asklepiades, twice in letters by her own hand (Archives and Dossiers 3). Eudaimonis is blunt, officious, and self-centered, perhaps something of a trial to her son Apollonios (caught up in the events of the Jewish revolt under Trajan) and no doubt to her daughter-in-law Aline (Archives and Dos-

² “Windows on a Woman’s World: Some Letters from Roman Egypt,” in *Making Silence Speak: Women’s Voices in Greek Literature and Society*, ed. A. Lardinois and L. McClure (Princeton 2001) 223-239; “The Women in the Apollonios Archive and their Use of Literacy,” in *Le rôle et le statut de la femme en Égypte hellénistique, romaine et byzantine*, ed. H. Melaerts and L. Mooren (Leuven 2002) 149-166.

siers 7; the women's personalities emerge more clearly in the E-book, which includes all twenty-five of the letters from women in the Apollonios Archive, whereas the published version has only eight). Rarely do we find sentimental outpourings of affection, even to spouses or children; that was not the purpose in writing. After initial greetings and prayers for the health and safety of the recipient, these women get down to business, often reproaching their correspondents for neglect or complaining about third parties. Or both: "Heliodora to my mother, many greetings. I am strongly embittered toward you because you did not even deem me worthy of receiving news through a letter of yours. From the time when I went away from you, many troubles have been inflicted upon me by my daughter . . . Invoke the god for me so that he would pity me . . . I pray for your health" (SB 16.12326, late third century).

The commentaries to the texts focus on the hand and grammar of the letter-writer rather than the contents, which are usually simply summarized with brief notes on unusual words. The electronic version is somewhat more informative, although non-specialists, especially students, may still be puzzled by unexplained terms such as "the lady Philotera" in *BIFAO* 94 (1994) 32-33 (presumably the local goddess?) or the mysterious "dooms" of *P.Bad.* 2.35. Much of the information about individual letters is given in the introductory chapters of the first part of the book rather than in the commentaries; the E-book has cross-references, but the printed version largely does not. Surprisingly, there is no map in either the published or the electronic version. The subject index is keyed to the introductory chapters and the commentaries, not to the texts themselves; thus someone looking under "tax and tax collection" would miss most of the references to taxes that actually appear in the letters.

These are minor problems, however, in an extremely interesting, readable, and valuable book. As a sourcebook, *Women's Letters from Ancient Egypt* takes its place next to the 1998 book edited by Jane Rowlandson (*Women and Society in Greek and Roman Egypt*), to which Bagnall himself contributed and which served as one of the inspirations for this volume. The usefulness of *Women's Letters* for teaching courses on women and social life in antiquity has already been noted, but not only undergraduates will benefit from all the work Bagnall and Criboire have done in gathering, translating, and explaining several hundred documents that previously appeared in a wide range of publications (many not available except in major research university libraries) over the past century. The inclusion of Coptic letters from Byzantine and early Arab Egypt is particularly valuable for classicists unfamiliar with the sources and the time period. Roman social historians, who have generally shied away from the Egyptian material (on the spurious grounds that Egypt was "different" from the rest of the Empire), now have no excuse for ignoring the wealth of

material about family relationships, pregnancy and childbirth, and household economics that are revealed in these letters.

Corrections and observations (these are keyed to the published version, but apply to the electronic version [as of June 2009] also):

[p. 110, on *P.Münch.* 3.57] The reference to Llewelyn 1994 should be S.R. Llewelyn (ed.), *New Documents Illustrating Early Christianity* 9 (Macquarie 2002) 57-58, which is not in the bibliography.

[p. 134, on *P.Fouad* 75] On the significance of the “eight-months child” see A. Hanson in *Bulletin of the History of Medicine* 61 (1987) 589-602.

[pp. 136-137, on *P.Mich.* 8.473] It might be worth noting here the discussion of this papyrus by J. Modrzejewski (*Iura* 8, 1957, 93-101) on the “damages” paid by Tabetheus as ransom for Satornilos’ release.

[p. 201, on *O.Crum ST* 233] The commentary speaks of “Sarah’s brothers” – surely this should be “children”? Brothers are not mentioned in the letter.

[p. 382, on *Enchoria* 25 (1999) 178-182]: The published version dates this to the “third-second century BC,” but the electronic version says “third-second century AD.” Surely the printed version is correct? It is a Demotic text (and of great interest).

[p. 207, on *P.Neph.* 18]: I do not understand why this is classified among “letters to clergy and holy men”; the recipients are married.

[p. 215, on *P.Oxy.* 48.3407] On this very early reference to “The Lord’s Day” see Llewelyn, *New Documents* 9 (2002) 106-118.

[p. 241, on *P.Pisentius* 28] Wilfong 2002, 40 explains “bind” here as “put in monastic habit.” This should be noted in the commentary since otherwise readers would understand it to mean physical bondage.

[p. 272, on *P.Oxf.* 19] Surely Herminos is Serapias’ son-in-law? That would explain the connection between him and Serapias’ pregnant daughter, and also why Serapias addresses him as “son.” (One suspects some mother-in-law tensions in this relationship.)

[p. 283, on *SB* 5.7572] A non-papyrologist cannot help wondering if the Thermouthas and Valeria in this letter are the same women as in *P.Mich.* 3.202 (p. 359). In *SB* 5.7572 Thermouthas writes her mother Valeria that she is seven months pregnant, and in *P.Mich.* 3.202 Thermouthas and Valeria write to Thermouthion to persuade her to become a wet-nurse to Thermouthas’ child. The hands of both are described in the same terms (I could not access the image of *P.Mich.* 3.202), and both documents lack connective participles. Both are from the early second century (find spot of *P.Mich.* 3.202 is unknown.)

[p. 291, on *P.Bad.* 2.35] One would expect some reference to the probability that Johanna is Jewish. Also, what are “doums”?

[p. 326, on *P.Benaki* 4] I do not understand the sentence, “That does not seem a necessary inference, as the authorities could no doubt have established the parties’ identity if necessary.” Do Bagnall and Criamore mean that the writer and recipient could have been subject to persecution as Christians if the letter dates before Constantine? That is not necessarily the case; unless they were forced to sacrifice and refused. (See A. Luijendijk in *Journal of Early Christian Studies* 16, 2008, 341-360 on papyri from the time of the Great Persecution.)

[p. 398-399, on *P.Mich.* 8.508] On page 75, in discussing “Childbirth,” Bagnall and Criamore wonder why Thaisarion asks to be sent jars of radish oil because (she says) “I need them when I give birth.” In the commentary they suggest the oil was used “to cook food for guests celebrating the birth.” More likely Thaisarion really needed the oil for the birthing process itself. Soranus recommends laying cloths drenched with warm olive oil over the abdomen and labia of the parturient (Temkin translation, p. 72). Radish oil was evidently a cheaper alternative. (The letter-writer in *O.Florida* 14 [p. 167] tells her pregnant sister that she is going to bring “jars for your delivery” when she comes to help with the birth. Bagnall and Criamore gloss this as “of wine” but perhaps they are also jars of oil?)

Emory University

Judith Evans Grubbs

Kai Ruffing, *Die berufliche Spezialisierung in Handel und Handwerk. Untersuchungen zu ihrer Entwicklung und zu ihren Bedingungen in der römischen Kaiserzeit im östlichen Mittelmeerraum auf der Grundlage griechischer Inschriften und Papyri*. Pharos 24. Rahden: Marie Leidorf, 2008. viii + 914 pages in two parts. ISBN 978-3-86757-252-1.

This monument of erudition, originally a Habilitationsschrift of 2004, comprises a 520-page podium (Part 2) of data presented as a catalogue, a bibliography, and an index of sources cited (but no general index), and a 400-page superstructure (Part 1) which collates and interprets the data to answer historical questions. An unfortunate practical effect of this monumentality is that both volumes, which are tightly bound, are impossible to open flat, and require considerable dexterity from any reader who also wants to take notes or check something in another book. In the digital age, it is legitimate to ask why the catalogue of evidence was not disseminated as a disk or, even better, made available on-line where it could have been linked to the growing range of papyrological and epigraphic instruments of study, and could also be periodically up-dated. If in time that happens, it will be a great boon.

Ruffing's subject is specialisation in crafts and trade in the eastern provinces of the Roman Empire from the time of Augustus through to Late Antiquity (first to seventh centuries), with some reference to earlier and later periods. His material for study is restricted to the specific titles for craftsmen and traders attested in the Greek-language papyri and inscriptions, a restriction which has resulted in a data-base in Part 2 of over 800 titles, each with a full list of references – ranging from one in some cases to almost 300 in the papyri alone for *tekton* (carpenter) – and some comments. The scale of R.'s industry is plain from comparison with the 225 titles for all occupations attested in the Latin-speaking West. R.'s project is to use these titles to assess the degree and nature of craft and trade specialisation across time on the assumption that greater differentiation in job titles reflects greater economic development, or at least market activity, in the society which produced them, rather than a fragmentation of skills due to the generally depressed condition of labour in that society.

It is extremely useful to have this corpus of Greek titles to compare and contrast with previous collections and studies of occupational titles in Latin sources, although it is a pity that he squashes the epigraphic references into footnotes instead of more user-friendly tables as for the papyri. The corpus has immediately revealed interesting details about linguistic developments in the titles which are common to the papyri and the inscriptions (Egypt was not exceptional here). The influence of Roman rule, starting with military jargon, brought a Latinisation of Greek titles by grafting on the adjectival ending *-arios*

(from Latin *-arius*). In Late Antiquity there was a general trend away from compounds in *-poles* to *-prates* (both meaning “-seller”) and a growing use of hypocoristic (diminutive) forms ending in *-as*. In general, in marked contrast to the West where inscriptions dry up, there is no decline in the range of job titles attested; indeed variety grew through synonyms and new titles.

R.’s main conclusions from analysis of the data are that most occupational titles are specialised horizontally, that is by types of goods or raw materials, and that vertical specialisation by separate functions within an activity is rare. Among the crafts, jobs to do with textiles dominate (150 out of 636; 24%), and those to do with foodstuffs come second (15%), followed closely by jobs with metal (14%) and wood (12%). In trade, however, foodstuffs come first (127 out of 256; 50%) and textiles a poor second (15%), which suggests that textiles and indeed most craft goods were sold directly by their producers. Further support for this, I note, is the frequency of attestation of goods in Diocletian’s Edict on Maximum Prices which more closely matches the pattern for craft titles than trade titles. From an investigation of the cases of five eastern cities and two Egyptian towns and two villages, R. concludes that special natural resources and good transport links stimulated the variety of occupations, as did being an administrative or religious centre. Internal factors, which were weaker, included a desire to find a distinct economic niche (or produce more), training (apprenticeship), and some zoning of trades. Overall R. concludes that the high level of job specialisation in crafts and trades in the eastern provinces attests a market-oriented and prosperous economy under Roman rule and through into Late Antiquity.

All of this is fine and very useful as far as it goes, but the very thoroughness of R.’s treatment makes it apparent how much more work is needed before the questions he raises can be answered properly. His conclusion, for instance, that job specialisation does reflect a developed and sophisticated market economy rather than an inchoate and stagnant one is arrived at more by assertion and citation of other scholars than by argument. A proper argument would require some detailed discussion of selected comparative cases and closer study of the functional reality behind the Greek job titles. This is a fundamental problem which R. only begins to confront. He does note that many titles are synonyms, which opens the door to doubt whether the number of titles in Late Antiquity reflects more exuberant linguistic usage rather than continuing high specialisation. He does note that the attestation of titles depends on the availability of written evidence, but also side-steps this by claiming both to be indicators of economic prosperity. The cases of Rome with 160 (Latin) occupations and Korykos with its myriad funerary inscriptions suggest that more weighting by documentary circumstance is desirable. R. also notes that

jobs may be part-time and that the status of people with the same job title may vary, a fact which points to the unexamined problem of comparability of scale and impact. There was a huge functional difference, for example, between an occasional street-side “vegetable-seller” and a “wine-seller” who bought up the vintages of large estates, as also between small independent businessmen and multiple agents of wealthy men, but R.’s analysis treats all titles as of equal economic significance. To make progress in this area would require another book which undertook detailed studies, where possible, of groups of evidence, including archaeological evidence, which permit insight into actual working practices and their social and economic micro-environment. I am thinking of the first-century dossier of documents from the apparent neighbourhood of weavers at Oxyrhynchus and the hard ceramic evidence of types, distribution, and kiln wasters for specialisation in pottery. However, there is a limit to what can be achieved in one book, even a two-partner of generous proportions. Papyrologists and epigraphists will be indebted to R. for provision of this valuable commented gazetteer of Greek craft and trade titles, and historians will be challenged to take his investigations further.

King’s College London

Dominic Rathbone

Jean-Luc Fournet (ed.), *Les archives de Dioscore d'Aphrodité cent ans après leur découverte: histoire et culture dans l'Égypte byzantine*. Paris: De Boccard, 2008. 384 pages including 32 plates. ISBN 978-2-7018-0250-3.

The site of Aphrodito (Kom Ishgaw) on the west bank of the Nile was already known to scholars – and to antiquities hunters – when Gustave Lefebvre arrived in Egypt in spring 1905 to work as Antiquities Service inspector for Assiut. Papyri dating from the eighth century, after the Islamic conquest of Egypt, had been found there in 1901. Now in 1905 clandestine diggers came upon papyri from the sixth century, Egypt's time of flowering under Justinian and Justin II, and it was fortunate that Jean Maspero was on hand to begin making them known in the pages of the *BIFAO*. It is not only to commemorate the centenary of this discovery that the editor organized a conference to sum up one hundred years of what has been called, after the name of the archive's protagonist, "dioscorologie"; it is also to encourage critical reflection on the texts themselves, in their historical setting and in both their languages. More texts have continued to come to light; published texts need re-editing; all require contextualization, commentary, and connection to wider worlds. Here, by scholars younger and older, are nineteen chapters that do just that.

The introductory paper by Fournet, "Archive ou archives de Dioscore? Les dernières années des 'archives de Dioscore'" (pp. 17-30), shows that what is too easily termed the "Dioscorus archive" in fact comprises more strands and extends over a greater time span than has been previously thought. Using a new Greek text in Strasbourg datable to AD 587/8 plus a new Coptic letter found in Cairo and another Coptic letter once known to Crum, together with *P.Cair.Masp.* 3.67325 of 585, he argues that the widow Sophia, daughter of John, granddaughter of Cornelius (cf. G. Ruffini in *BASP* 45, 2008, 226-227), was Dioscorus' wife. He also suggests that she may have acted for her husband after he retired ca. 573 into the monastery his father Apollos had founded (a monastery discussed later in the volume by Boud'hors and Wipszycka).

The next section, "Languages and Cultures," comprises seven papers. In "Il ruolo di Dioscoro nella storia della poesia tardoantica" (pp. 33-54), Gianfranco Agosti confronts the material most associated with Dioscorus' name, his Greek poems. He has once and for all banished tiresome old value judgments and instead placed these works in the socio-cultural fabric that produced them. Late Antiquity saw and heard poetry as a more elevated medium than prose. Dioscorus' creation of what we term "literature" was a social fact with a practical function, meant to assure a portion in the shared *paideia* of the Mediterranean world, and he deployed his "lingua galante" to show that

both he and his *laudandi* belonged to that world. Agosti also emphasizes the performative aspect of the poems, the variations in genre, and the poet's debts to Homer, Nonnus, and others. Dioscorus does not seem to have influenced followers, at least in the East (on the chain of poetry see the review in *BASP* 46 [2009] 287-290). Gregg Schwendner ("An Applied Linguistics Approach to Dioscorus' Homeric Glossary and Poetic Corpus," pp. 55-66) then performs technical analysis on our writer's copy of the *Scholia Minora* with an eye to how he both used older words and created his own poetic diction.

I am overjoyed to find that a project is underway to free what almost thirty years ago I called "the Coptic archive of Dioscorus of Aphroditō" (*CdÉ* 56, 1981, 185-193) from its willed oblivion and to present him as a bilingual text-producer in a bilingual society. Anne Boud'hors ("Du copte dans les archives d'Apollōs," pp. 170-175) corrects mistakes and suggests a different level of respective language familiarity and a different direction of source-to-target, while Arietta Papaconstantinou ("Dioscore et la question du bilinguisme dans l'Égypte du VI^e siècle," pp. 77-88) audaciously proposes that it was Dioscorus himself who consciously innovated in taking the step of engrossing documents in the vernacular. She also wonders – as have I – why neither he nor any other bilingual author of his period is known to have composed poetry in Coptic. Dioscorus the teacher was in her view intentionally giving the written form of Egyptian higher value in the eyes of local elites and making it perform functions hitherto reserved for Greek. The formation and rhetorical education of bilingual notaries is also important in the sphere of law at a time when Latin was in comparative decline.

With the aid of twenty-four plates Lucio del Corso ("Le scritte di Dioscoro," pp. 89-115) vividly shows how far we have come from just Bell's "Hand A" and "Hand B." Del Corso examines a database of fifty-six Greek documents spanning over thirty years, calling attention to how a single scribe could employ both a display script and a regular body-of-the-text script within the same piece. Then he studies fifty-four literary and "paraliterary" Greek texts ranging over twenty-plus years, keeping in mind parallels with the "proto-minuscule" of contemporary and later devotional and *Fachliteratur* works. An intertwined pair of questions remaining to be answered is (a) how it was that the letter-forms chosen to write Egyptian – what became Coptic – were Greek book-hand forms and (b) how deliberately close was Dioscorus' Coptic script-execution to his "poetry-for-presentation" Greek script-execution.¹

¹ Cf. Jennifer Cromwell, "Greek or Coptic? Scribal Decisions in 8th-Century Egypt," paper given at the conference "Beyond Free Variation: Scribal Repertoires in Egypt," Oxford, September 2009 (I thank her for a copy).

Then comes Dioscorus the lawyer. What law did Dioscorus study and how did he use his learning in producing documents for his clients? In an awkwardly-worded but insightful paper, "Dioskoros and the Law (on Succession): *Lex Falcidia* Revisited" (pp. 117-142), Jakub Urbanik examines the famous *apokeryxis* papyri and a testament to suggest that our notary's varying employment of the term φαλκίδιον may manifest his grounding in Roman law as it had been before Justinian's codification. Klaas Worp ("Witness Subscriptions in Documents from the Dioscorus Archive," pp. 143-153) usefully tabulates document witnesses, whose number increases in the Byzantine period, by date, by place of origin, and by profession, to ask questions about legal competence and regional diversity. This leads into the second main section, "Society and Civil, Military and Religious Institutions," comprising nine papers.

Building on his 2008 monograph *Social Networks in Byzantine Egypt*, Giovanni Ruffini ("Factions and Social Distance in Sixth-Century Aphrodito," pp. 157-170) looks vertically at flight risk, the often-studied murder mystery, and livestock thefts to discern hitherto undetected patronage ties and to work out where and with whom the centers of village power lay. Opposing our local friend Count Ammonios there appears the evil aristocrat Julian, encroaching from outside by using the village-versus-pagarchs disputes for his own gain to build up a huge personal estate. James Keenan, who has long studied village conflicts, in "'Tormented Voices': *P.Cair.Masp.* I 67002" (pp. 171-180) examines Dioscorus' long petition to Athanasius, duke of the Thebaid (also discussed by Morelli in this volume), a text dated to around 567 that describes Aphrodito's fiscal and social wrongs. This is a text that blurs documentary/literary boundaries and, Keenan even suggests, incorporates the villagers' own complaints as dictated to Dioscorus, who then tells the multiplex story as "extensions of oral discourse" (p. 179).

Comparing data from Aphrodito's cadaster (reckoning in land areas) from 524 (*SB* 20.14669) and tax register (reckoning in money sums) from 525/6 (*P.Aphrod.Reg.*) with those from the sixth-century Hermopolite tax account from Temseu Skordon (*P.Lond.Copt.* 1075),² Roger Bagnall ("Village Landholding at Aphrodito in Comparative Perspective," pp. 181-190) pulls together what we can know about the distribution of landownership in the two nomes to come up with figures for ownership by ecclesiastical institutions and by women. At Aphrodito, churches and individual priests (14 priests holding 11% of the property; one cleric per 16 landowners) owned a small percent of *kometika* land, a larger percent of extra-village *astika*; while at Temseu Skordon the principal church pays over 15% of the tax. Noticeably more women owned land

² I still think its sixth indiction corresponds to 546/7. This seems to be accepted by the other two editors of the forthcoming publication.

and paid higher tax at Aphrodito than at a comparable Hermopolite village. Bagnall's calculations lead to the conclusion that there was less inequality at Aphrodito than in its Hermopolite counterpart – though the holdings of the shady magnate Julian (cf. Ruffini's paper in the volume under review) may have skewed matters. In addition, these property owners and their tax payments are studied by Miroslava Mirković (“Les *ktêtores*, les *syntelestai* et l'impôt,” pp. 191-202), who analyzes the terminology plus the legal texts to show that the autopract system worked, and how it worked. In this *schema* the *possessores* themselves paid their tax directly in advance to the provincial administration, without the money going through an intermediary. Tax burden did not lie on the village as a whole. The much-discussed *syntelestes* or “contributor,” not always necessarily an owner, could also pay tax on land he/she leased and/or on behalf of a deceased party. Thus the chain could go upwards from the *syntelestes* to the owner (*ktetor*) to the state.

The authorities of the Byzantine state come into the purview of Bernhard Palme in “Dioskoros und die staatlichen Autoritäten” (pp. 203-222). In prose and verse our protagonist, who twice visited the imperial capital, both praised governors and rulers and stood up against the incursions of pagarchs; his works are functions of concrete situations and designed to accomplish specific ends. As a man of polite learning he would have received a sympathetic hearing from well-educated officials at top levels. Dioscorus' relations with local powers were, however, more tense, as he dealt with their military power, their administration of justice, and their financial control. The dukes, the emperor's representatives, were members of local magnate families, and as such also had to be praised by a member of a leading village family who was eager to be seen as sharing their values. At the same time the pagarchs contravened those values – yet Dioscorus criticizes individuals, never the empire as such. In these connections too Dioscorus' petitions, encomia, and epithalamia remain a window on Byzantium for scholars to explore.

The next two papers also explore governance and power in Dioscorus' world. Federico Morelli (“Zwischen Poesie und Geschichte: die ‘*Flagornerie*’ des Dioskoros und der dreifache Dux Athanasios,” pp. 223-245) foregrounds P.Vindob. G 16334 to concentrate on the duke in office between 565/6 and 567/8, object of a petition and an encomium. He strikingly demonstrates that Dioscorian poetic epithets – here “Land of the Pharos” – reflect historical fact. According to Morelli, the addressee, an Athanasius who was formerly *augustalis* of Alexandria and *curator* of the imperial estates in the Thebaid and also duke of the *provincia* Aegyptus shortly after Theodora's death, is to be identified with Dioscorus's duke (hitherto *PLRE* 3, s.v. Athanasius 3). Wearing his imperial-official hat Athanasius also employed underlings of his own

whom Morelli proceeds to identify. I myself wonder if this Athanasius could be further identified with the nephew of Theodora of that name (*PLRE* 3, s.v. Athanasius 5) whom John Philoponus thanks in the prooemium to his *De opificio mundi*, calling him by the Cyrillian epithet “lion-cub.” The soldiers serving in Upper Egypt under such leaders are studied by Fritz Mitthof in “Das Dioskoros-Archiv und die militärischen Reformen Justinians in der Thebais” (pp. 247-259). In place of most of the *limitanei*, who became “ex-soldiers,” Justinian over a decade stationed elite units of non-Egyptian origin, called after himself; further detachments placed outside the metropoleis served under *vicarii*. According to Mitthof, the emperor’s intention was to strengthen the frontier army so as to protect as many potential flashpoints as possible. He also suggests that some men of the old units might have been assigned to the pagarchs as security forces.

The last two main papers deal with Aphrodito’s monasteries, so prominent in its landscape and its economic, social, and religious life. Ewa Wipszycka (“Le monastère d’Apa Apollôs: un cas typique ou un cas exceptionnel?” pp. 261-273) looks at Dioscorus’ father’s monastic foundation of the “new *oros* of the holy and Christ-bearing Apostles, called after its founder,” correcting earlier incorrect attributions of certain texts to this monastery. She shows how the monastery, founded by a man familiar with monastic properties, lived by receiving donations, renting out its lands to elite villagers who sublet them to tenant farmers, raising livestock, and owning buildings in town. She also tries to reconstruct what would have been Apollos’ own founder’s *typikon* (or equivalent), specifying a community type of life (not taking the term *eremitai* literally), with governance by a prior helped by an *oikonomos*; procedures for entrance; and some limitations on independent financial dealings by associates and on community size. In her view Apollos, sensitive to his own and his family’s religious prestige, probably became a monk himself only shortly before his death, commissioning his son to continue as lay supervisor. Related is Jean Gascou’s study “Les Pachômiens à Aphrodite” (pp. 275-282), in which he identifies the complainants in *P.Cair.Masp.* 1.67021 (from 567), who mention Pachomius, as the monks who sought to build a church dedicated to Pachomius’ successor Petronius, who himself first headed the Sminos monastery in the Panopolite. This latter monastery had long-standing ties with Aphrodito and with Dioscorus’ family holdings (as seen in the cadaster). Gascou further identifies the addressee not as the local bishop but rather as the abbot of Pbow or the patriarch of Alexandria (at the time a contested see after Theodosius’

death in exile). If correct, this witnesses to the aftermath of Justinian's efforts to co-opt the Pachomians in the cause of confessional unity.³

Finally we have two appendices, hugely widening our horizons. In his first, Fournet acquaints us with more unpublished papyri from the archive under his hand and sets them in relation to known texts, many corrected here ("Les papyrus des archives de Dioscore à Strasbourg," pp. 285-306). As is known, bits and pieces from the 1905 find were immediately taken to all parts of the scholarly world. Strasbourg boasts twenty-nine inventory numbers of Greek *inedita*, including a register of payments in grain and money to monks, guards, *bucellarii*, and others from 526/7 that follows right after *P.Aphrod.Reg.* of 525/6. There are also three Coptic texts, one with a Greek list of money payments on its ↓ side. Especially exciting is the second appendix compiled by Fournet, a long-awaited "Liste des papyrus édités de l'Aphrodité byzantine," pp. 307-343. The compiler, himself in process of assembling a *fichier* and a database of digital images of the Byzantine papyri of Aphrodito, gives corrections (especially redatings) when possible, including places of re-edition. Items are listed in *Checklist* alphabetical order with odd-ones-out at the end. They are classified under the categories of literary/"paraliterary" and documentary, with Greek and Coptic (the latter flagged as such) happily together. With the push of a button to set them all in chronological order (which will be possible in the future) we would have the history laid out diachronically before us.

In the sixth-century world of Dioscorus there is material for people interested in history (social, economic, administrative, military), literature, theology, even philosophy. For a century we have had evidence that has in the last twenty years begun to be known. Here we encounter in full complexity a person of the late Eastern Roman Empire who received, transmitted, and enlarged the Mediterranean *paideia*, functioned as a public servant, participated in religious life, and was connected to his home and to the wider world. We see new kinds and new functions of literacy, new ways of making a living and of furthering and responding to change. The Dioscorus archive will continue to be studied. The volume under review will be a sure guide.

Society for Coptic Archaeology (North America)

Leslie S.B. MacCoull

³ See J. Goehring, "Remembering Abraham of Farshut: History, Hagiography, and the Fate of the Pachomian Tradition," *J ECS* 14 (2006) 1-26.

Jitse H.F. Dijkstra, *Philae and the End of Ancient Egyptian Religion: A Regional Study of Religious Transformation (298-642 CE)*. *Orientalia Lovaniensia Analecta* 173. Leuven, Paris, and Dudley, MA: Peeters, 2008. xvii + 466 pages. ISBN 978-90-429-2031-6.

The island of Philae has traditionally been associated with the end of paganism in Byzantine Egypt because of the account in Procopius' *Persian Wars* of the closure of the last pagan temple at Philae under Justinian in 537. The petition drafted by Dioskoros of Aphrodito in 567 (*P.Cair.Masp.* 1.67004), in which a man is accused of, among other things, renewing pagan sanctuaries on behalf of the Blemmyes, could also relate to Philae. These two pieces of evidence have been taken as showing both the persistence of indigenous Egyptian religion in the Byzantine period and the atypical nature of such a survival. The late pagan cults at Philae are further attested in Greek and Egyptian language sources – the 4th-5th century CE inscriptions at Philae that include the latest known texts in Egyptian hieroglyphs and Demotic script, along with the Coptic *Life of Aaron* that includes a vivid account of the destruction of an idol at Philae and the end of its pagan cult. From these sources, individually or as a group, and other related material, historians have reconstructed lively or somber tales of the end of indigenous religion at Philae. But the sources themselves have never been examined critically as a group, and so their respective value and reliability as historical evidence have never been properly established. The volume under review here changes this situation dramatically. Jitse Dijkstra's *Philae and the End of Ancient Egyptian Religion* is the first in-depth examination and analysis of the evidence for late pagan and early Christian activity at Philae. A revision of the author's 2005 Groningen dissertation, this book would be welcome simply for its critical appraisal of the sources in question. But it accomplishes much more than that; the author integrates his textual sources into their wider archaeological context in a way that makes clear the importance of place in the understanding of Philae. Moreover, the author situates his material into its wider historical context, and does this so effectively that what begins as a very specific study of a local problem expands to consider the transitions from paganism to Christianity in Egypt as a whole, and stands as one of the most important studies of this topic to date. This well written and deeply learned book is a tour de force of regional religious history that will also be essential reading for anyone interested in indigenous religion and early Christianity in this time of transition.

Philae¹ is best known today for the Ptolemaic-Roman period Isis temple (one of the best-preserved of its kind) that was its most prominent feature, but the island was also home to other temples and related structures, as well as a Nilometer, extensive neighborhoods of mud-brick houses, and a number of churches. Scholarly attention has tended to concentrate on the Isis temple, with its elaborate textual and representational program, and also on the extensive series of graffiti and inscriptions on the island. Investigation of the archaeology of Philae has been much less thorough – such work has been mostly in the nature of clearance, and little has been recorded of the material culture of the island in any period. Beyond the graffiti, few documentary texts survive from Philae. Thus, any study of Philae must also use literary sources about Philae, and comparative archaeological material from similar sites, such as nearby Elephantine and Syene, which provide useful parallels.

Philae and the End of Ancient Egyptian Religion begins with a “General Introduction” in which the author sets up the basic premises and material for his study (pp. 1-42). The juxtaposition of the two major Greek sources for the end of paganism at Philae, Procopius’ *Persian Wars* and *P.Cair.Masp.* 1.67004, is both expected and useful, especially to the papyrological reader, who might be most familiar with these two texts. But the opening of this introduction, a vivid description of the discovery of the *P.Cair.Masp.* papyri at Kom Ichqaw, is a signal that this is not an ordinary text-based study, and also that the author’s intentions are to integrate textual evidence, archaeological context, and physical environment as much as possible. The author draws on his own reedition of *P.Cair.Masp.* 1.67004 and more recent work on the text to refine the traditional understanding of Dioskoros’ petition and the significance of its references to the Blemmyes. The Blemmyes are significant for Procopius’ account of the closure of the temple in 537, in that the use of the shrines by “barbarians” is cited as a reason, and such “barbarians” in this time and place can only be Blemmyes. The author uses the widespread acceptance of Procopius’ account as evidence of the end of paganism at Philae (and, by extension, in Egypt as a whole) to look at the various models proposed for how paganism ended and Christianity dominated. Specifically, the divergent scenarios set forth by Roger Bagnall (in his 1993 book *Egypt in Late Antiquity*) and David Frankfurter (in his 1998 *Religion in Roman Egypt*) are examined throughout the volume under review. The author’s introductory section concludes with a consideration of

¹ The island of Philae was submerged in the 1960s as a result of the building of the Aswan dam; the major stone temples of Philae were moved to nearby Agilkia island, but the later churches and mud-brick houses were left at Philae. For convenience of reference, however, this review will refer to Philae as it was before these changes.

Philae's place as a border town, and also summarizes the kinds of evidence that will be used in the rest of the book.

The main body of the book is divided into three parts: I, "The Expansion of Christianity in the Region of the First Cataract in Late Antiquity" (pp. 45-122), II, "The Contraction of the Ancient Egyptian Cults at Philae in the Fourth and Fifth Centuries" (pp. 125-218), and III, "The Making of a Christian Philae in the Sixth Century" (pp. 221-338), followed by a chapter of "General Conclusions" (pp. 339-349). The author begins each major part of the book with a brief section that concentrates on a document or group of documents that introduce the wider themes covered in the chapters to follow. These introductions serve as "overtures," in effect; they are vividly and skillfully written and form one of the great pleasures of this book.

Thus the first part begins with a brief vignette of how a papyrus archive came to light, in this case the Patermouthis archive from Elephantine, acquired both by market purchases and excavation (pp. 65-70). Again, the author's intention is to situate a mass of texts into a physical landscape, in this case the island of Elephantine and the adjacent site of Syene (modern Aswan). Both sites are known from a wide range of textual and archaeological evidence, much more extensive than what survives for nearby Philae, and the bulk of this section is devoted to an examination and synthesis of the evidence for the growth and expansion of Christianity at these sites so as to provide useful regional parallels for the situation at Philae. Much of this material is well known to scholars, but never before has it been brought together so effectively. The author's relatively brief summary of the Patermouthis archive (pp. 68-70) is a model of concision and insight, and is followed by equally astute analyses of what the documents tell us about the specifically Christian topographies of Syene (pp. 70-78) and Elephantine (pp. 78-83) in the sixth century. All of this serves as an introduction to the main focus of this section, the changing religious landscape of Syene and Elephantine (pp. 86-122). The author begins with an extensive discussion of the nature of temple conversion in Late Antique Egypt, the means whereby Egyptian temples were ultimately converted into Christian churches. Christian literature of the fifth and sixth centuries abounds in accounts of the violent destruction of pagan temples and images by Christians, and such accounts have often been taken literally by historians in discussions of conversions from temple to church. But it is clear that these stories often are set pieces that do not fit the historical or archaeological evidence and must be understood as "literary works, written with an ideological agenda" (p. 93).²

² To the author's useful references for scholarly discussion on this point, one might add the essays in the recent volume J. Hahn, S. Emmel, and U. Gotter, *From Temple to*

The author goes on to survey the temples of Syene and Elephantine with specific attention to how they were converted into Christian churches. Both sites are well known and have been the subject of extensive recent excavations by the Deutsches Archäologisches Institut, but the author's discussion in the present volume adds substantially to the understanding of the evolution of these temples into churches through careful integration of archaeological and textual evidence. Thus, the conversion of the Isis temple at Syene is examined in conjunction with the extensive graffiti on the site and the nearby remains of mudbrick houses in order to understand how the temple functioned as a church in its urban context. Likewise, the conversion of temples at Elephantine is studied in connection with inscriptions on a nearby quay wall used to record Nile levels, suggesting the presence of pilgrims traveling by boat to visit the Elephantine churches. Many of the author's interpretations of graffiti and inscriptions are based on his own re-readings of the texts in situ, with a new catalogue of the Syene graffiti in preparation and new texts of some of the Elephantine inscriptions already published (and these latter reprinted in Appendix 5 of the present work, pp. 361-362). The chapter closes with a summary of the changes seen in the sacred landscapes of the region (pp. 119-122).

The second part of the book begins with a brief discussion of the challenges faced by indigenous Egyptian religion in the third and fourth centuries, as exemplified by an anecdote from a third century papyrus about concerns raised by an invasion of pigs into a sanctuary of the Nubian god Mandulis (pp. 125-129). This story provides the starting-point for a discussion of the declining fortunes of Egyptian temple cults in the third and fourth centuries. The difficulties caused by the withdrawal of state support of Egyptian cults and the resulting dwindling of temple building and funding for cultic activities must go a long way to explaining the ultimate end of these cults. Philae is seen as something of an exception to the general trends partly because of the documentation of activity at the site into the fifth century, and also because of the assumption that the local cults were somehow maintained, at least in part, to placate the Blemmyes and Nobades at Egypt's southern border. The author gives an excellent summation of the relationship of Philae and the First Cataract region to the local tribal groups of Blemmyes and Nobades in the fourth and fifth centuries, and how their respective situations related to wider Roman and Byzantine concerns about Egypt's southern border. It is clear that Philae's role as an Egyptian cult center made it important to both Blemmyes and Nobades, and requires examination of the evidence for cultic activity at Philae in this period.

Church: Destruction and Renewal of Local Cultic Topography in Late Antiquity (Leiden 2008), which appeared after the volume under review here went to press.

Without question, one of the most interesting and important parts of this book is the author's discussion of the later Greek and Demotic inscriptions at Philae, and what they tell us about the final years of the last known indigenous cult in Egypt (pp. 175-281). These inscriptions have long been known to scholars, but because of their publication history (with related texts often published separately by language and script) there has been little incentive to treat them as a corpus. Two of these inscriptions are superficially well known in that they are frequently cited: *I.Philae Dem.* 436, which includes the latest dated hieroglyphic inscription, from 394 CE, and *I.Philae Dem.* 365, the latest known Demotic inscription, from 452 CE. But even these two texts tend to be known only because of their date, and not because of their contents. Examination of these inscriptions as a group, though, reveals a wealth of data and a central set of sources for the author's wider argument. In particular, the fourth and, especially, fifth century inscriptions show a still-active and flourishing Isis cult, in which a regular and traditional program of religious festivals was still celebrated. But the inscriptions also show a cult in which the extent of its personnel seems to contract to center on the members of a single family in the fifth century – a family of high-ranking priests many of whom share the Egyptian name Smet, or some variation on it. Smets feature in both the last dated Demotic inscription of 542 (*I.Philae Dem.* 365) and the latest known Greek inscription from a few years later (*I.Philae* 2.199, of 456/7 CE); both of these inscriptions allude to priestly titles in a way that suggests the existence of a fully functioning cult. But it is also a cult at or near its end; the author writes eloquently and, the reviewer feels, accurately about the isolation of the Isis cult at Philae at this period, and the author has done an impressive job of extracting information from, and making connections between, these important texts. This section represents a major contribution to scholarship.

These inscriptions are, unusually, dated by years of a Diocletianic Era, rather than by the years of the reigning emperor (p.190). The Era of Diocletian,³ of course, ultimately became the "Era of the Martyrs" in Egypt, the chronological system by which the Coptic church continues to date to this day. The earlier use of the Era of Diocletian, however, seems to be predominantly pagan (most of the earliest examples are horoscopes and astrological texts of the early fourth century CE⁴), and may have additional significance in the present discussion. The latest hieroglyphic inscription outside of Philae, the funerary stela of the last known Buchis bull at Hermonthis, is similarly dated to year 57 of the Era

³ See R.S. Bagnall and K.A. Worp, *Chronological Systems of Byzantine Egypt*, 2nd edition (Leiden 2004) 63ff., for discussion and full list of examples.

⁴ See table in Bagnall and Worp (n. 3) 68-69.

of Diocletian, 340 CE,⁵ and the end of the Buchis cult at Hermonthis may provide an instructive parallel, or at least a useful supplement to the author's discussion of the end of the Isis cult at Philae in the present volume.⁶ The survival of these indigenous cults into the fourth and fifth centuries, well after the withdrawal of any kind of official support, raises the very real question of how these cults managed to continue financially. We have no real documentation for the economics of the later cult at Philae, and the material from the Buchis cult only suggests a dramatic contraction of cult staff, as has already been shown for Philae in the present volume. Cults may have retained at least some of their income-producing land holdings and may have been able to rely on a dwindling amount of offerings from local worshippers, but it may not be too implausible to suggest that support of these cults may have shifted to the priestly families devoted to them. If this were true, the decline and ultimate end of the cults might have been as much a result of economic fatigue on the part of the last priestly families as of isolation in an increasingly Christian population. Such a "privatization" of cults might account for at least some of the discrepancies between the widely divergent scholarly views of the end of temple cults in Egypt.

The final section of the book, on Christian Philae in the sixth century CE, begins with a vivid evocation of the conversion of the Isis temple into a Christian church under bishop Theodore (c. 525-577 CE), based on Greek inscriptions throughout the temple (pp. 221-224). This conversion of the temple is often seen as part of the chain of events connected to Justinian's "closure" of the pagan temple in 537, but as the author continues to elaborate through the rest of the book, the situation was much more complex and nuanced. One of the most important sources for Christianity at Philae is the Coptic *Life of Aaron*, known from a full late tenth century manuscript as well as from sixth-seventh century fragments on papyrus. Apa Aaron is described as the "holy anchorite of Philae," and the *Life* contains much about his activities; one of the more interesting and relevant sections, though, narrates a story ostensibly told

⁵ Mentioned in the present volume on p. 190, but the reference is unclear. The Buchis stela in question gives three dates in the Diocletianic Era: year 33 (= 316/7): the birth of the Buchis bull; year 39 (= 322/3): the installation of the Buchis bull; and year 57 (= 340): the death of the Buchis bull. These three dates are noted in Bagnall and Worp (n. 3) 63, 68-69, but correct there the repeated references to this text as "Hieratic," for it is, in fact, in hieroglyphs. The material for the Buchis cult is summarized in L. Goldbrunner, *Buchis. Eine Untersuchung zur Theologie des heiligen Stier in Theben zur griechisch-römischen Zeit* (Turnhout 2004).

⁶ The reviewer is currently working on a reconsideration of the evidence for the end of the Buchis cult and its aftermath.

to Aaron by Macedonius, the first bishop of Philae in the second quarter of the fourth century CE. Macedonius' vivid description of his observations of a pagan cult at Philae and its worship of a wooden falcon and, more particularly, Macedonius' description of his own beheading and burning of the wooden falcon, together with the subsequent conversion of the priests of the cult and the population of Philae are frequently cited in connection with the end of the Philae cult, and indeed sometimes taken literally. But the *Life of Aaron* is a literary text, and the chapters on this composition do a masterful job of treating it as such. Indeed, rather than attempting to tease historical fact from fiction, the author instead analyzes the text in terms of its purpose, its composition and its audience. Given the inscriptional evidence discussed in the earlier chapters for the survival of the pagan cult well into the fifth century and the church inscriptions that begin this section, the *Life of Aaron* is clearly an ahistorical account, but one ultimately intended, as the author puts it, to convey the message "that Philae had definitively done away with its 'pagan' past" (p. 267).

The author sees the *Life of Aaron* as part of a program for the construction of a Christian Philae. Connected to this program is the relationship of Philae to Christian conversion missions to Nubia. The author examines the varying accounts of sixth century Nubian missions in Procopius' *Persian Wars* and the writings of the miaphysite author John of Ephesus (pp. 271-304). The first of these missions occurs in 536-548 CE when, as head of the border see, bishop Theodore of Philae was actively involved. This was part of Theodore's larger program of recreating Philae as a Christian community, examined in the final chapter of the book (pp. 305-338). Here the author combines a closer study of the inscriptions of Theodore, briefly mentioned at the beginning of the section, with an extensive study of the architectural remains and archaeological evidence to show the physical environment of Philae was remade into a Christian environment. The transformation of the Isis temple into a church was only the most visible part of a program to reclaim pagan structures and spaces. The resulting Christian community had close ties with Elephantine and also became a pilgrimage destination (pp. 333-338).

The author's brief summation of his book in the "General Conclusions" (pp. 339-349) is a most useful overview of the complex bodies of evidence and the author's interpretation of them. The volume concludes with a series of appendices; Appendices 1-3 (pp. 351-358) contain the Greek texts and English translations of the major Greek sources for the volume (the reviewer regrets that the relevant Egyptian language sources were not also included here – it would have been very convenient to have had the Coptic text of the *Life of Aaron* as well as a transliteration of the Demotic graffiti discussed). Appendix 4 (pp. 359-360) contains a list of the known bishops of Syene and Philae in

Late Antiquity, Appendix 5 (pp. 361-362) includes Greek text and translation of some recently published Late Antique inscriptions from the area around Philae, and Appendix 6 (pp. 363-366) is a useful summary of known Demotic graffiti in Egypt by site and date. After a bibliography, an extensive set of indices (for sources, Egyptian, Greek and Coptic words, and general subjects) is most welcome, as are the sixteen figures that conclude the volume – a combination of maps, archaeological and architectural plans and images of inscriptions that are a useful supplement to the text. The volume is handsomely produced with Peeters' usual care and attention to detail.

The foregoing may give little sense of the sheer pleasure of reading *Philae and the End of Ancient Egyptian Religion*, but this must not be overlooked. Part of this pleasure is due to the depth and breadth of the author's scholarship, his command of the sources and secondary literature. One proceeds from chapter to chapter with the assurance that nothing important has been missed or neglected, and even the most learned reader may find something new in these pages. But surely the greater part of the pleasure of this book is the quality of the writing, which is superb. Even the most technical discussions (and there are many) are written clearly and elegantly, and the author's prose carries the reader across the book. *Philae and the End of Ancient Egyptian Religion* is a useful reminder that the pleasures of excellent scholarship are enhanced by fine writing.

The scholarly discussion of the end of indigenous religion in Egypt and its eventual replacement by Christianity will certainly continue, and indeed is likely to be even more extensive and lively in reaction to the volume here under review. Whatever directions this discussion may take, it is certain that *Philae and the End of Ancient Egyptian Religion* will remain central to any argument. In this book, the author has given us a well written and authoritative religious history that has significant implications well beyond its regional focus.

University of Michigan

Terry Wilfong

Books Received

al-Mudaris, Abdulbary, *Papyrologische Untersuchungen zur arabischen Diplomatie anhand von Eheurkunden aus den ersten islamischen Jahrhunderten*. Codices Arabici Antiqui 10. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 2009. 350 pages + 28 plates. ISBN 978-3-447-05642-7.

Bacot, Seïna, *Ostraca grecs et coptes des fouilles franco-polonaises sur le site de Tell Edfou (O.EdfouCopte 1-145)*. Bibliothèque d'études coptes 19. Cairo: Institut français d'archéologie orientale, 2009. vii + 209 pages. ISBN 978-2-7247-0524-9.

Bagnall, Roger S., *Early Christian Books in Egypt*. Princeton and Oxford: Princeton University Press, 2009. xv + 110 pages. ISBN 978-0-691-14026-1. Reviewed above, pp. 351-353.

Bakker, M.J., A.V. Bakkers, F.A.J. Hoogendijk, and N. Kruit, *Berichtigungsliste der Griechischen Papyrusurkunden aus Ägypten. Konkordanz zu Band VIII-XI (B.L. Konkordanz II)*. Leiden and Boston: Brill, 2007. xix + 244 pages. ISBN 978-90-04-16207-5.

Bastianini, Guido, and Angelo Casanova (eds.), *100 anni di istituzioni fiorentine per la papirologia. Atti del convegno internazionale di studi, Firenze, 12-13 giugno 2008*. Studi e Testi di Papirologia, N.S. 11. Firenze: Istituto Papirologico "G. Vitelli," 2009. xx + 217 pages + 32 plates. ISBN 978-88-87829-41-9.

Berichtigungsliste der griechischen Papyrusurkunden aus Ägypten, Band I-XI. Leiden: Brill, 2007. CD-ROM.

Boud'hors, Anne, James Clackson, Catherine Louis, and Petra Sijpesteijn (eds.), *Monastic Estates in Late Antique and Early Islamic Egypt: Ostraca, Papyri, and Essays in Memory of Sarah Clackson (P.Clackson)*. American Studies in Papyrology 46. Cincinnati: American Society of Papyrologists, 2009. xxiv + 249 pages + 24 plates. ISBN 978-0-9700591-8-5.

Canfora, Luciano, *Il viaggio di Artemidoro. Vita e avventure di un grande esploratore dell'antichità*. Milano: Rizzoli, 2010. 350 pages. ISBN 978-88-17-03833-1.

Chouliara-Raiou, E., Ioboloi skorpioi. *Magikoi papyroi kai alles martyries*. Dodone, Suppl. 81. Ioannina: Panepistimio Ioanninon, 2008. 190 pages + 2 pages addenda and corrigenda. ISBN 978-960-233-193-4.

Comunicazioni dell'Istituto Papirologico "G. Vitelli" 8. Firenze: Istituto Papirologico "G. Vitelli," 2009. v + 183 pages + 14 plates. ISBN 978-88-87829-42-6.

Dillon, John M., and Wolfgang Polleichtner, *Iamblichus of Chalcis: The Letters*. Writings from the Greco-Roman World 19. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2009. xxv + 119 pages. ISBN 978-1-58983-161-2.

Eberhard, Rainer, Holger Kockelmann, Stefan Pfeiffer, and Maren Schentuleit (eds.), „... vor dem Papyrus sind alle gleich!“ *Papyrologische Beiträge zu Ehren von Bärbel Kramer (P.Kramer)*. Archiv für Papyrusforschung, Beiheft 27. Berlin and New York: Walter de Gruyter, 2009. ix + 276 pages + 14 plates. ISBN 978-3-11-020645-6.

Evans, T.V., and D.D. Obbink (eds.), *The Language of the Papyri*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2010. xxii + 362 pages. ISBN 978-0-19-923708-1.

“Festschrift für Günter Poethke zum 70. Geburtstag (P.Poethke),” *Archiv für Papyrusforschung* 55 (2009) Heft 2, pages i-iii and 183-534 and plates 6-35.

Gorre, Gilles, *Les relations du clergé égyptien et des Lagides d'après les sources privées*. Studia Hellenistica 45. Leuven: Peeters, 2009. lviii + 641 pages. ISBN 978-90-429-2035-4. Reviewed above, pp. 255-266.

Halla-aho, Hilla, *The Non-Literary Latin Letters: A Study of Their Syntax and Pragmatics*. Commentationes Humanarum Litterarum 124. Helsinki: Societas Scientiarum Fennica, 2009. iv + 189 pages. ISBN 978-951-653-363-9. Reviewed above, pp. 323-327.

Harrauer, Hermann, *Handbuch der griechischen Paläographie. Textband, Tafelband*. Bibliothek des Buchwesens 20. Stuttgart: Hiersemann, 2010. xvi + 534 pages + 290 plates + CD-ROM. ISBN 978-3-7772-0924-1 (set), 978-3-7772-0925-8 (Textband), 978-3-7772-0926-5 (Tafelband), and 978-3-7772-0931-9 (CD-ROM).

Heilporn, Paul, *Thèbes et ses taxes. Recherches sur la fiscalité en Égypte romaine (Ostraca de Strasbourg II)*. Paris: De Boccard, 2009. 428 pages. ISBN 978-2-7018-0265-7.

Henry, W. Benjamin, *Philodemus, On Death*. Writings from the Greco-Roman World 29. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2009. xxxiv + 160 pages. ISBN 978-1-58983-446-0.

Hoffmann, Friedhelm, Martina Minas-Nerpel, and Stefan Pfeiffer, *Die dreisprachige Stele des C. Cornelius Gallus. Übersetzung und Kommentar*. Archiv für Papyrusforschung, Beiheft 9. Berlin and New York: Walter de Gruyter, 2009. xi + 225 pages + 14 plates in backpocket. ISBN 978-3-11-020120-8. Reviewed above, pp. 281-286.

Ikram, Salima, *Ancient Egypt: An Introduction*. New York: Cambridge University Press, 2010. xxv + 330 pages. ISBN 978-0-521-85907-3 (hardback) and 978-0-521-67598-7 (paperback).

Irigoin, Jean, *Il libro greco dalle origini al Rinascimento*, translated by Adriano Magnani. Studi e Testi di Papirologia, N.S. 3. Firenze: Istituto Papirologico "G. Vitelli," 2009. vii + 91 pages. ISBN 978-88-87829-39-6.

Johnson, Laurence J., *Worship in the Early Church: An Anthology of Historical Sources*, Volume One. Collegeville, MN: Liturgical Press, 2009. xxii + 282 pages. ISBN 978-0-8146-6197-0.

Kreuzsaler, Claudia, *Griechische Papyrusurkunden kleineren Formats. Neuedition. SPP IIP² 449-582. Quittungen für die Getreidesteuer*. Papyrologica Vindobonensia 6. Wien: Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, 2007. lxxi + 217 pages + 62 plates. ISBN 978-3-7001-3533-3.

Leith, D., D.C. Parker, S.R. Pickering, N. Gonis, and M. Malouta (eds.). *The Oxyrhynchus Papyri* 74. Graeco-Roman Memoirs 95. London: Egypt Exploration Society, 2009. xii + 174 pages + 8 plates. ISBN 9780856981838.

Litinas, Nikos, *Greek Ostraca from Chersonesos: Ostraca Cretica Chersonesi (O.Cret.Chers.)*. Tyche, Suppl. 6. Wien: Holzhausen, 2008. 85 pages + 45 plates. ISBN 978-3-85493-164-5. Reviewed above, pp. 287-288.

Maehler, H., C. Römer, and R. Hatzilambrou (eds.). *The Oxyrhynchus Papyri* 75. Graeco-Roman Memoirs 96. London: The Egypt Exploration Society, 2010. xii + 164 pages + 12 plates. ISBN 9780856981968.

Magnani, Adriano, *Il processo di Isidoro. Roma e Alessandria nel primo secolo*. Istituto italiano per gli studi storici 57. Napoli: Società editrice Il mulino, 2009. xi + 285 pages. ISBN 978-88-15-13434-9.

Manning, J.G., *The Last Pharaohs: Egypt under the Ptolemies, 305-30 BC*. Princeton and Oxford: Princeton University Press, 2010. xvi + 264 pages. ISBN 978-0-691-14262-3.

Mitthof, Fritz, *Griechische Papyrusurkunden kleineren Formats. Neuedition. SPP IIP² 119-238. Schuldscheine und Quittungen*. Papyrologica Vindobonensia 3. Wien: Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, 2007. xlii + 157 pages + 55 plates. ISBN 978-3-7001-3545-7.

Obbink, D., and N. Gonis (eds.). *The Oxyrhynchus Papyri* 73. Graeco-Roman Memoirs 94. London: Egypt Exploration Society, 2009. xiii + 215 pages + 12 plates. ISBN 9780856981821.

Papathomas, Amphilochios, *Juristische Begriffe im ersten Korintherbrief des Paulus. Eine semantisch-lexikalische Untersuchung auf der Basis der zeitgenössischen griechischen Papyri*. Tyche, Suppl. 7. Wien: Holzhausen, 2009. xii + 241 pages. ISBN 978-3-85493-165-2.

Phillips, Richard L., *In Pursuit of Invisibility: Ritual Texts from Late Roman Egypt*. American Studies in Papyrology 47. Durham, NC: American Society of Papyrologists, 2009. xvi + 199 pages + 7 plates. ISBN 978-0-9700591-9-2.

Ramelli, Ilaria (ed.), and David Konstan (trsl.), *Hierocles the Stoic: Elements of Ethics, Fragments, and Excerpts*. Writings from the Greco-Roman World 28. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2009. lxxxix + 179 pages. ISBN 978-1-58983-418-7.

Rupprecht, H.-A., and K.A. Worp (eds.), *Berichtigungsliste der griechischen Papyrusurkunden aus Ägypten* 12, compiled by F.A.J. Hoogendijk, with the collaboration of M.J. Bakker and J. Hengstl. Leiden and Boston: Brill, 2009. xi + 384 pages. ISBN 978-90-04-16206-8.

Schentuleit, Maren, and Günter Vittmann, „*Du hast mein Herz zufriedengestellt ...*“ *Ptolemäerzeitliche demotische Urkunden aus Soknopaiu Nesos*. Corpus Papyrorum Raineri 29. Berlin and New York: Walter de Gruyter, 2009. vii + 203 pages + 15 plates. ISBN 978-3-11-020741-5.

Schironi, Francesca, *From Alexandria to Babylon: Near Eastern Languages and Hellenistic Erudition in the Oxyrhynchus Glossary (P.Oxy. 1802 + 4812)*. Sozomena 4. Berlin and New York: Walter de Gruyter, 2009. x + 176 pages + 13 plates. ISBN 978-3-11-020693-7.

Tost, Sven, *Griechische Papyrusurkunden kleineren Formats. Neuedition. SPP III² 1-118. Quittungen, Lieferungskäufe und Darlehen*. Papyrologica Vin-dobonensia 2. Wien: Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, 2007. xci + 267 pages + 68 plates. ISBN 978-3-7001-3542-5.

Winnicki, Jan Krzysztof, *Late Egypt and Her Neighbours: Foreign Population in Egypt in the First Millennium BC*. Journal of Juristic Papyrology, Suppl. 12. Warszawa: Faculty of Law and Administration and Institute of Archaeology, Warsaw University, and Fundacja im. Rafała Taubenschlaga, 2009. xxxi + 645 pages. ISBN 978-83-925919-1-7.

Wipszycka, Ewa, *Moines et communautés monastiques en Égypte (IVe-VIIIe siècles)*. Journal of Juristic Papyrology, Suppl. 11. Warszawa: Institute of Archaeology and Fundacja im. Rafała Taubenschlaga 2009. xxiii + 687 pages. ISBN 978-83-925919-0-0.

Zaki, Gihane, *Le premier nome de Haute-Égypte du IIIe siècle avant J.-C. au VIIe siècle après J.-C. d'après les sources hiéroglyphiques des temples ptolémaïques et romains*. Monographies Reine Élisabeth 13. Turnhout: Brepols, 2009. xviii + 444 pages + 23 plates. ISBN 978-2-503-52724-6.